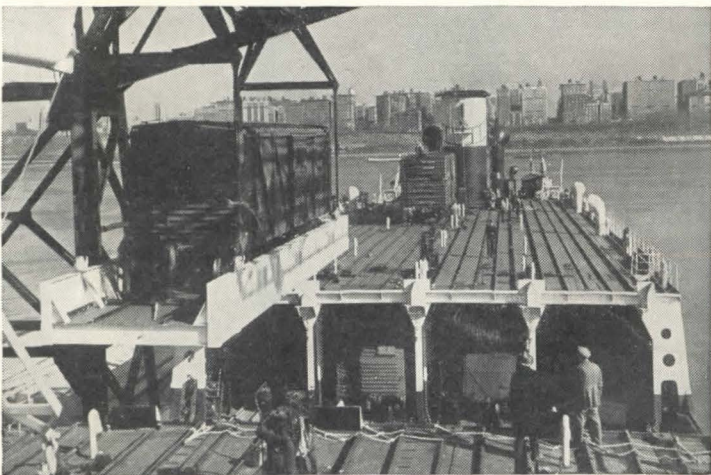
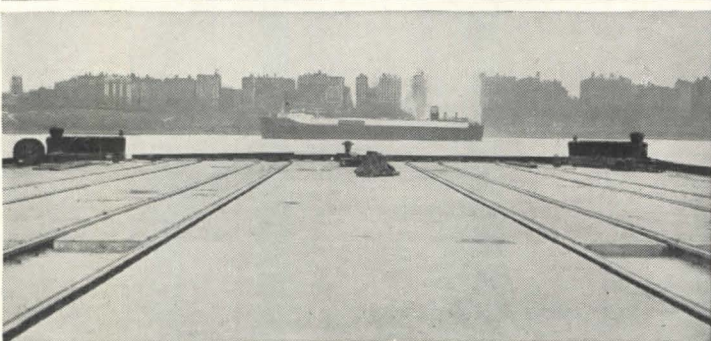


Sea-Going 100-CAR FREIGHT TRAINS



'INCOR' HELPED SPEED WINTER WORK ON NEW SEATRIN PIER

A Burbank of transportation crossed a ship and a freight car and bred the Seatrain . . . vessels 787 ft. long, 63 ft. beam, with four decks, laid with a mile of track, holding 100 freight cars. Seatrains run weekly between New York, New Orleans and Texas City, with stops at Havana.

Post-war service was resumed last March. Seatrain's 600-ft.-long, open-deck, concrete pier at Edgewater, N.J., had to be completed last Winter. Dependable 'Incor' high early strength helped speed cold-weather concreting, minimized heat-protection problems — and costs. Good design, good workmanship, good cement — result, a ship-shape pier for a ship-shape operation.

Use 'INCOR' 24-HOUR CEMENT for Winter work . . . save time, money and worry. Heat-cured only ONE day, 'Incor'* concrete is service strong, safe from freezing . . . 28-day strengths are 25% to 30% higher than ordinary concrete cured 3 days. America's FIRST high early strength Portland cement saves 2 days' heat-protection on each pour . . . cuts form and tarp costs in half. Backed by 20 years' outstanding performance! *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Owner: SEATRIN LINES, Inc., New York; Contractor: J. RICH STEERS, Inc., New York; Engineers: HARDER, BARBATO & CIAMPA, New York. 'Incor' Cement through: THOMAS HENRY MATERIAL Co., West New York, N. J.



LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ALBANY • BETHLEHEM, PA. • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSON, MISS. • KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK • PHILADELPHIA • ST. LOUIS • WASHINGTON, D. C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 15 MODERN MILLS, 25,500,000 BARRELS ANNUAL CAPACITY

Suggestions for using *Glass* in



AN ATTRACTIVE, modern appearance is more readily achieved in almost any public building interior with installations of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass. This glass, available in a wide range of thicknesses, offers architects a variety of design possibilities. Illustrated at the left: partitions and table supports of Plate Glass in a bank. Architects: Walker & Gillette.

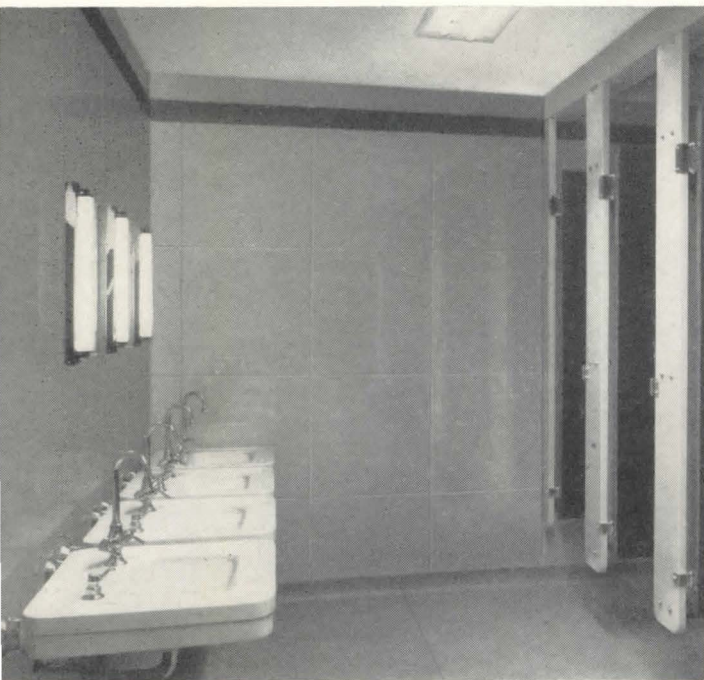
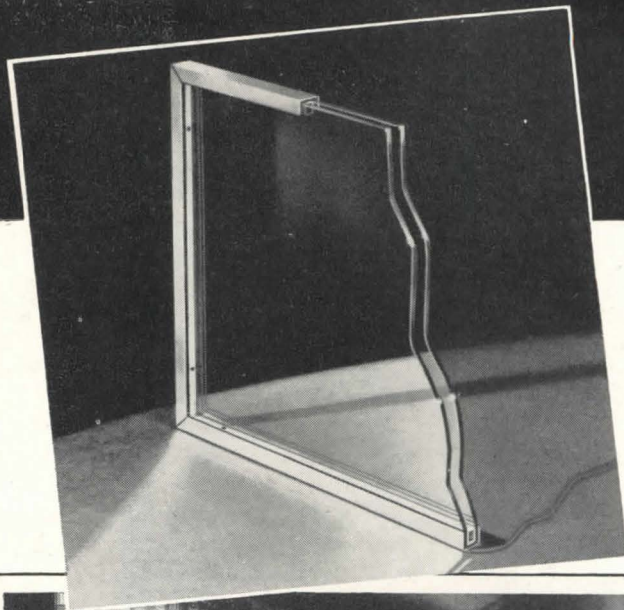


SOLEX, a heat-absorbing Plate Glass, permits ample light to enter rooms but keeps out much of the heat and brightness of the sun. These desirable characteristics make Sorex particularly advantageous for windows in airport control towers, on the southern and western exposures of hospitals, hotels, office buildings, and in laboratories and warehouses.

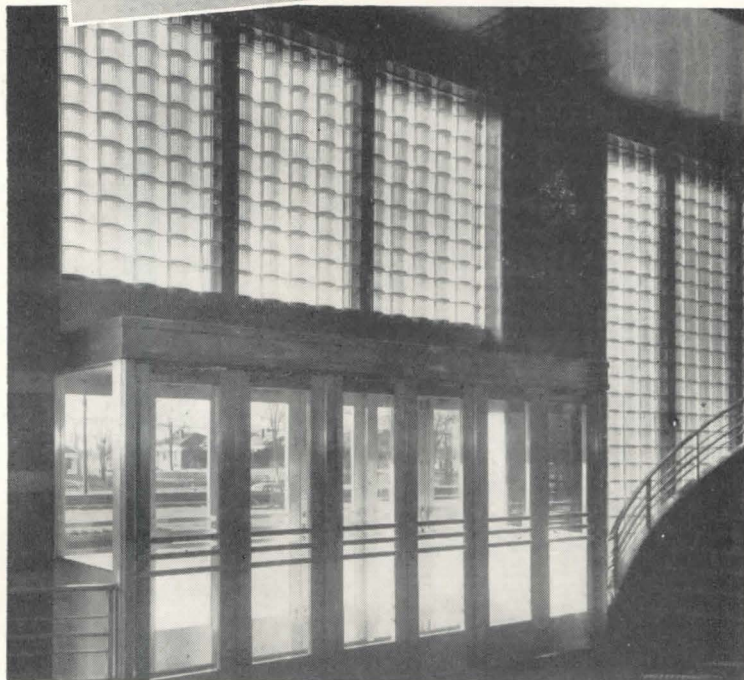
P I T T S B U R G H P L A T E G L A S S C O M P A N Y

public buildings

TWINDOW, "Pittsburgh's" window with built-in insulation, cuts heating and air-conditioning costs. When made of two panes of glass, its sealed-in air space gives Twindow almost twice the insulating effectiveness of ordinary windows . . . even greater insulating effectiveness when made with more than two panes. It minimizes downdrafts—helps to prevent steaming of windows.



WALLS AND PARTITIONS of Carrara Structural Glass go a long way toward helping you achieve the immaculate cleanliness desired in public toilet rooms. Impervious to moisture, chemicals and pencil marks, Carrara can be kept sparkling clean with an occasional wiping with a damp cloth. It won't check, stain, craze, fade or absorb odors. 10 attractive colors to choose from. Architects: Ray Gauger & Harry Firminger.



PC GLASS BLOCKS can be used in numerous ways to add beauty and practicality in public buildings. They admit daylight abundantly while protecting privacy and shutting off unwanted views. They harmonize perfectly with any style of architecture. Available in 10 patterns. Architect: Louis Wirsching, Jr.

We believe you will find much to interest you in our illustrated booklet of ideas concerning the use of Pittsburgh Glass in building design. Send the coupon for your free copy.

★ Design it better with

Pittsburgh Glass



PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2378-7 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet entitled "Ideas for the Use of Pittsburgh Glass in Building Design."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

*A permanent guest
at this hotel...*

BYERS WROUGHT IRON PIPE

Recent completion of a new 125-room wing rounds off a long program of improvement that makes this famous old hostelry one of the most modern in the country.

As in the previous stages of the project, permanence and freedom from maintenance were emphasized in the selection of materials. Byers Wrought Iron pipe was applied in a number of applications where severe corrosion was anticipated: interior soil, waste, drain and vent lines—hot water heating returns—and exposed mains of the chilled water system. Some of these vital lines are shown in the small illustration.

The soundness of these selections is confirmed by the records of wrought iron's superior endurance. In many areas, wrought iron pipe is reported as still serving in heating, plumbing and sanitary lines

after 40 years and more, under conditions that failed ordinary materials in a fraction of that period.

There is no secret as to why wrought iron offers extra durability; it's due to the unique structure and composition of the material. Tiny fibers of glass-like silicate slag, threaded through the body of high-purity iron, halt and "detour" corrosive attack, thus discouraging pitting. The fibers also help anchor the initial pro-

TECTIVE film, which shields the underlying metal.

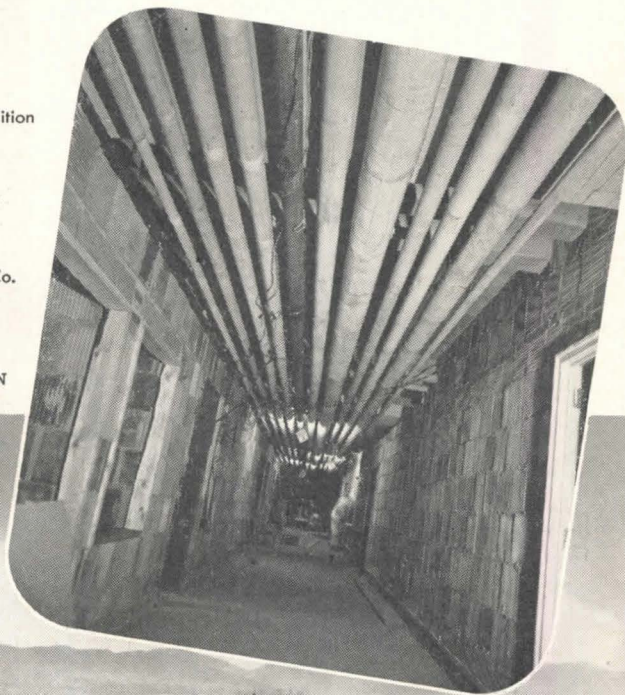
If you would like some helpful information on the performance and applications of wrought iron, ask for our bulletin, "Wrought Iron in Piping Services."

A. M. Byers Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, Salt Lake City, Seattle, San Francisco. Export Division: New York, N.Y.

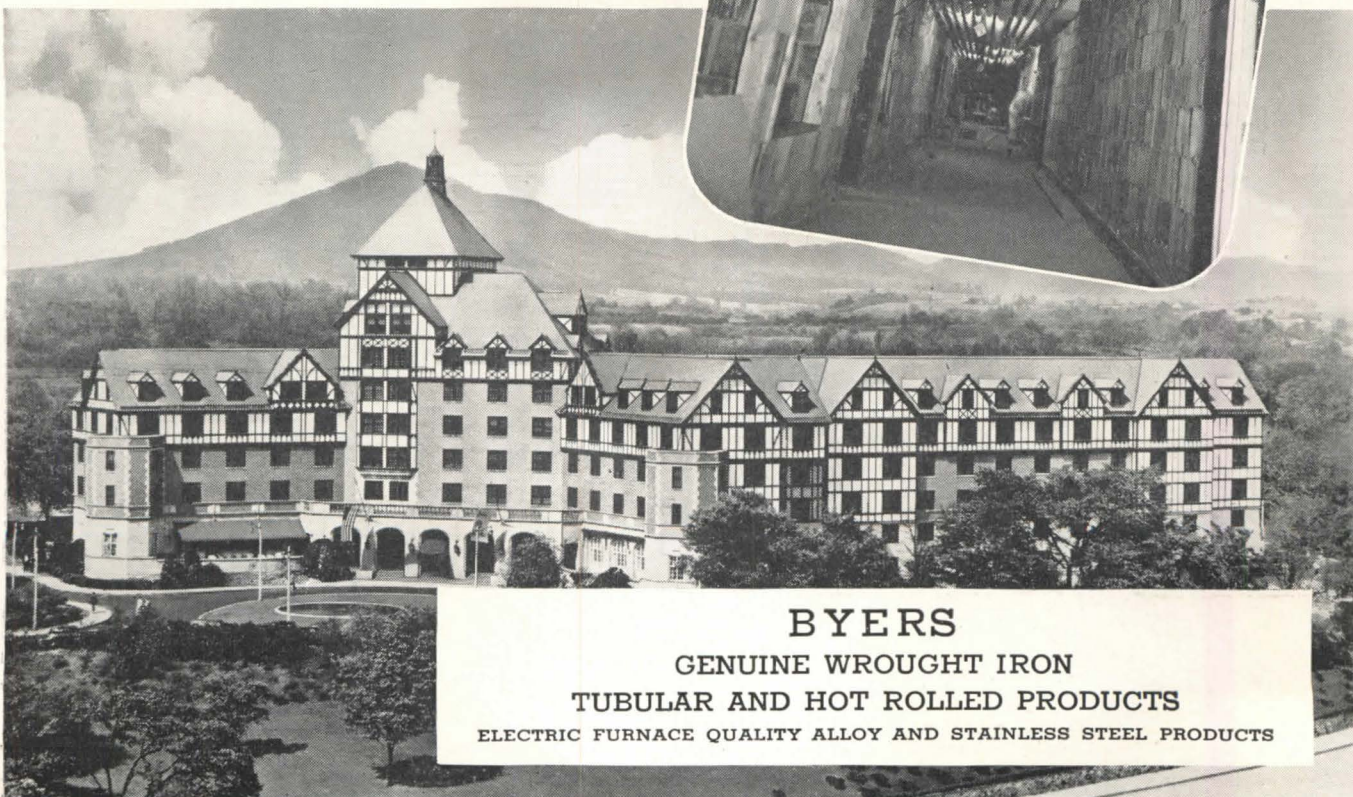
Hotel Roanoke Addition
Roanoke, Va.

Small, Smith & Reeb
Architects

John P. Pettyjohn & Co.
Contractors



CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON



BYERS

GENUINE WROUGHT IRON

TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS

ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

ARCHITECTURAL
RECORD

REDUCING THE COST OF HOUSES 69
An Editorial . . . by Kenneth K. Stowell

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 132 . . . COLLEGE PLANNING . . 70

A CAMPUS PLAN UNDER WAY 71
For Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Architects

ON FORM IN UNIVERSITIES 88
By Joseph Hudnut

WHERE UNEXPECTED EVENTS ARE EXPECTED 94
Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Fresh Approach to Planning

NEW ENGINEERING SCHOOL FOR MARYLAND UNIVERSITY . . 100
Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Architects

CONSTRUCTION PROSPECT FOR 1948 106
By Thomas S. Holden and Clyde Shute

FREEDOM AND FRESHNESS IN COMPACT LIMITS 108
C. H. Atthowe House, Berkeley, Calif. Francis Joseph McCarthy, Architect

REMEDY FOR A COMMON COMMERCIAL AILMENT 112
Ridgeway Shopping Center, Stamford, Conn. Alfons Bach, Designer; Thorn & Jorge, Architects

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING . . Technical News and Research . . . 115

PAINTS FOR MASONRY WALLS 115

PRODUCTS . . . for Better Building 117

NEW EQUIPMENT FOR PLANNED LIGHTING 117
By C. L. Crouch and R. W. McKinley

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE 120

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS . . . Neighborhood Shopping Centers . . . 123

THE RECORD REPORTS . . . News from the Field 7

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES 26

REQUIRED READING 28

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 182

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS 200

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX 203

COVER: View of Duke University; Press Association, Inc., Photo. Elevations by Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Architects, and Brooks-Borg, Associated



Copyright 1947 with all rights reserved F. W. DODGE CORPORATION • Publishing Director, Magazine Division, H. Judd Payne • EDITORS: Editor-in-Chief, Kenneth Kingsley Stowell, A.I.A. Managing Editor, Emerson Goble; Senior Associate Editor, Douglas Haskell; Associate Editors, John W. Ragsdale, Florence A. van Wyck, James S. Graham, Jr.; Western Editor, Elisabeth Kendall Thompson; Associate in South America, Edmund J. Whiting, A.I.A. • ART DEPARTMENT: Myron S. Hall, 3rd, Director; Frances Torbert, Assistant; Peter Plening, Consultant; Sigman Ward, Drafting • CONSULTANTS: Industry Relations Consultant, Thomas S. Holden; Statistical Consultant, Clyde Shute; Building Economics Consultant, Norbert Brown; Field Research Consultant, Clifford Dannels, Jr.

Architectural Record (combined with American Architect and Architecture) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry St., Concord, N. H., with Editorial and Executive Offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y. Western Editorial Office, 2813 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Thomas S. Holden, Pres.; Howard J. Barringer, Vice-Pres. and Treas.; Irving W. Hadsell, Vice-Pres.; Chauncey L. Williams, Vice-Pres.; Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Secy.; Walter F. De Saix, Asst. Treas.; Edwin H. Freed, Asst. Treas. Member Audit Bureau of Circulation and Associated Business Papers, Inc. Architectural Record is indexed in Reader's Guide, Art Index and Industrial Arts Index. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America, and Spain, \$4.50 the year, \$7.50 for two years, \$9 for three years; elsewhere, \$6.50 the year, \$11.50 for two years, \$15 for three years. Single copy, \$1. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage. Other Dodge Services: Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide, Sweet's Files, Home Owners' Catalogs, Dodge Reports & Dodge Statistical Research Service.

WATROUS Liquid and Lather SOAP DISPENSERS

**THE MOST COMPLETE AND ADAPTABLE
LINE ON THE MARKET**

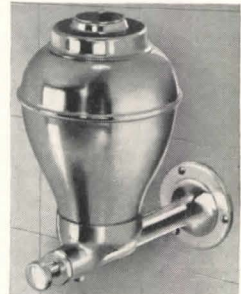
WATROUS INDIVIDUAL WALL DISPENSERS

WATROUS has been making equipment for liquid soap systems for well over a quarter of a century. During these years there has been developed a complete array of dispensers, valves and fittings—to fit every type of service in every type of building, however large or small.

This long experience has resulted, too, in refinements of design and manufacture that set Watrous apart as the finest in soap dispensing equipment. With this recognized quality and broader line, it is no wonder Watrous has been chosen for so many of the nation's foremost buildings. You can specify Watrous soap dispensing equipment with full assurance that it will be as trouble-free and attractive as it is convenient and economical.



M-807 Horizontal type, glass container



M-807-MJ Horizontal type, metal container



M-815 Push-up type



M-826 Push-down type

WATROUS INDIVIDUAL LAVATORY DISPENSERS

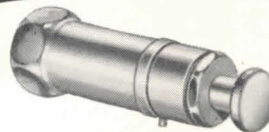


M-801 Pear shaped glass container



M-829 Narrow glass container

WATROUS VALVES FOR GRAVITY SYSTEMS



C-860 Horizontal type



C-866 Push-down type



Watrous LATHER Dispensers

Dispense a firm, full-bodied lather of just the right consistency, using any standard liquid soap. Reduces waste to save as much as 65% on soap, yet provides even greater washing satisfaction. A special patented self-cleansing device assures against clogging. Available in wide range of individual dispensers or valves for gravity systems

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING CO.
1240 West Harrison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

For complete information on Watrous Liquid Soap Dispensers see our catalog in Sweet's, or write for Catalog No. 470 which describes over 40 different types of dispensers.



Watrous

SOAP DISPENSERS

THE RECORD REPORTS

Steel Allocation Faces Revision • HHFA Policy Is Outlined • Accelerated Amortization Proposed as a Means of Stimulating Rental Housing Construction

The Administration is so engrossed, as it has been since summer, in the Marshall Plan that not much of the executive zeal, which continually invents new governmental tasks, is left over for housing. Nevertheless, the Marshall Plan itself contains little nooks that involve the construction business, and Congress is more or less under obligation either to "do something" or to issue the kind of report that, in the confusion of headlines and editorials, will look like action.

The Marshall Plan involves economic controls, among them the allocation of steel. Although steel, to be sure, already is allocated by the companies more or less along lines suggested by the government or Congressional committees, sanction of law would surely mean some change in the way of doing business. In allocating the product with an eye to shipping to Europe without hurting any domestic interest that might complain too loudly, Congress if not the Administration would prefer that the companies allocate. This was one of the things to be fought out.

Controls May Have Little Effect

It was not clear that control over the distribution of steel would greatly effect domestic use of supplies. A substantial part of the steel now sent abroad goes not to Europe for reconstruction but to Latin America for products that, insofar as either Administration or Congress is concerned, can wait. So it was apparent that much of the business of allocating would have to consist of redirecting exports — installing a complaint desk, no doubt, somewhere in the State Department for the benefit of those left out.

As the Council of Economic Advisers pointed out to President Truman before the Special Session started, public and private building projects are being shelved because steel is not available, and there is little prospect that the supply of steel can be increased in amounts even approximating increasing domestic and foreign needs. The problem is one of directing the steel supply to the most urgent uses both at home and abroad.

Other building products may not be so much involved in current proposals for curbs. The whole supply picture, though far from excellent, has improved; moreover it is steel, chiefly, among construc-

tion components, that must be sent abroad.

General assumption in Washington quarters is that home building will proceed at a heavier pace next year; estimates range from 850,000 to 900,000 starts.

HHFA Policy Outlined

As the new consolidated Housing and Home Finance Agency moves ahead, the views of Administrator Raymond M. Foley, top policy maker, become increasingly important. An official who has devoted 13 years to housing problems, he champions private enterprise housing.

Among his other views, voiced publicly on numerous occasions:

Chief government activity should be to aid private enterprise in reduction of housing cost and in attack upon its problem areas.

Until costs can be pared down to reach lower income groups, some form of public aid to housing is necessary. It should be shared by federal, state and local governments.

Means for such aid should be devised with progressively less public ownership and management.

Government credit should provide incentives for investing private funds in

areas of housing finance presently avoided due to unusual risk or prospect of low or uncertain return.

Cost Reductions Proposed

Aside from general policy, Administrator Foley has these suggestions to overcome high costs:

Producers and suppliers of materials must re-examine their profit requirements and their system of merchandising.

Land developers must remove unnecessary margins.

Labor must justify its wage-rates with full productivity.

Subcontractors must sharpen their pencils in bidding.

Operative builders must be satisfied with reasonable profits derived from larger volume operations.

Restrictive practices of building codes, of labor, or of management must be removed where they add unnecessarily to housing costs.

New methods and materials, new techniques such as prefabrication and industrialization should have full support of industry, labor and government.

Congress Units Act

Chairman Ralph A. Gamble of the Congressional Joint Committee on Housing in October named Senator Flanders of Vermont to investigate high cost factors in housing and cost reduction. The Senator was scheduled to make his report this month.

Aim of the project is to find where the housing dollar goes, to study labor practices, analyze profits of contractors and distributors, and discover techniques which could make housing less expensive. It is a part of the Com-

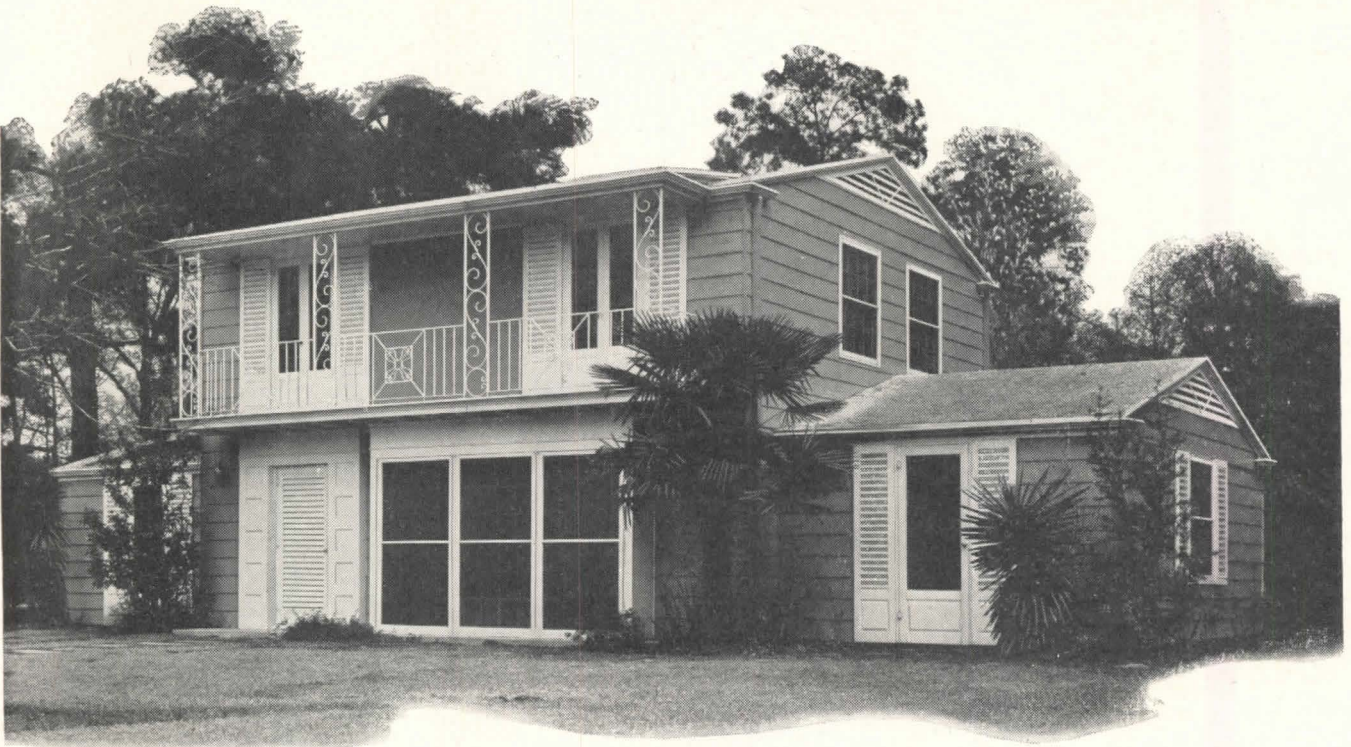
(Continued on page 10)



— Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

Here is the ideal year-round air

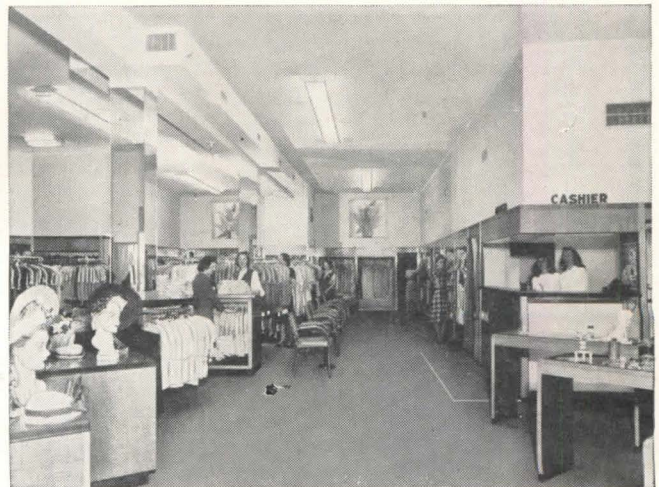
**SERVEL ALL-YEAR GAS AIR
SEASON COMFORT, PROMOTES**



The home of Architect Otto Woestemeyer, 2351 Claremont Ave., Houston, Texas, features the year-round comfort of Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioning. Mr. Woestemeyer says, "The summer cooling provided by Servel is most welcome in this warm, moist climate. The air filtering qualities of Servel are superb. Operating costs have been amazingly low."



"We are entirely satisfied with the performance of our Servel," writes Gordon Brown, 4519 Firestone Blvd., South Gate, California. "The comfortable condition of our building is complimented by everyone and is the delight of our employees."



Customers and employees alike appreciate the comfortable indoor temperature and humidity that Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioning maintains the year round in Silverstein's Women's Apparel Store, 342-344 DeSiard Street, Monroe, Louisiana.

conditioner for offices, stores, homes

CONDITIONER PROVIDES ALL-HEALTH, EFFICIENCY, BUILDS PROFITS

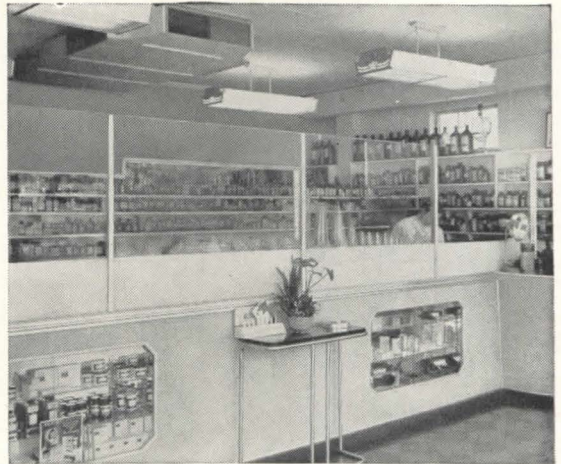
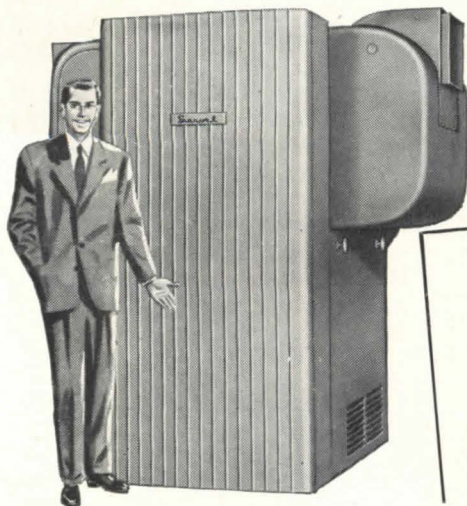
YOU'RE on safe ground when you recommend Servel *All-Year Gas Air Conditioning*. Hundreds of installations are operating successfully from coast to coast. And users everywhere are enthusiastic.

Home owners praise the just-right temperatures, the dehumidified, dust-free indoor climate provided by Servel through every season. Business and professional men report rises in employee health and efficiency, reduced absenteeism. Merchants tell of increased patronage, higher sales volume. All agree that the benefits of Servel *All-Year Gas Air Conditioning* will more than pay for it in a short time.

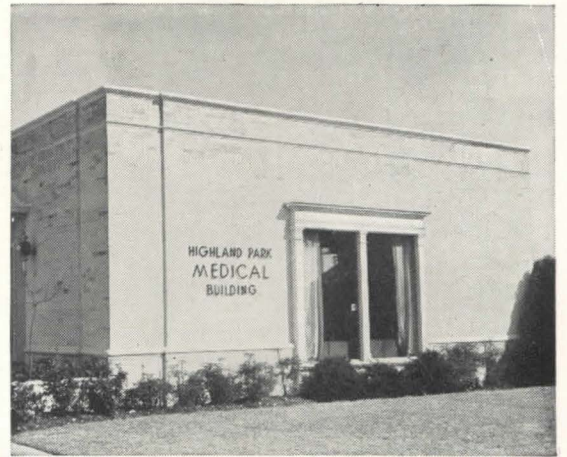
One Unit Does Year-round Job

The reason for this tremendous success is that the Servel Conditioner is completely different from any other air conditioning unit. Servel is a complete air conditioning system *in one unit*, operating through scientifically designed ducts and registers. In summer, Servel refrigerates and dehumidifies air. In winter, Servel heats and humidifies it. Servel also filters out dust, dirt and irritating pollen.

Whenever you are planning new construction that would benefit from the advantages of Servel *All-Year Gas Air Conditioning*, be sure to tell your clients about it. For additional testimony about specific applications, get in touch with your local Gas Company. Or write to Servel, Inc., 8712 Morton Avenue, Evansville 20, Indiana.



Connie's Prescription Shop, 1209 North Walker, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, is kept comfortably cool in summer, warm in winter by the Servel *All-Year Gas Air Conditioner*. C. J. Masterson, proprietor, reports, "Our Servel Conditioner has been 100 per cent satisfactory."



Patients, doctors and nurses in the Highland Park Medical Building, 5450 Preston Road, Dallas, Texas, all enjoy Servel-supplied cool, clean, invigorating air in summer and clean, draft-free warmth in winter.

TRIED . . . PROVED . . . SUCCESSFUL

(From Boston to San Diego . . . From Bismarck to Miami)

The **Servel All-Year Gas Air Conditioner** is already operating successfully in hundreds of installations from coast to coast. Some have been running for more than seven years. The equipment is tried, tested . . . and *approved* by users everywhere.

Servel
All-Year GAS AIR CONDITIONER

mittee's overall investigation, which included field hearings in most parts of the nation.

During Committee field hearings, incidentally, private conferences were sometimes held with representatives of private capital and manufacturers. Washington hearings were scheduled for early this month.

In looking toward a single model building code, Vice Chairman McCarthy advises that a number of state governors

intend to present measures to legislatures to pave the way for adopting such a code.

The House labor subcommittee investigating restrictive labor practices in the building industry, prior to its field hearings in November, heard charges from newsmen, who had conducted a survey, that "at least one dollar out of every five" put into home construction this year would be sheer waste as a result of restrictive practices of labor,

business and government. The witnesses cited make-work union practices, low labor productivity, expensive marketing methods for building materials, and laws and regulations hampering building.

City Planning Grows

Metropolitan planning and expressway data have come recently from the Federal Works Agency and the Commissioner of Public Roads, who cite progress in the field. For instance, Milwaukee City and County are clearing their plans with each other and adjusting differences, and Los Angeles City and County have done so for many years. Louisville has an Area Development Commission under state law on which city, county and private groups are represented.

A number of states have regional planning powers which permit cities and counties to prepare metropolitan area plans, James W. Follin, FWA Assistant Administrator, points out. In recent years the number of cities getting together on such planning has increased greatly.

State laws for urban redevelopment, he explains, are of three types, one letting private corporations engage in redevelopment, one making public housing authorities the administrative as well as the construction agency, and one establishing a land agency in local government to administer redevelopment. California has the third type, which is growing in favor.

Thomas H. MacDonald, Public Roads Commissioner, discussing urban expressways, comments:

"Traffic generally tends to avoid congestion if it is at all possible to do so. Cities that ignore this obvious fact and refuse to modernize their arterial routes will pay a heavy price in loss of business and depreciation of property values in central business districts."

He says further: "Traffic studies and construction costs indicate that it will be far more economical to build expressways for large traffic volumes than to try to serve a growing traffic through street widening or other expedients."

Farm Houses to be Surveyed

A new farm house survey is to be undertaken by the U. S. Department of Agriculture under the 1946 Research and Marketing Act. The aim will be to assemble information on space requirements of farm houses to permit better planning. The survey will get down to brass tacks and analyze household activities of representative farm families.

In carrying out the project, the Department's Home Economic Bureau will work with state agricultural experiment stations. The work will be done by

(Continued on page 12)



Integrated Building: a combination display at New York's Mortimer Levitt Gallery. On the wall, rendering of El Panama Hotel (Edward D. Stone Associates, Architects) and plan of the hotel courtyard (Thomas D. Church, landscape architect). Background, 6-ft. mosaic panel by Max Spivak, to be placed near hotel dance pavilion. Foreground, model of sculpture by Jose de Rivera, to be executed in steel for hotel's swimming pool

INTEGRATED BUILDING

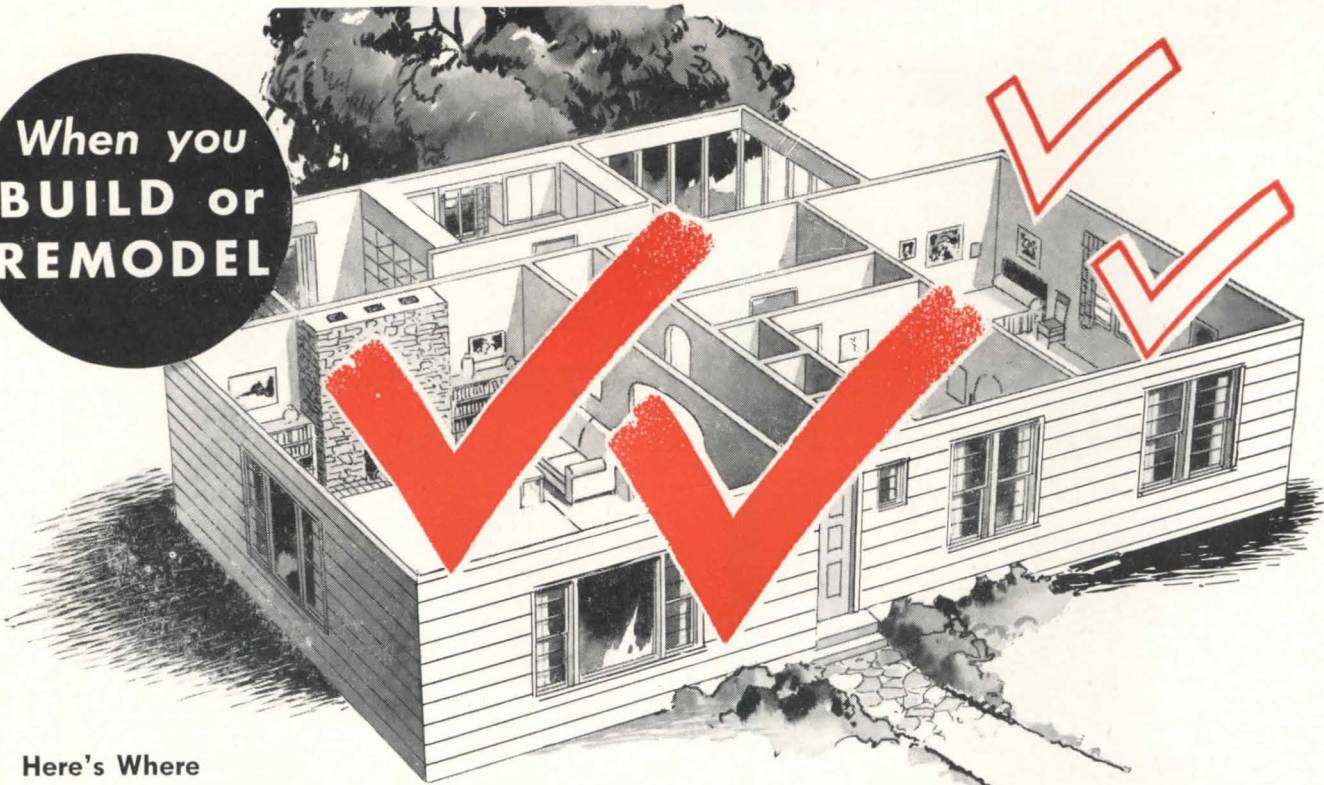
An unusual and interesting exhibition at the Mortimer Levitt Gallery, New York, last month was designed to promote integration of the arts in building, and was the first of a proposed series of similar exhibits at the same gallery.

Called "Integrate Modern Building," the show was a display of architecture, design, mosaic, painting and sculpture. Ten projects were shown, each prepared especially for the gallery as a collaborative effort. Architects contributing were: Edward D. Stone Associates; George

Nemeny and A. W. Geller; Reisner and Urbahn, and James M. Allen, Associate; Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeving; Carl Koch; Daniel Laitin and Samuel Glaberson; and Schweikher and Elting.

Working with the architects were sculptors Jose de Rivera, Robert Cronbach and Charles Umlauf; mosaicist Max Spivak; landscape architect Thomas D. Church; muralists Frederick Wight, Virginia Berresford, Jerome Snyder, and Rudolph Weisenborn; model maker Devon Dennett; and interior designers George Wells and Jac Lessman.

When you
**BUILD or
REMODEL**



Here's Where
**DOUBLE DUTY INSULITE
MEANS**

Double FOR THE MONEY!

Lift off the roof . . . take a look at those outside walls. That's where double-duty Insulite gives double for the money, because it does TWO things for the price of one:

(1st) IT BUILDS

(2nd) IT INSULATES

Insulite Sheathing builds a stronger weather-tight house. Insulite Lath provides a rigid plastering surface. The two together make a perfect "wall of protection." Each one *insulates* as it builds. Double usage from each material! That's double for the money to please and satisfy your clients.



ONE MATERIAL
Double USAGE

Refer to Sweet's File,
Architectural Section 10 a/9


**INSULATES AS IT
BUILDS AS IT**

double-duty
INSULITE
The GENUINE

**BUILDS
INSULATES**

"Insulite" is a registered
trade mark, U.S. Pat. Off.

INSULITE DIVISION
PAPER
MINNEAPOLIS, 2, MINNESOTA



MINNESOTA & ONTARIO
COMPANY

EXCLUSIVE

**THERE'S ONLY ONE
STATUE OF LIBERTY...AND**

ONLY ONE



AW SUPER-DIAMOND FLOOR PLATE



GRIP WITHOUT A SLIP!

EASY TO CLEAN!

EASY TO MATCH!

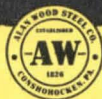
There are many floor plate patterns but only One AW Super-Diamond Pattern. It's the exclusive super-safe pattern created especially to give you safer, stronger and longer lasting loading platforms, stair-treads, floors, walkways and hatch covers. It grips without a slip. Is easy to clean and easy to match. End your floor maintenance worries by installing AW Super-Diamond Floor Plate now.



FREE A New 16-Page Booklet, L33. It's chock-full of helpful information: weight, sizes, etc. Write for your copy now. Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohocken, Penna.

AW SUPER-DIAMOND

FLOOR PLATES THAT GRIP



A Product of **ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY**
Other Products: Billets • Plates • Sheets • Carbon & Alloy

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 10)

regions — northeastern, northern, north central and western — and will include among its space arrangement considerations those household activities affected by climate, topography, type of farming, family preference, etc. Closet space and general storage problems will be included.

"Some farmhouses tend to be arranged inefficiently and have too little space for comfort and convenience," comments E. A. Meyer, Administrator of the Research Act. "This is due to (1) lack of plans to meet family living requirements in various regions of the country, and (2) lack of established standards for space to meet these requirements. Filling these omissions is essential if more efficient, livable and economic farmhouse plans suited to regional requirements are to be developed by architects, families planning their own houses, and others interested in housing design."

Other Developments

Other Washington developments in construction include:

1. The new Housing and Home Finance Agency has completed its organization and will have five divisions directly under Administrator Raymond M. Foley — Divisions of General Program, Lanham Act Functions, General Administration, Law, and Information. It should be noted that the General Program Division will include three advisers, one on relations with industry and consumer groups, one on racial and minority relations and one on international inquiries.

2. The Federal Works Agency contemplates a larger road program in 1948 with the total running about a third larger than in 1947. As to federal building construction, plans are for no extensive 1948 program but rather a concentration on a few badly needed projects. However, building designs will be worked out and additional funds sought for site purchases and blue-printing of projects for later years.

3. The National Home and Property Owners Foundation plans a series of meetings in Washington and other cities in January to consider legislative proposals. On its program: federal tax deduction on home payments, as well as interest payments; state tax exemption on first \$5000 of value of home; ceiling on real and property tax in every state; elimination of federal government from housing business.

4. The recent Washington, D. C., Home Builders Exposition drew tens of thousands of persons to see its "more

(Continued on page 14)



A STORY FOR ARCHITECTS AND DECORATORS from McGuffey's ancient "First Reader"

It seems the bus boy persuaded the chef to let him sculpt a lion out of butter for a centerpiece. When the prince saw the masterpiece he said "Junior, you are too good to waste your skill on ephemeral butter, and you shall carve lions in stone to flank my drawbridge and I shall pay you well."

Most modern decorative materials are more substantial than butter, but your skill is largely wasted on some of them. Why?

Often the colorful surfaces you create receive hard usage. They receive poor upkeep, infrequent renewal, and scant cleaning. Sometimes they fade. A few years after you finish a building it has lost the colors you gave it, and it doesn't give a prospective client the right impression of your artistry.

Such things can't happen to a Formica surface. Formica is as hard and smooth as a china dish. It cleans as easily. It will not chip, crack, check, or blister. Food and alcohol and cigarettes won't damage it. It sheds dirt. The lovely colors never fade. Simple cleaning brings out their pristine richness after decades of use.



THE FORMICA INSULATION COMPANY

4651, SPRING GROVE AVENUE

CINCINNATI 32, OHIO

NOW AVAILABLE!

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 12)

than an acre of exhibits" of new home building products, equipment, furnishings and appliances. Among other awards was a model home.

5. Housing Expediter Frank R. Creedon, who resigned to take charge of an atomic energy construction program, was succeeded by Tighe E. Woods as Acting Expediter. Mr. Woods had been Mr. Creedon's deputy for rent control.

6. The Supreme Court upon opening its term in October upheld a lower court decision which, in turn, upheld a Los Angeles county tax impost on imported Lumber.



ON THE CALENDAR

Dec. 1-27: Group Show of Painting, Sculpture and Pottery, Bertha Schaefer Gallery, 32 E. 57th St., New York City.

Jan. 3: Symposium on School and Educational Buildings, sponsored by the Pennsylvania Society of Architects of the A.I.A., University of Pennsylvania, Houston Hall, 3417 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jan. 10-29: "Arts of Early People," exhibition from the anthropology collection of the University, School of Architecture and Allied Arts, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Jan. 12-16: 2nd National Materials Handling Exposition, Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.

Jan. 26-29: 5th All-Industry Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Exposition, Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.

Feb. 2-6: Air Conditioning Exposition (8th International Heating and Ventilating Exposition), Grand Central Palace, New York City.

Feb. 7-26: "French Prints from Corot to Picasso," exhibition of drawing, etching and lithography, School of Architecture and Allied Arts, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

PLAN OFFERED TO SPEED RENTAL HOUSING

Following a series of conferences with investors and builders across the country, the National Committee on Housing has proposed accelerated amortization as a means of stimulating the building of rental housing. In six cities alone, reports the Committee, the plan would produce at least 35,500 apartments in two years.

As explained by the Committee, the plan "calls for liberalization of amortization regulations by Congress to enable

(Continued on page 16)

If it's heavy-duty construction specify **ASBESTONE**

FIREPROOF
NONCORROSIVE
CLIMATE-PROOF
INSULATING
RATPROOF
NO UPKEEP
NEVER WEARS OUT

ASBESTONE
ASBESTOS-CEMENT
CORRUGATED ROOFING & SIDING

ASBESTONE CORPORATION

Our production has been concentrated on **ASBESTONE** Corrugated to assure prompt delivery for industrial construction. Free Engineering Service available on request — shows you how Asbestone can be adapted to your needs.

A few of the many industrial leaders who have built with ASBESTONE:

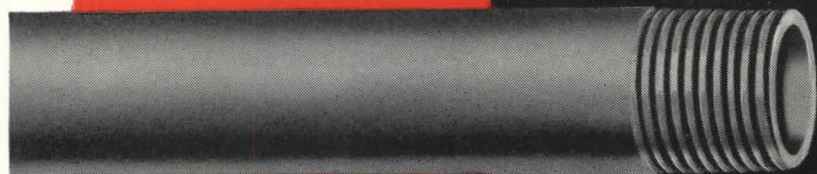
- LONE STAR CEMENT CORP.
- CALIFORNIA OIL CO.
- FREEPORT SULPHUR CO.
- NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC SERVICE
- MOBILE PAPER MILL CO.
- CROSBY CHEMICALS

ASBESTONE CORPORATION

Specialists in Asbestos-Cement Building Products for Over 25 Years
5300 TCHOUPITOULAS STREET NEW ORLEANS 15, LA.

6 reasons

Why **NATIONAL ELECTRIC**
SHERARDUCT CONDUIT *is better!*



RAW PIPE

1. Made of "Spellerized" steel for easy bending and clean-cut threads.
2. Scale-free—inside and out.



PICKLED

3. All rust-forming impurities removed before SHERARDIZING.



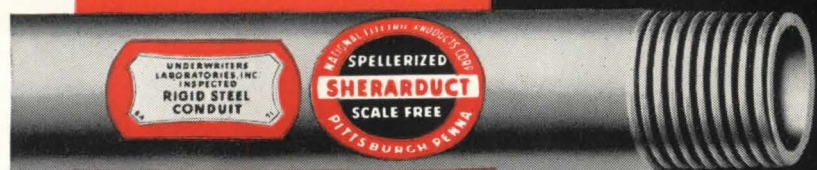
SHERARDIZED

4. Zinc alloyed with the steel on all surfaces.



SHERARDIZED THREADS

5. All threads have the same zinc protection as the walls.



PROTECTED AGAINST ACIDS

6. Acid-resisting Shera-Solution baked into the pores for added protection.

PROVED BY THE TEST OF TIME

National Electric Products Corporation
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



(Continued from page 14)

investors to undertake such projects in the face of today's high construction costs." This it would accomplish by amortizing the indebtedness against the property concurrently with the depreciation in book value. It would permit investors, on approval of the Federal Housing Agency, to charge off annually for five years up to 10 per cent of the project cost as emergency amortization in addition to the normal depreciation rate of 2½ per cent.

What this would mean, briefly, is that for five years the investor most likely would have to pay no corporate tax whatever on the development because against a 12½ per cent depreciation annually the project almost surely would show not a profit but an apparent loss. Thus the investor would actually save a 38 per cent corporate income tax (the present rate) on 10 per cent of the cost of the project each year for five years — a sizable sum which theoretically would be applied to the reduction of the mortgage. The plan presupposes that the investor have an income from a source other than the rental project, and that he use such income, without tax liability, toward the amortization of the project investment.

Such a plan, obviously, would appeal only to large corporations, and would not be feasible for insurance companies, which do not pay a corporate income tax. Furthermore, it would be profitable only in the case of large projects and only if the high corporate income tax remains in effect for several years after the projects have been built.

Accelerated amortization is not a new idea, but this is the first time it has been put forward as a definite recommendation. Whether or not it would be acceptable to a very tax-conscious government is a moot question. Even if it were, there remains the question of its acceptability to the average large-scale investor, who under its terms would have to be willing to subject himself to FHA supervision (a certificate of necessity issued by the FHA is required by the plan) in return for a tax saving which may be achieved anyway by the reduction of federal taxes in the near future.

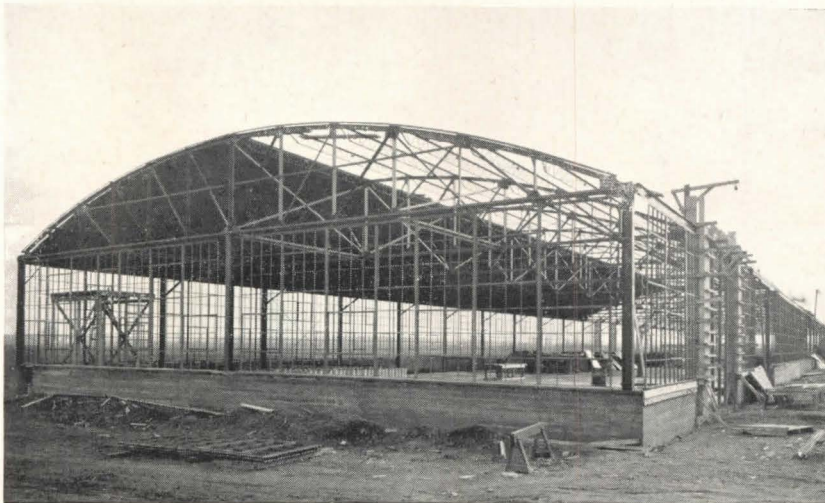
BUILDING NOTES

Wax Research Tower

Ground has been broken by S. C. Johnson, Inc., for the 15-story Wax Research Tower at Racine, Wis., which will be the principal feature of the new laboratory designed for the company by Frank Lloyd Wright.

(Continued on page 128)

Riveted for Safety



Superior Coach Co., Lima, Ohio, 75' x 300', H. C. Tuttle, Contractor

Bowstring Trusses by



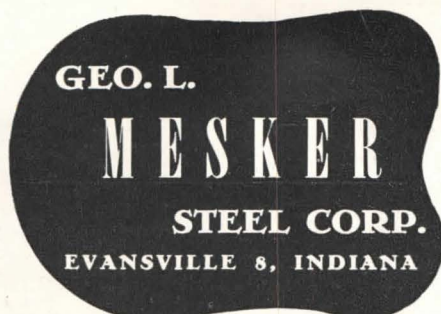
RIVETING in truss fabrication means positive security and above all simplicity in the finer phases of steel construction.

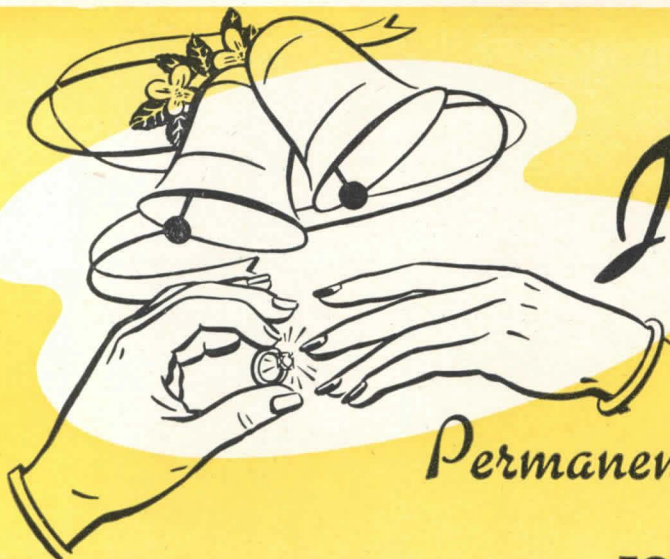
The Bowstring Truss, a truly original Mesker development, provides greater strength and flexibility to meet every requirement of industrial or commercial construction, wherever clear floor space is required.

THE Mesker Bowstring Truss design eliminates columns. Greater floor space and the resulting finer appearances are but another feature of Mesker design. Mesker in truss fabrication, means safety, means better and standardized construction.

Mesker Steel prefabricated products are superior in every field — a true fact you expect from one of the oldest fabricators in the country.

WRITE TODAY
FOR CATALOG
AND FREE
DESIGN
INFORMATION

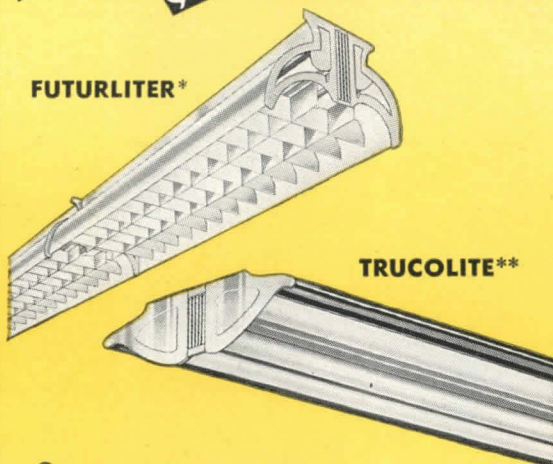




It's for Keeps!

Permanent PROTECTION

Famous **Guth** LIGHT PRODUCERS



FUTURLITER*

TRUCOLITE**

Now OFFER THESE
Lighting-Extras OF ALZAK

1. Tough, durable reflecting surface with lifetime high efficiency.
2. Increased Light Control for better light distribution.
3. Lower surface brightness and reduced glare for more comfortable, more efficient seeing.
4. ALZAK will not chip, crack, check, craze, break or peel! It is not affected by dust or dirt.
5. ALZAK provides permanent protection for your Lighting Equipment.

*Trade Mark Registered. Patents Pending.

**Trade Mark Registered. U. S. Patent No. 122586—others pending.

FOR YOUR LIGHTING DOLLARS
with

Guth ALZAK*

ALUMINUM REFLECTORS

DIAMONDS and ALZAK Reflectors are good investments because they are so permanent, wear so well, give such fine service and do not depreciate!

ALZAK lasts a lifetime! ALZAK Aluminum Reflectors are electrolytically brightened, then coated with a tough film that is **second in hardness only to the diamond!** Even hard knocks and bumps will not crack, chip, check, craze, break or peel this film; neither will dust or dirt discolor it. ALZAK is **permanent** protection for your lighting equipment!

Guth ALZAK Reflectors offer you finer quality illumination for faster, surer, more comfortable seeing. ALZAK Reflectors give snap and sparkle to Fluorescent Light; they control light rays more accurately; they present lower surface brightness—lamps seem to blend into the Aluminum surface; and they reduce annoying glare.

The superior performance of ALZAK Reflectors can be enjoyed indefinitely, for each time they are properly cleaned they are restored to their original efficiency. There is no depreciation to an ALZAK Reflector:



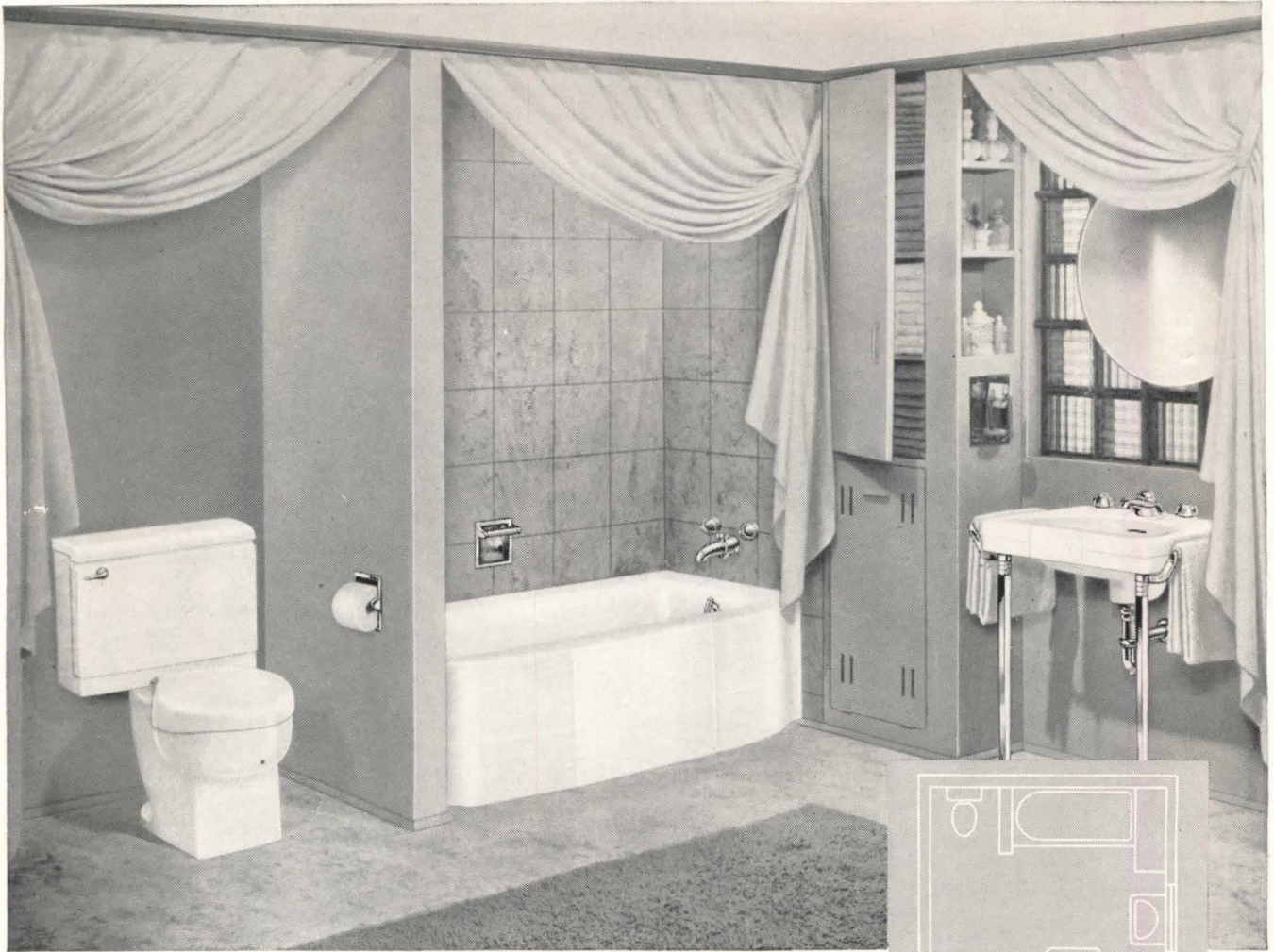
GUTH FUTURLITERS and TRUCOLITES now offer improved lighting performance with ALZAK Aluminum Reflectors. Write today for complete details; ask for Form 833-7-47.

THE EDWIN F. GUTH CO.



*Trade Mark Registered and Patented by
The Aluminum Company of America.

ST. LOUIS 3, MO.



For your better homes...

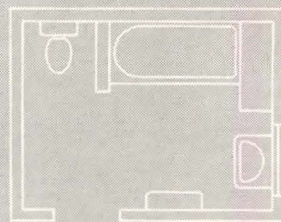
the *Criterion* bathroom

Here is the answer to the home owner who wants a truly luxurious bathroom . . . here is Crane's finest.

Each piece in the Criterion Group is styled to complement the finest of homes. The careful design of every last detail . . . the gleaming whiteness of the finish . . . the finger-tip *Dial-ese* controls . . . all bespeak the quality that has made Crane the best-known name in plumbing.

Of course, this same Crane quality carries through a wide range of bathrooms, including several groups priced for modest budgets. In kitchens, too, Crane offers a complete selection for every taste and every purse.

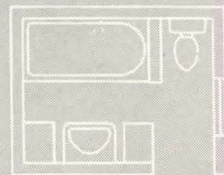
For home heating, Crane supplies complete systems of all types . . . for steam, hot water, or air . . . for coal, coke, oil, or gas. See the Crane line in your copy of "Crane Service for Architects." If you do not have a copy, your Crane Branch will supply one.



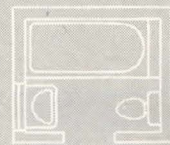
Approx. Size: 9' 10" x 6' 9"

Above is the floor plan of the bathroom shown. Of course, the Crane Criterion Group lends itself to small arrangements, as suggested in the two layouts below.

Approx. Size: 8' 2" x 6' 3"



Approx. Size: 5' 6" x 5' 3"



CRANE


NATION-WIDE SERVICE THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

CRANE CO., GENERAL OFFICES:
836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

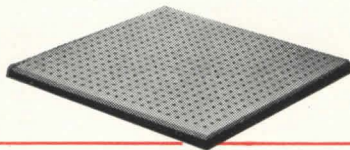
PLUMBING AND HEATING
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE

NOW FOUR ARMSTRONG MATERIALS TO MEET ALL ACOUSTICAL PROBLEMS

Armstrong's complete line of acoustical materials now meets the sound conditioning requirements of almost every plan on your drawing boards. And there's a trained, experienced Armstrong contractor in your vicinity who can give you a prompt, accurate estimate of their cost installed.

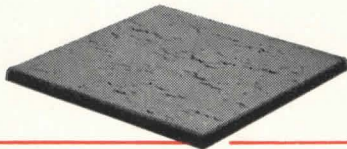
These materials are tested, efficient, economical. They can be repainted without noticeable loss of acoustical efficiency. For detailed information on installation and performance, write today to Armstrong Cork Company, Acoustical Department, 2412 Stevens Street, Lancaster, Pa. 

ARMSTRONG'S CUSHIONTONE®



This low-cost, lightweight wood-fiber tile is 12" x 12" with 484 deep perforations in each square foot. Available in 1/2", 3/4", and 7/8" thicknesses. Cushiontone is factory-painted white, including bevels. Can be erected by cementing or nailing, over plaster or furring strips. It absorbs up to 75% of the sound striking its surface. Cushiontone also adds insulation.

ARMSTRONG'S TRAVERTONE



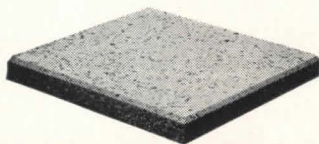
This new acoustical material is named Travertone because its fissured surface so closely resembles Travertine marble. Made of incombustible mineral wool, in 12" x 12" tiles, 3/4" thick, it weighs only 1.13 lbs. per sq. ft. It is factory-painted white, including bevels. Installed by cementing, Travertone absorbs up to 65% of the sound striking its surface.

ARMSTRONG'S ARRESTONE®



This 26-gauge steel pan contains a mineral wool sound-absorbing pad wrapped in flameproof paper. The pan is 12" x 24" x 1 1/4", divided by a bevel into two 12" squares. Each square foot has 1105 perforations. Arrestone is finished with baked-on enamel. Weighs 2 lbs. per sq. ft. Installed by mechanical suspension. Absorbs up to 85% of the sound striking its surface.

ARMSTRONG'S CORKOUSTIC®



Made of ground cork, pressed into 12" x 12" tiles, 1 1/2" thick. Highly moisture-resistant, Corkoustic is specially valuable over swimming pools and other high humidity rooms. Won't shrink, swell, warp, or mold. Weighs less than 1 lb. per sq. ft. Installed by cementing. Its low thermal conductivity makes it excellent insulation. Absorbs up to 55% of the sound striking its surface.

TRAVERTONE IS A TRADE-MARK FOR WHICH REGISTRATION IS PENDING

ARMSTRONG'S ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

James McCreery & Co. chooses...



McCreery's new Furniture Department features Lokweave Gropoint carpet.

...Bigelow Lokweave Carpet for Heavy Duty in Furniture Department

A wise architect selected Lokweave carpeting for McCreery's striking new furniture floor because he knows it will stand up for years under heavy traffic. This modern type of carpet is installed without sewn seams—the sturdy, closely-woven loop pile is easy to clean—and it comes with “spare parts.”

When a spot becomes soiled or damaged, the entire area can be replaced with pieces of carpet left over from the original installation. This amazing feature, plus the low cost of installation, makes Bigelow Lokweave the long-run economy carpet of all time. You will want to use it the next time you select new carpeting.

BIGELOW-SANFORD CARPET CO., Inc.

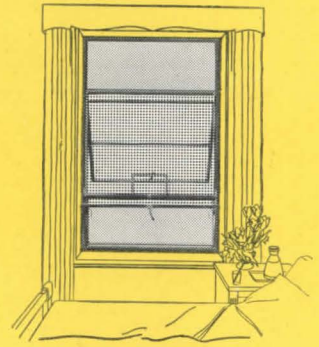
140 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Fine rugs and carpets since 1825





Standardized Fenecraft Combination Windows in Annie M. Warner Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa. Windows in the waiting room included a center fixed light. Windows in bedrooms consisted of two vertical vents and one horizontal sill vent for controlled fresh-air ventilation. Architect, John B. Hamme; Contractor, Earl L. Cump.



FENCRAFT PROJECTED WINDOW

—open-out vent acts as weather-protecting canopy over opening. Open-in vent deflects air upward, sheds water outside. Movable air conditioning unit easily attached.



FENCRAFT CASEMENT WINDOW

—safe outside washing—from inside. Easy to operate. Interchangeable inside screens, protected from outside dirt. Ideal for nurses' homes and staff houses.

Designed FOR CONTROLLED FRESH-AIR VENTILATION

Hospitals call for considerable ventilation in one room, little for another. Likewise, a cheering breeze for one patient, slight air movement for another. That suggests windows that *control* fresh-air ventilation.

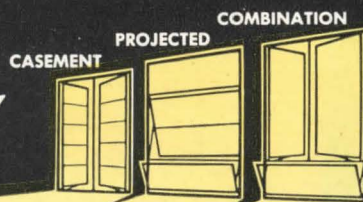
The Fenecraft Combination Window is such a window. Sturdy vents swing out as much or as little as desired—to scoop in breezes—or to gently deflect air inwardly. A sill vent provides protection from drafts—for the air is deflected upwardly, away from bed or chair levels. Either vent opens easily with one hand and stays in the selected open position.

The attractiveness of these windows is enhanced by fine hardware. Screens are quickly, safely attached from the inside. Washing is quicker and safer—both sides from inside the room for most types.

Fenecraft Windows—Combination, Projected and Casement—are standardized to reduce first cost and to save installation time and expense. A complete family of each type enables you to select a window of the right characteristics for the use you have in mind.

For complete information, see Sweet's (Section 16a-9). Or mail the coupon.

Fenestra



FENCRAFT INTERMEDIATE STEEL WINDOWS

Detroit Steel Products Company,
Dept. AR-12
2252 East Grand Blvd.,
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me data on types and sizes of the new Fenecraft family of Fenestra Windows:

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____



BECAUSE THEY MUST WORK EVERY TIME!

When you have an exit device installed on a busy door of a new building, you can expect that device to be operated several million times. Over the years stretching ahead, the device must operate EVERY time, for panics never send advance warning, never ask whether everything is in working order.

That is why we make Von Duprin devices so strong, so rugged in every part, so simple and foolproof mechanically, that they WILL work every time. They give you complete assurance of safe, sure, instant exit at all times, under all conditions.

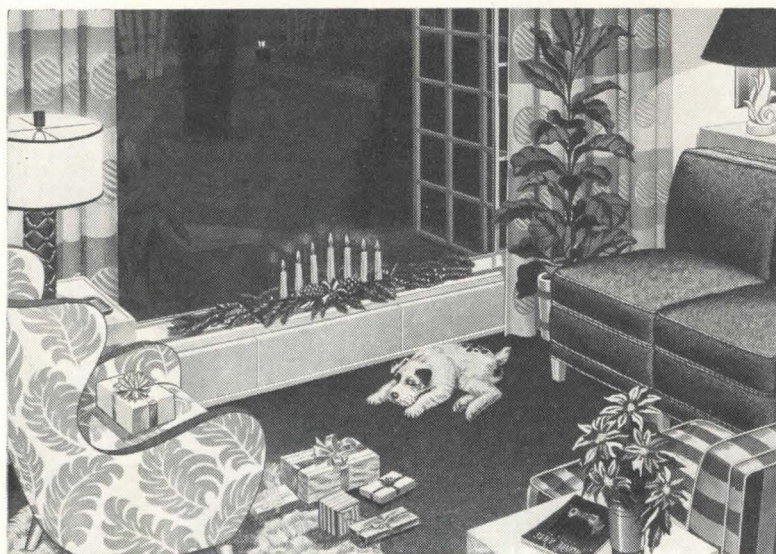
Von Duprin

TRADE MARK REG.

DIVISION

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

More Room and Better Living with **AMERICAN-Standard**



Happy Holiday Warmth

There are no cold spots in this attractive living room, despite its big picture window. The inconspicuous new Baseboard Radiant Panels provide sun-like warmth from floor to ceiling throughout the room. Only 8 inches high, they fit snugly against the wall, look exactly like the baseboard, and can be painted any color to match the wood trim. Give full use of wall and floor space.



Cherry and Convenient

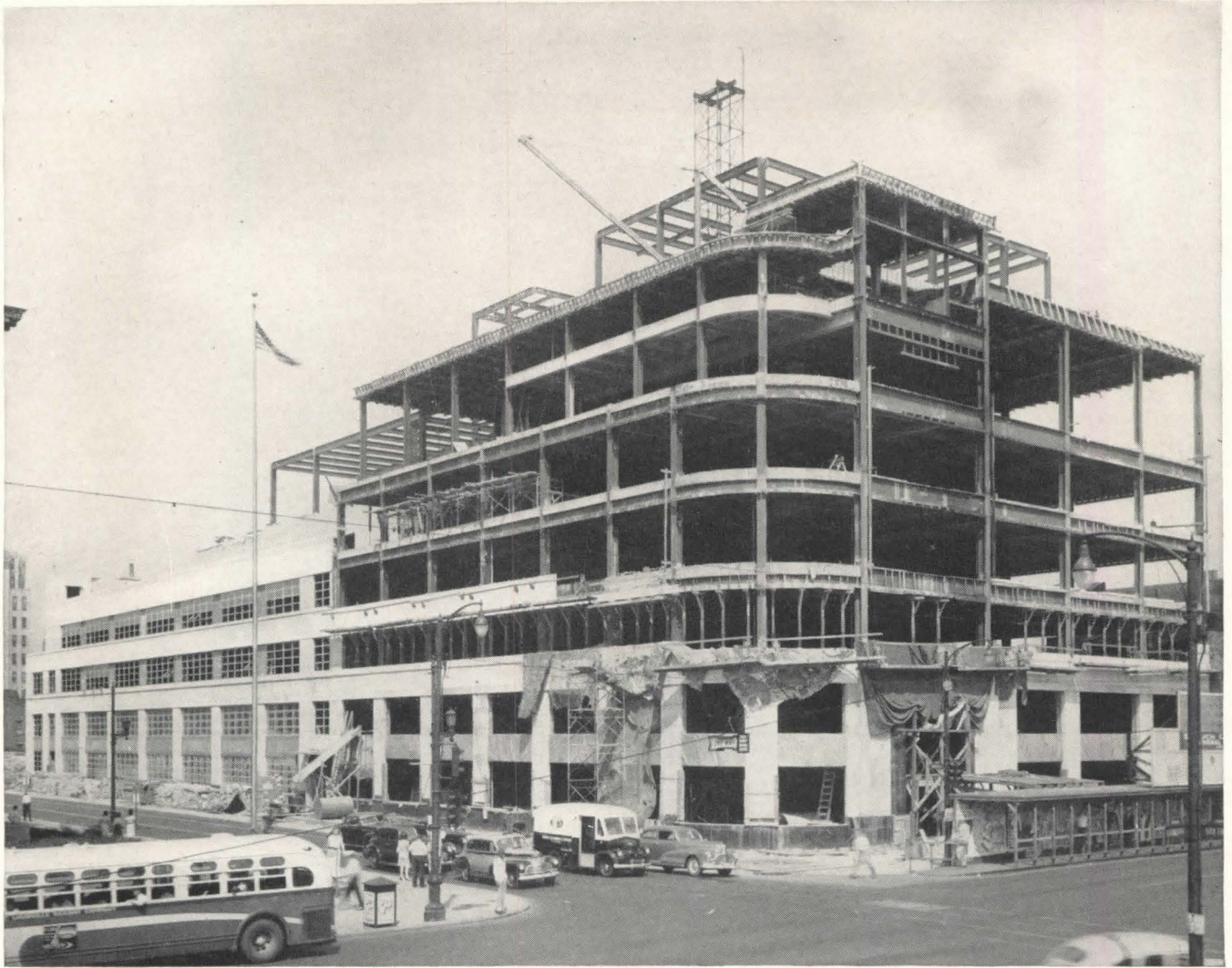
Every day's a holiday in this cleverly planned kitchen, thanks to the ease with which American-Standard's gleaming Royal Hostess Sink fits into the continuous counter-top arrangement. Designed for maximum cleanliness and convenience, this double-compartment, double-drainboard model is made in one piece of rigid cast iron finished with a heavy coating of acid-resisting enamel. In white and choice of many colors.



■ In the American-Standard line, you will find heating equipment and plumbing fixtures that are styled, designed and engineered to fit in with, *and enhance*, any architectural plan or decorative scheme. American-Standard Products are as fine as money can buy, yet they cost no more than others. For modernization, they can be purchased on a convenient Time Payment Plan. Contact your Heating and Plumbing Contractor for details. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation**, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

Serving the Nations' Health and Comfort

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT—It identifies the world's largest line of Heating and Plumbing Products for every use . . . including Boilers, Warm Air Furnaces, Winter Air Conditioners, for all fuels—Water Heaters—Radiators, Convectors, Enclosures—Gas and Oil Burners—Heating Accessories—Bathubs, Water Closets, Lavatories, Kitchen Sinks, Laundry Trays, Brass Trim—and specialized products for Hospitals, Hotels, Schools, Ships and Railroads.



Architect: Lockwood Greene Engineers, Inc., New York
 Associate Architect: Joseph H. Kolbrook, Louisville
 Contractor: Struck Construction Co., Louisville

New building to house two famous newspapers

Two of the South's most distinguished newspapers, the morning Louisville Courier-Journal and the evening Louisville Times, will soon occupy this seven-story L-shaped building now under construction.

Like many other buildings throughout the United States, the new home of these two great newspapers will have a framework of Bethlehem Structural Shapes.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

*On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation
 Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation*

Bethlehem

**STRUCTURAL
 SHAPES**





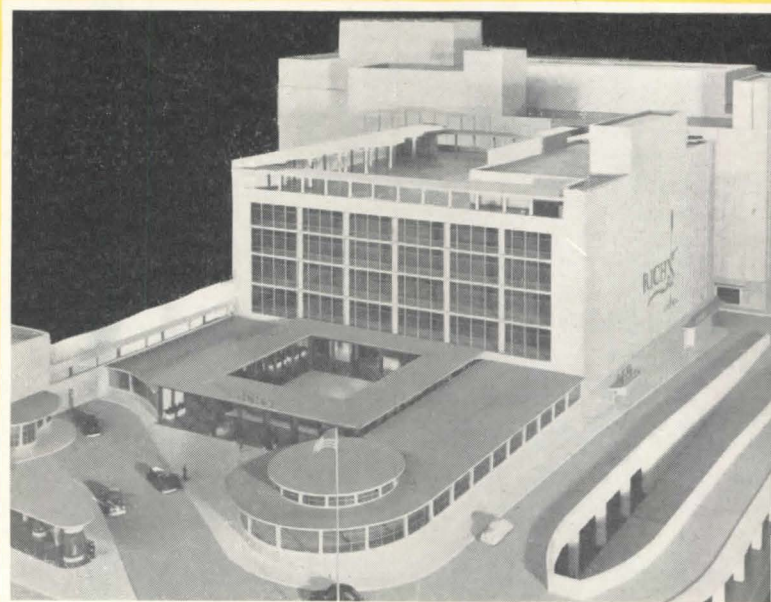
Sears-Roebuck and W. T. Grant Co. Stores, La Crosse, Wisconsin.
 Pozzolith Architectural Concrete. Building Owner—Dr. Frank
 Hoeschler. Archt.—Boyum, Schubert & Sorenson, La Crosse, Wis.
 Contr.—Theo. J. Malzahn & Sons, Inc., La Crosse, Wis.



Foley's Bros. Store, Houston, Texas. 50,000 cubic yards of
 Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete. Archt.—Kenneth Franzheim,
 Houston, Texas. Contr.—Frank Messer & Sons, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Ready Mixed Producer—Parker Bros. & Co., Inc., Houston, Texas.



Joseph Magnin Co., Inc., Sacramento, Calif. Pozzolith Architectural
 Concrete. Archt.—Harry J. Devine, Sacramento, Calif. Structural
 Engineer—Ernest D. Francis, Sacramento, Calif. Gen. Contr.—
 Swinerton & Walberg Co., San Francisco, Calif.



Rich's Department Store, Atlanta, Ga. 25,000 cubic yards of Pozzolith Ready-
 Mixed Concrete. Archt.—Toombs & Creighton, Atlanta, Ga.; Engr.—W. B. Lamb,
 owner's representative; Gen. Contr.—Capital Construction Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 Ready Mixed Producer—Whitley Construction Co., Decatur, Ga.

Nation's Most Modern Stores built with **POZZOLITH CONCRETE**

These four metropolitan stores, embodying the most modern features of department store design, are representative of the many important structures being built today with Pozzolith Concrete.

Advantages gained by the use of Pozzolith, cement dispersion:

1. Easy, fast placing
2. Minimized honeycombing . . . uniformity
3. Great watertightness, durability
4. Economy

Pozzolith not only improves all of the properties of concrete in both the plastic and hardened stages, but it has proved to be the most economical means for obtaining these better results.

Write for information and new Pozzolith book.

the

MASTER



BUILDERS

La

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

TORONTO, ONTARIO

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES — Labor and Materials

United States average 1926—1929=100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corporation, from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Associates, Inc.

NEW YORK

ATLANTA

Period	Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Buildings		Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Buildings	
	Brick	Frame		Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel	Brick	Frame		Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel
1920	136.1	136.9	123.3	123.6	122.6	122.8	122.9	108.6	109.8	105.7
1925	121.5	122.8	111.4	113.3	110.3	86.4	85.0	88.6	92.5	83.4
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1941	134.5	135.1	135.1	137.2	134.5	97.5	96.1	99.9	101.4	100.8
1942	139.1	140.7	137.9	139.3	137.1	102.8	102.5	104.4	104.9	105.1
1943	142.5	144.5	140.2	141.7	139.0	109.2	109.8	108.5	108.1	108.7
1944	153.1	154.3	149.6	152.6	149.6	123.2	124.5	117.3	117.2	118.2
1945	160.5	161.7	156.3	158.0	155.4	132.1	133.9	123.2	122.8	123.3
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
June 1947	219.3	221.8	205.9	207.0	203.6	180.4	184.1	155.4	154.3	154.4
July 1947	223.4	225.0	211.2	212.5	206.6	184.0	187.9	160.3	159.6	158.8
Aug. 1947	225.5	227.1	215.5	214.9	209.4	185.4	189.3	162.4	161.2	161.4
Sept. 1947	225.9	227.5	216.4	216.0	210.4	185.6	189.5	164.1	162.3	165.0
	% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939				
Sept. 1947	83.0	85.9	65.6	61.8	61.6	115.0	128.2	72.5	66.7	74.1

ST. LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

1920	118.1	121.1	112.1	110.7	113.1	108.8	107.5	115.2	115.1	122.1
1925	118.6	118.4	116.3	118.1	114.4	91.0	86.5	99.5	102.1	98.0
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	100.4	104.9	100.4
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1941	118.8	118.0	121.2	121.7	122.2	116.3	112.9	120.5	123.4	124.3
1942	124.5	123.3	126.9	128.6	126.9	123.6	120.1	127.5	129.3	130.8
1943	128.2	126.4	131.2	133.3	130.3	131.3	127.7	133.2	136.6	136.3
1944	138.4	138.4	135.7	136.7	136.6	139.4	137.1	139.4	142.0	142.4
1945	152.8	152.3	146.2	148.5	145.6	146.2	144.3	144.5	146.8	147.9
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
June 1947	202.2	202.2	182.8	185.4	182.1	189.0	187.4	178.4	180.8	181.1
July 1947	205.6	207.2	187.8	187.8	187.5	195.1	194.0	186.6	190.6	188.0
Aug. 1947	207.0	208.6	189.9	189.4	190.1	196.7	195.6	188.9	192.4	190.8
Sept. 1947	207.5	209.0	191.2	190.8	192.3	198.4	196.3	192.5	197.4	195.7
	% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939				
Sept. 1947	88.2	95.3	61.1	59.3	61.6	87.8	97.7	63.9	62.0	68.0

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926-29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110

index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

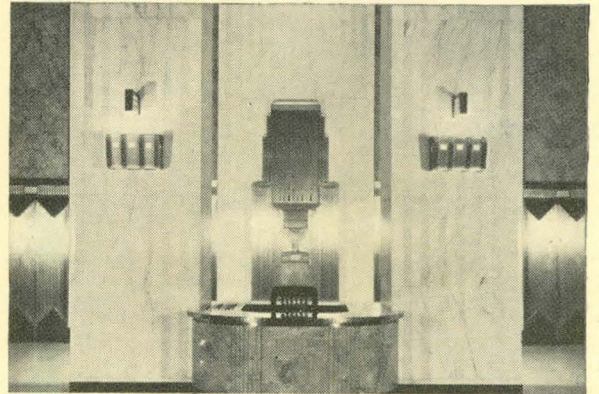
Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

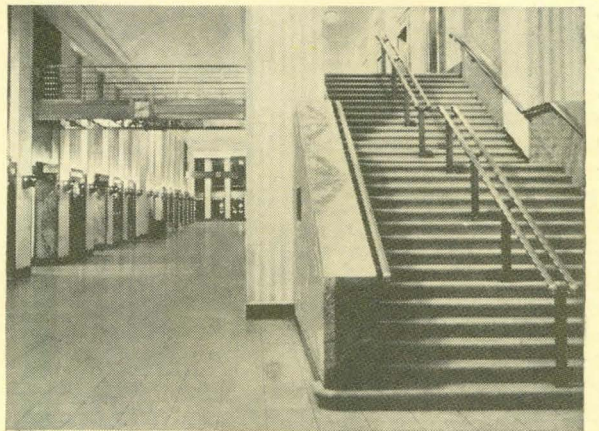
These index numbers will appear whenever changes are significant.



Chicago's Field Building
 keeps its youth
 with the help of
ANACONDA NICKEL SILVER



Ingenious treatment of tower elevator lobby combines mail box with elevator dispatch board in the form of the building itself... all in gleaming Anaconda Nickel Silver.



Graham, Anderson, Probst and White, Architects; George A. Fuller Company, General Contractor. Architectural metal work by General Bronze Corporation and Flour City Ornamental Works.


CHICAGO'S monumental Field Building, a gleaming incisor in Chicago's serrated skyline, provides an impressive example of the lasting beauty of Anaconda Nickel Silver.

In the strikingly handsome entrance lobbies and the block-long main arcade that connects them, brown marble walls with fluted white marble columns are set off with hand rails, balconies, elevator doors and trim of this satiny, lustrous metal.

In combining lasting beauty with ease of main-

tenance, Anaconda Nickel Silver plays its part in helping the management keep the building looking as though it had just opened its doors.

Anaconda Architectural Bronze and Nickel Silver in all wrought forms have been the choice of architects through the years for ornamental work of every description. These Anaconda Metals have likewise been the choice of leading fabricators for their easy workability and uniformity in dimension and composition.


Anaconda
NICKEL SILVER
THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
 General Offices: Waterbury 88, Connecticut
Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company
 In Canada: ANACONDA AMERICAN BRASS LTD.
 New Toronto, Ont.

REQUIRED READING

DESIGNED FOR THE SUN

Your Solar House. Edited by Marion J. Simon. New York 20, N.Y. (1230 Sixth Ave.), Simon and Schuster, Inc., 1947. 10 by 13 in. 128 pp. illus. \$3.00.

The 49 house plans here presented are as different as 49 architects from as many sections of the country could make them, but all have one feature in common: the maximum utilization of the sun for light and heat. All are, in short, "solar houses."

This is not, however, a collection of plans chosen at random because they happened to illustrate a given theme. The book had its inception when The Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., as part of a program to introduce its double-paned, self-insulating window, Thermopane, commissioned an architect in each state and in the District of Columbia to "design a solar house to fit the needs, background, and environment of his own locality." The architects were chosen by a panel of professors of architecture, editors and others familiar with the architectural profession throughout the country.

With Talbot Hamlin of the Columbia University School of Architecture serving as architectural consultant, and with the technical assistance of Libbey-Owens-Ford, the resulting plans and renderings were compiled into this volume. For background, three chapters of text were added to give the story of the book itself, some facts about glass making, the history and characteristics of Thermopane, and a brief technical discussion of the solar house (with diagrams to show correct placement of the house and the working principles of the roof overhang). Three pages of questions and answers about the solar house and a table giving percentages of sunshine hours in cities in various parts of the country complete the text material.

The houses themselves stand squarely on their own feet. Each is accompanied by a few paragraphs of description by the architect, stressing the particular needs or characteristics of the locality for which it was designed, and explaining the main features of the plan.

NOT JUST HOUSING

Approach to Better Housing. By Arnold Waring, A.R.I.B.A. London, W. 1, Eng. (17 Stratford Pl.) Leonard Hill Ltd., 1947. 5½ by 8½ in. 102 pp. illus. 18s.

Since well before the end of the war, England has been planning not just to replace the thousands of dwellings that were "blitzed" but to replace them with houses of better quality. Her architects and town planners were engrossed in the problem, in fact, while the bombs were

still falling around them. By the time building could be resumed they knew what they wanted, and they were well aware of the mistakes they must avoid. Some of their conclusions found their way into print.

Mr. Waring's discussion is a later, hence more leisurely, exploration of the problem. His conclusions follow in general those of his fellows, but they have been strengthened by a longer period of gestation.

Starting with a resumé of housing from the primitive hut to the 20th Century "litter of suburbs," Mr. Waring studies the field from every angle. He looks at town planning, garden cities and "estate developments," at zoning and at slums, finding in each some suggestion for improvement. The kernel of his book, however, lies in the final two chapters, which deal with house design and construction. Here he goes into great detail, taking the house room by room, and illustrating liberally with plans.

Mr. Waring's chief contribution in this volume is not concrete suggestion but, as his title indicates, a thought-provoking *approach* to the problem of what can be done to improve the quality of housing all up and down the line.

STRUCTURAL DESIGN

Architectural Construction: The Choice of Structural Design. By Theodore Crane. New York 16, N. Y. (440 Fourth Ave.), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1947. 6¼ by 9½ in. x + 414 pp. illus. \$6.00.

Theodore Crane, Professor of Architectural Engineering at Yale, has given us in this volume a welcome and workman-like text which will appeal as much to the practicing architect as to the student. For not only does it cover its subject with the thoroughness and clarity required of a textbook, it also sums up the available types of construction and offers recommendations as to their applications.

As Prof. Crane explains in his preface, this book "deals with the problem of making an appropriate choice for the structural portions of a building, as governed by the geographical location, site conditions, type of occupancy, equipment and architectural design. It presents a procedure for determining the type of building frame, foundation, floor, roof and wall construction most suitable to meet the requirements of any particular structure."

Starting with a chapter on building codes and design standards, the text covers all the basic considerations in structural design from foundation to roof. Photographs, diagrams and tables

are used liberally, and the entire book is arranged for maximum clarity. This should be an important and useful addition to the architect's library.

SCULPTURE

American Sculptors Series: Vol. I, Wheeler Williams; Vol. II, Paulanship; Vol. III, Anna Hyatt Huntington; Vol. IV, Daniel Chester French. New York (101 Fifth Ave.), W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., 1947. 5 by 6½ in. 64 pp. each. illus. \$1.50 each, \$6.00 the set.

Published under the auspices of the National Sculpture Society, these four small volumes present photographs of sculpture by four well-known Americans, with brief biographical notes on each. No attempt has been made to assess the value of the artists — all four are too well known to need such assessment; the photos are allowed to speak for themselves, with captions held to simple identification and location.

SKETCHBOOK

Around Waynesboro with Pen and Ink: Historical Sketches by Terry Mitchell. Waynesboro, Pa., The Record Herald Publishing Co., 1947. 8½ by 11¾ in. 32 pp. illus.

Waynesboro, Pa., was laid out as a town in 1797 by John Wallace, Jr., the son of its founder. It dates back as a settlement, however, to around 1750, and some of the original buildings are still standing. It is these especially which lend interest to Terry Mitchell's sketchbook.

The 30 fine pen and ink drawings are accompanied by historical notes by the artist — notes which tell of the town's oldest families as well as of its oldest structures. The two together form a booklet of charm, and an interesting addition to Americana.

NEW EDITIONS

MODERN ARCHITECTURE

An Introduction to Modern Architecture. By J. M. Richards. Revised and edited, with new material by Elizabeth B. Mock. New York 16, N. Y. (245 Fifth Ave.), Penguin Books, Inc., 1947. 4¼ by 7½ in. 128 pp. illus. 35 cents.

To bring it up to date, Mr. Richards' seven-year-old discussion of modern architecture has been thoroughly revised, with much new material added. In particular, Mrs. Mock has contributed a new selection of photographs and plans, a few of which are of buildings erected since the original edition appeared.

Mrs. Mock has made an ideal collaborator for Mr. Richards: trained in architecture by Frank Lloyd Wright, she was director of the Museum of Modern Art's Department of Architecture for three years, and is well versed in the best of modern architecture.

(Continued on page 30)

When your plans include an

ORGAN INSTALLATION...



You'll find this
Reference Manual most helpful and
informative. A copy is yours
for the asking!

A 16-page brochure covering features you must look for in any organ you specify: organ nomenclature; American Guild of Organists' playing specifications; relationship of tone, space and cost, acoustics, pipe organ vs. electronic organ; essential and auxiliary equipment; installation requirements and techniques



Get Rich, Full Tone regardless of
type of building, size or shape



CHURCH



COLLEGE



CONCERT HALL



AUDITORIUM

consider simplification
of ACOUSTICS... then
specify the ...

WURLITZER ORGAN

Series 20 Two-Manual

● There is no more important factor in organ installation than the problem of acoustics. Poor acoustics can impair the beauty of the finest organ music. Proper acoustics can make the message of religious or inspirational music doubly effective.

The Wurlitzer Organ with its amazing flexibility will completely meet each problem and solve it. To assist you in planning for the finest results, the Wurlitzer Organ Service Technician at your nearest Wurlitzer Dealer, in cooperation with a Factory expert, will gladly discuss the installation and recommend the ideal method by which you will achieve the finest results. Organ Division, The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.
N. Tonawanda, N. Y., Dept. AR12.



Gentlemen:

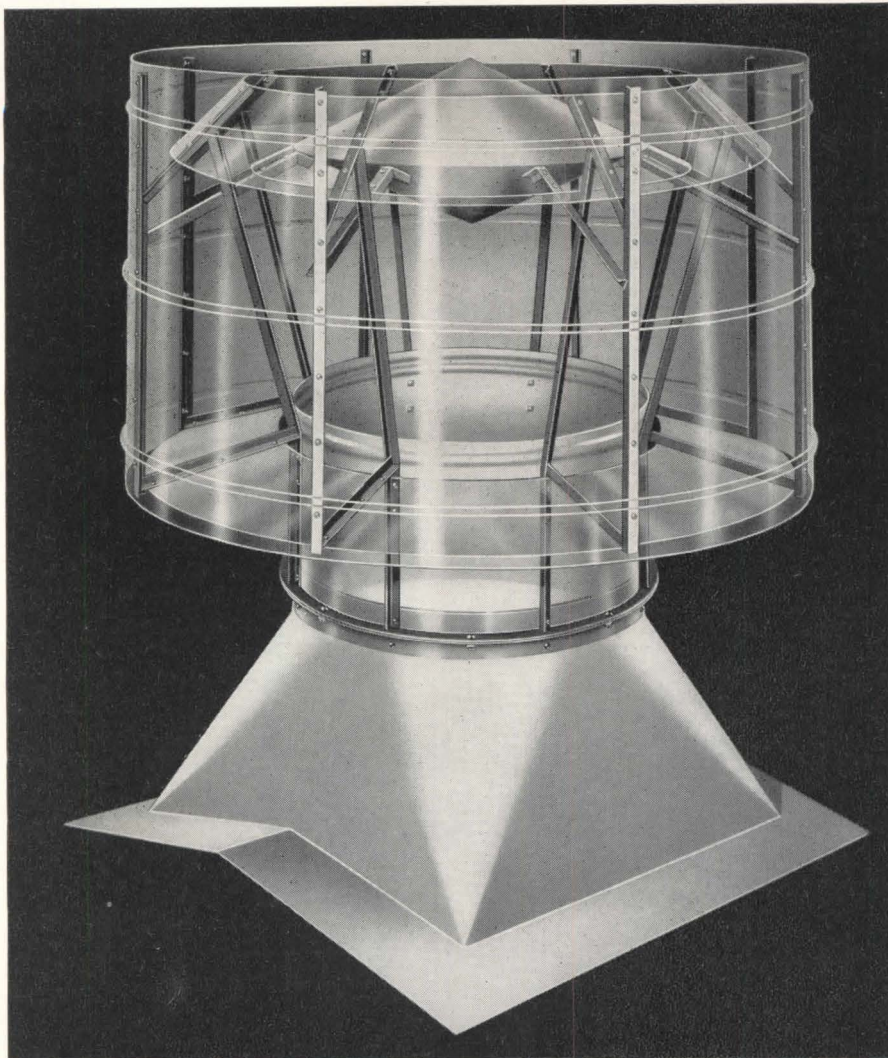
Please send me, without obligation, your 16-page Reference Manual . . . "Important Facts On Organs And Their Installation."

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



GET OUT OF THE DEAD-AIR DOLDRUMS

Production slumps, a rise in rejects, minor accidents and absenteeism, may have a very simple explanation—*insufficient ventilation*. The remedy is simple—a properly engineered and installed Burt Ventilating System. Burt engineers will help you with your plans. From the complete Burt line of gravity, fan and continuous ridge type units they can recommend the size and type of ventilator to best serve your needs. Nearly half a century of ventilating experience assures you a properly engineered and efficient ventilating system when Burt does the job. See Sweet's or write for catalog and data sheets on Burt Ventilators—NOW!

WRITE FOR CATALOGS AND DATA SHEETS

The **BURT MFG. Co.**

48 E. South Street

Akron 11, Ohio, U. S. A.

VENTILATORS • LOUVERS • OIL FILTERS AND SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 28)

SCHOOLS

The American School and University: 1947-48. New York 16, N.Y. (470 Fourth Ave.), American School Publishing Corp., 1947. 8¼ by 11 in. 650 pp. illus. \$4.00.

This 19th edition of a familiar year book contains an unusually good selection of articles of interest to the school architect. Among them are several on specialized subjects: "Modular Design," by A. Gordon Lorimer; "Interior Walls in School Buildings," by Eberle M. Smith; "Radiant Heating for School Buildings," by Ernest J. Kump; "Good Seeing Conditions in Schools," by Leonard V. James; "Good Hearing Conditions in Schools," by Karl R. Schwarz.

PAINT

The National Paint Dictionary. By Jeffrey R. Stewart. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C. (P.O. Box No. 173, Benjamin Franklin Station), Stewart Research Laboratory, 1948. 6 by 9 in. 704 pp. illus. \$7.50.

In the six years since the last edition of the "Paint Dictionary" appeared many new terms have been developed, making an enlarged edition imperative. Apart from this addition of terms, however, and the correction of errors and omissions, the dictionary remains essentially unchanged.

The hundreds of terms defined fall into six categories: "(1) industrial raw materials used in the production of paints and allied products; (2) trade names of raw materials and certain finished products; (3) terms describing processes, methods, systems, etc.; (4) terms denoting scientific instruments used primarily for evaluation purposes; (5) terms denoting colors, optical effects, textures, etc.; and (6) miscellaneous terms which give general information to the reader, jargon expressions peculiar to the industry, etc." The terms are alphabetically arranged, defined with utmost simplicity, and occasionally illustrated.

TECHNICAL BULLETINS

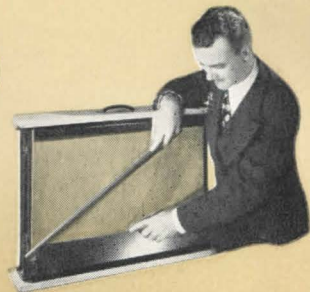
TERMITE CONTROL

Termites. Prepared by O. J. Baker and Dudley L. Pope, Jr. Baton Rouge 3, La., Low-Cost Housing Research Engineering Experiment Station, Louisiana State University, 1947. 8½ by 11 in. 8 pp. illus. *Gratis.*

What termites are, what they do, how to find them, how to get rid of them, and how to prevent them, is explained concisely and clearly in this latest bulletin issued by the Louisiana State University Low-Cost Housing Research Experiment Station.

(Continued on page 160)

The Faster Way to Partition and Panel



SEE THIS FREE, 10-MINUTE DEMONSTRATION IN YOUR OFFICE.

Get in touch with your nearest M/P Distributor listed below for your private showing.

YOUR M/P DISTRIBUTOR

ALABAMA	
Birmingham.....	Acousti Engineering Co.
Mobile.....	Acoustics & Specialties Co.
ARIZONA	
Phoenix.....	J. B. Matz Co.
ARKANSAS	
Little Rock.....	Acoustics & Specialties Co.
CALIFORNIA	
Los Angeles.....	The Harold E. Shugart Co.
Oakland.....	
Sacramento.....	F. K. Pinney, Inc.
San Francisco.....	
COLORADO	
Denver.....	Lauren Burt, Inc.
CONNECTICUT	
Hartford.....	The C. A. Bader Co.
DELAWARE	
Wilmington.....	The W. M. Moyer Co.
Wilmington (Eastern Shore).....	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Washington.....	John H. Hampshire, Inc.
FLORIDA	
Jacksonville.....	Acousti Engineering Co.
Miami.....	of Fla.
Tampa.....	
Pensacola.....	Acoustics & Specialties Co.
GEORGIA	
Atlanta.....	Acousti Engineering Co.
ILLINOIS	
Decatur.....	Hugh J. Baker & Co.
INDIANA	
Evansville.....	
Ft. Wayne.....	
Indianapolis.....	Hugh J. Baker & Co.
Wabash.....	
KENTUCKY	
Louisville.....	E. C. Decker & Co.
LOUISIANA	
New Orleans.....	Acoustics & Specialties Co.
MAINE	
Portland.....	Pitcher & Co.
MARYLAND	
Baltimore.....	John H. Hampshire, Inc.
MASSACHUSETTS	
Boston.....	Pitcher & Co.
Springfield.....	The C. A. Bader Co., Inc.
MICHIGAN	
Detroit.....	R. E. Leggette Co.
Grand Rapids.....	Leggette-Michaels Co.
MINNESOTA	
Minneapolis.....	Insulation Sales Co., Inc.
MISSOURI	
Kansas City.....	
St. Louis.....	Henges Co., Inc.
NEW JERSEY	
Elizabeth.....	Jacobson & Co.
Trenton.....	The W. M. Moyer Co.
NEW MEXICO	
Albuquerque.....	The Jay Grear Corp.
NEW YORK	
Albany.....	
Buffalo.....	
Jamestown.....	Collum Acoustical Co.
Rochester.....	
Syracuse.....	
New York City.....	Jacobson & Co.
NORTH CAROLINA	
Charlotte.....	Acousti Engineering Co. of the Carolinas
OHIO	
Akron.....	Mid-West Acoustical & Supply Co.
Cleveland.....	
Columbus.....	
Toledo.....	
Cincinnati.....	E. C. Decker & Co.
Dayton.....	
PENNSYLVANIA	
Altoona.....	
Pittsburgh.....	Harry C. Leezer Co.
Sharon.....	
Harrisburg.....	
Philadelphia.....	The W. M. Moyer Co.
Seranton.....	
RHODE ISLAND	
Providence.....	Pitcher & Co.
SOUTH CAROLINA	
Charleston.....	Acoustic Engineering Co. of the Carolinas
SOUTH DAKOTA	
Sioux Falls.....	Insulation Sales Co., Inc.
TENNESSEE	
Chattanooga.....	
Knoxville.....	Len Herndon Co.
Nashville.....	
Memphis.....	Acoustics & Specialties Co.
TEXAS	
Dallas.....	
Houston.....	S. W. Nichols Co.
San Antonio.....	
El Paso.....	The Jay Grear Corp.
UTAH	
Salt Lake City.....	Lauren Burt, Inc.
VERMONT	
Rutland.....	The C. A. Bader Co.
VIRGINIA	
Norfolk.....	
Richmond.....	John H. Hampshire, Inc.
Roanoke.....	
WEST VIRGINIA	
Huntington.....	E. C. Decker & Co.
Clarksburg.....	
Wheeling.....	Harry C. Leezer Co.
WISCONSIN	
Milwaukee.....	
Green Bay.....	Edw. T. VerHalen, Inc.
WYOMING	
Cheyenne.....	Lauren Burt Inc.

Here's what another METLWAL user says:

THE DAVIS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
320 W. TWENTY-FOURTH STREET
BALTIMORE
20086

"Your Metlwal Partitions recently installed in our office easily surpass any other make in our many years of building experience.

"These partitions have enhanced the attractiveness and impressiveness of our office by their beautiful woodgrain finish and sound-proofing qualities."

Parlett L. Davis

Mr. Parlett L. Davis, President
The Davis Construction Company
Baltimore, Maryland.



These METLWAL features are worth checking!

- Quickly cover interior walls and divide floor space.
- Only a few standard parts — from warehouse stock.
- Readily adaptable to an endless variety of interiors.
- Easily movable without waste.
- Provide an all-flush surface from floor to ceiling.
- Eliminate need for plaster in new construction and for filler boards of other materials at ends or above cornice level.
- Easy to maintain.
- Factory-finished in natural woodgrain reproductions or soft, baked-enamel finishes.
- Will not chip, crack or craze.
- Do not reflect harsh, metallic light.
- Bonderized against rust and corrosion.

WRITE TODAY for your copy of our latest catalog A12, containing Metlwal specifications, drawings and installation photos. See how Metlwal can help you plan beautiful interiors. Address: Martin-Parry Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio. Plants: Toledo, Ohio; York, Pa.



MARTIN PARRY

MP
PRODUCTS

METLWALS

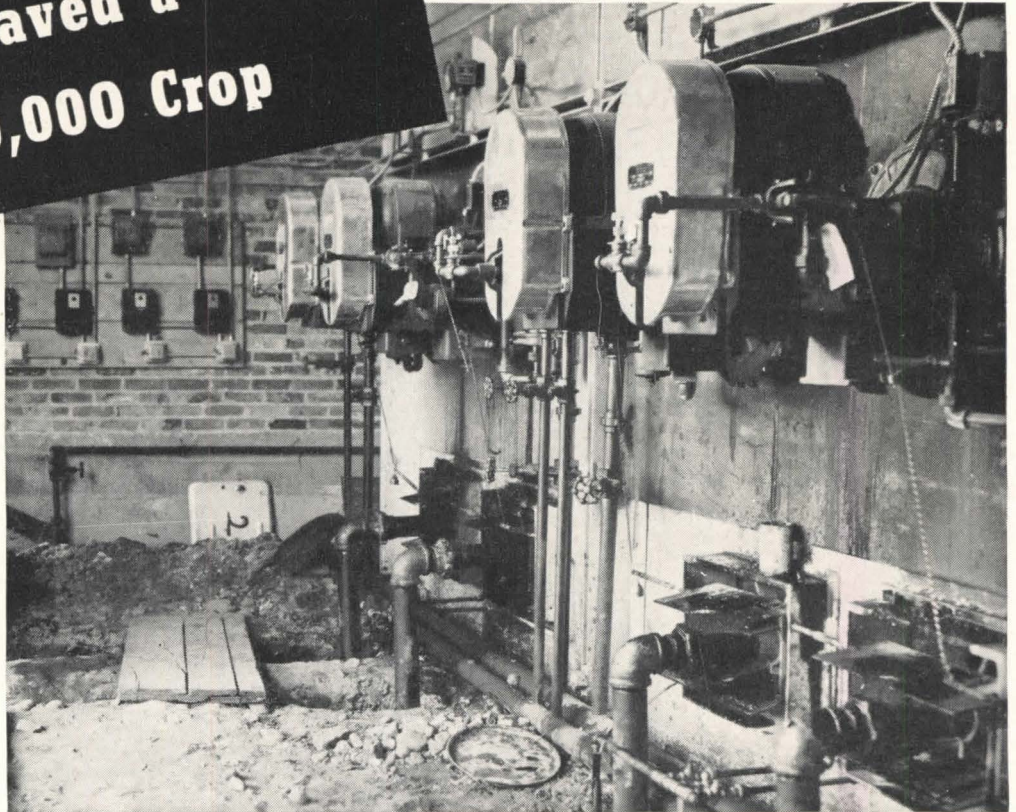
**ALL-FLUSH PANELING
MOVABLE PARTITIONS**

67 Years of Service

**ENGINEERING AND ERECTING SERVICE AND
WAREHOUSE STOCKS FROM COAST-TO-COAST**

**How these four
Enterprise Oil Burners
Saved a
\$40,000 Crop**

This unretouched photograph shows four Enterprise Oil Burners as the emergency installation was completed and boilers were first fired. Starting from scratch, with no oil tanks, no material at the location, front plates, refractory materials, etc., the entire installation was ordered and completed in less than four days!



When the Eddington Canning Company in Springfield, Utah, was given 24 hour notice of the discontinuance of their coke oven gas supply, they had \$40,000 worth of peas in various stages of processing. Faced with the possibility of a total crop loss, Eddington officials lost no time in contacting the Enterprise distributor in Salt Lake City—the Power Engineering Company. Steam requirements called for four of the J-2 size oil burners, each with capacity of 70 gallons per hour, which were rush-ordered on a Friday from Enterprise's San Francisco plant. They arrived via air cargo liner Sunday morning, were rushed directly to the job, installed in the boilers, and producing steam by Tuesday noon. Not a dollar of crop was lost.

Aside from meeting the immediate emergency requirements, these heavy duty oil burners will allow the Eddington plant to handle greater volumes than ever before, with no problem of steam shortages. The boilers, suitable for operation at 400 H.P., can now utilize their full horsepower capacity—with burner power to spare.

The speed with which this job was executed, and the high degree of cooperation rendered, are points of service which have led to real customer satisfaction in Enterprise Oil Burner installations throughout the world. Specialized engineering technique applied to any combustion problem is also counted among the many advantages offered by the Enterprise Combustion Division. Write, wire or call when we may be of assistance to you in the solution of *your* particular problems.

ENTERPRISE
Oil Burners

COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT DIVISION OF
ENTERPRISE ENGINE & FOUNDRY CO.,
18TH AND FLORIDA STREETS
SAN FRANCISCO 10, CALIFORNIA

Distributors in Principal Cities

OIL BURNERS • DIESEL ENGINES • PROCESS MACHINERY

The PLANNING BOARD



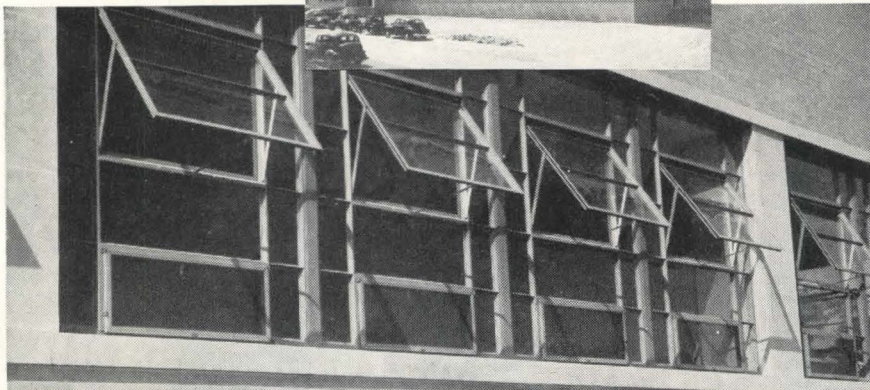
The Truscon Planning Board Says: "Normal delivery on many of our Steel Building Products is now possible. In fact, on all material for which raw

material is readily available, a normal rate of production and delivery is currently in effect." However, since production and delivery schedules change from week to week, we suggest you contact the nearest Truscon Sales office for the latest information.

Free Light and Air . . . With Modern Architectural Beauty



Truscon Intermediate Projected Windows installed in the Eight-by-Six-Foot Supersonic Tunnel office building at the Flight Propulsion Research Laboratory of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Cleveland, O.



The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics is engaged in development work that is aimed at keeping and increasing America's leadership in air flight. At the Flight Propulsion Research Laboratory, Cleveland, Ohio, a supersonic tunnel is the scene of much development work that will influence aeronautics.

The office building for this project is liberally equipped with Truscon Intermediate Projected Steel Windows, to permit the generous use of nature's free light and fresh air.

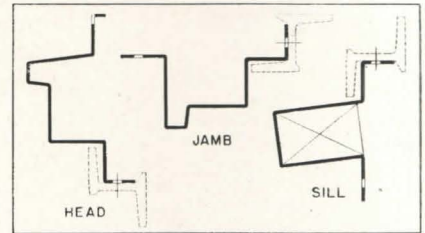
Where neat design and economy are the keynote of construction, architects and builders will appreciate the quality, appearance, performance and low cost of these windows. The projected feature is especially valuable when ventilation depends upon the natural clearing off of vapor, smoke and stale air. The tilted ventilator acts as a deflector of the elements and can be kept open in all kinds of weather. Drafts are eliminated and a continuous change of air is obtained.

In the Truscon projecting type window, the ventilator, when open, does not extend beyond one face of the window plane. Projecting outward ventilators do not extend inside

the window, while projecting inward ventilators do not extend outside the window. Projecting outward ventilators are used where it is necessary to have free aisle space along the window wall, where shading is important, or where pipes, conduits, racks, etc. pass across the ventilator. Projecting inward ventilators are used when the building is close to the property line and when economical screening is required. Both types of ventilators permit cleaning of the outside of the glass from within. Ventilators are balanced on supporting arms and are held in any desired open position, by forged brass sliding friction shoes.

Truscon Formed Steel Surrounds

Truscon now offers formed STEEL SURROUNDS for use with Residential Casements. Made of 18 gauge electro-galvanized steel, bonderized and shop painted with a high quality baked-on primer, surrounds are now available for use where a wider and moulded frame appearance is desired. The members are formed to pleasing contours lending depth and character to the appearance of the window openings and at the same time facilitating installation and anchorage.



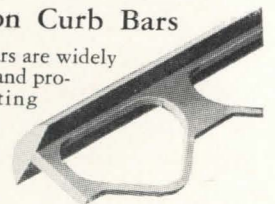
Of particular interest to builders in concrete block or similar standard masonry units, are the resultant modular dimensional opening widths when steel surrounds are used with the popular two, three and four light wide casements. The opening dimensions of 3'-4", 4'-8 1/8" and 6'-0 3/8" work in closely with standard 16" modular masonry units, thus permitting the masonry walls to be laid up around window openings with full-blocks and half-blocks at minimum cost.

Truscon formed steel surrounds are designed for shipment knocked-down, permitting assembly and attachment in warehouse or at job site. The corners are accurately coped to present neat joints and the surround members are conveniently secured to the casement by self tapping screws.

The surround jamb members are made in the four standard Residence Casement heights. Head and sill members are provided for single unit openings in the four standard casement widths and, in addition, in widths permitting combinations of units up to a total of six lights wide. It is expected that the popular picture window openings of 1-3-1 or 1-4-1 unit combinations will prove particularly pleasing to architects, builders and owners. Write for catalog.

Truscon Curb Bars

Truscon Curb Bars are widely used to dress up and protect the projecting corners of concrete areas such as loading platforms, steps, curbs, sills, etc.



They add greatly to the life of concrete in such service, where heavy blows and extreme traffic are common. Write for literature.

New Literature

A new 36 page catalog on Truscon's complete line of steel doors is now available. Includes illustrations, installation details and specifications. Write for your copy today.

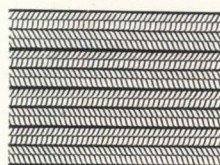


TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

Write for complete information on Truscon Intermediate Projected Steel Windows.

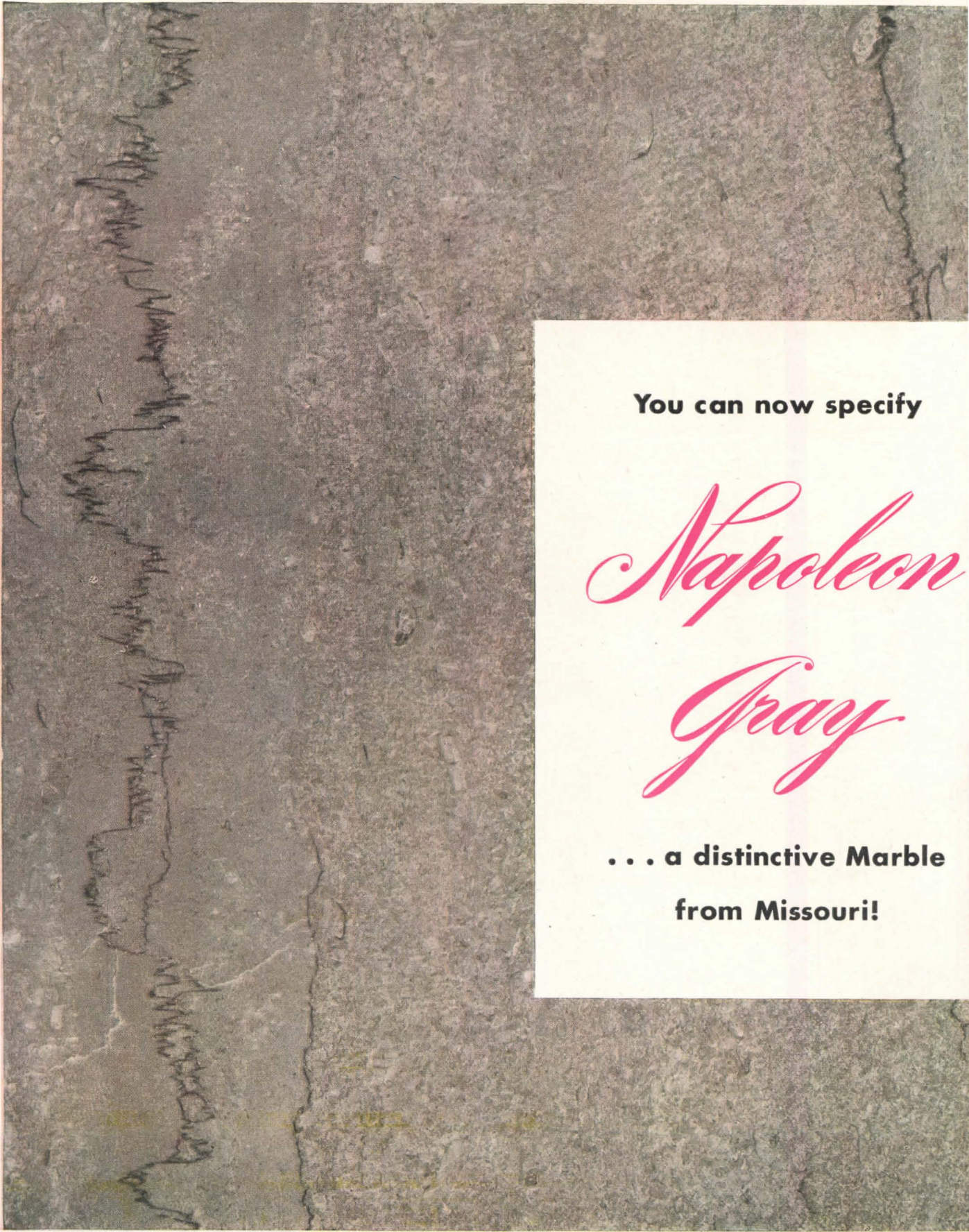
Improved Wall Construction

Truscon Metal Lath products are recognized by authorities for their strong construction features and fire-resistive qualities, especially for schools, hospitals, theaters, hotels and other buildings in congested areas. Truscon has a wide range of types of metal lath, corner beads, stucco mesh, corner reinforcements, hollow partition studs, base screeds, cold rolled channels and other products related to the plastering trades. All Truscon Metal Lath products are manufactured in accordance with U. S.



Truscon Doublemesh Herringbone Metal Lath Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Department of Commerce Simplified Practice Recommendation R-344. Write for catalog showing the complete line, or refer to SWEET'S.



You can now specify

*Napoleon
Gray*

**... a distinctive Marble
from Missouri!**

V E R M O N T M A R B L E



Application of Napoleon Gray Marble in lobby of Commercial National Bank, Shreveport, Louisiana. McKimm, Mead & White, New York City, Architects. James Stuart & Co., New York City, Contractors.

The Marble Industry, having been affected by the same difficulties that have hampered the whole construction field, is at least keeping pace with the field, with fair prospects of competing for the lead.

An important factor in its development will be the increasing production of Napoleon Gray Marble from Missouri. Long known for its warmth of color, uniformity of texture, and the adaptability of its neutral tone and marking to both decorative and sanitary purposes, Napoleon Gray Marble is also recognized for the superiority of the surface-finish put upon it.

Although we import all the popular varieties of marble from Europe, and produce a wide range of marble, including the lightest to the darkest of colors, in our Vermont quarries, there seems to be a definite need for just the additional type of marble found in the Napoleon Gray product. We have therefore undertaken to bring it to a high state of production.

Napoleon Gray Marble is now available in quantity and in sizes for wainscot, toilet and shower partitions, trim of openings and all sorts of floor treatment. It is being finished at our plants in Proctor, Vermont; Remington, Indiana; Dallas, Texas; San Francisco, California; Peterboro, Ontario. And also by many of the other marble companies who are buying blocks and sawn slabs for their own fabrication. Specify "Napoleon Gray Marble."

* * *

Other notable examples of institutions in which Napoleon Gray interior marble has proved its worth:

Missouri State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.
 Mechanics Institute, Montreal, Canada
 Standard Oil Company, Baltimore, Md.
 Technical High School, Omaha, Neb.
 American Tel. & Tel., New York, N. Y.
 Standard Arcade, New York, N. Y.
 Masonic Temple, Omaha, Neb.
 St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Chicago, Ill.
 Union Gas Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Union Station, Toronto, Canada
 Roosevelt High School, St. Louis, Mo.
 Bank of America, New York, N. Y.
 First National Bank, South Amboy, N. J.
 Packard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 National State Bank, Elizabeth, N. J.
 National Bank of Commerce, Tulsa, Oklahoma
 Commercial National Bank, Shreveport, La.

Specify "Napoleon Gray Marble"



VERMONT MARBLE COMPANY • PROCTOR, VERMONT

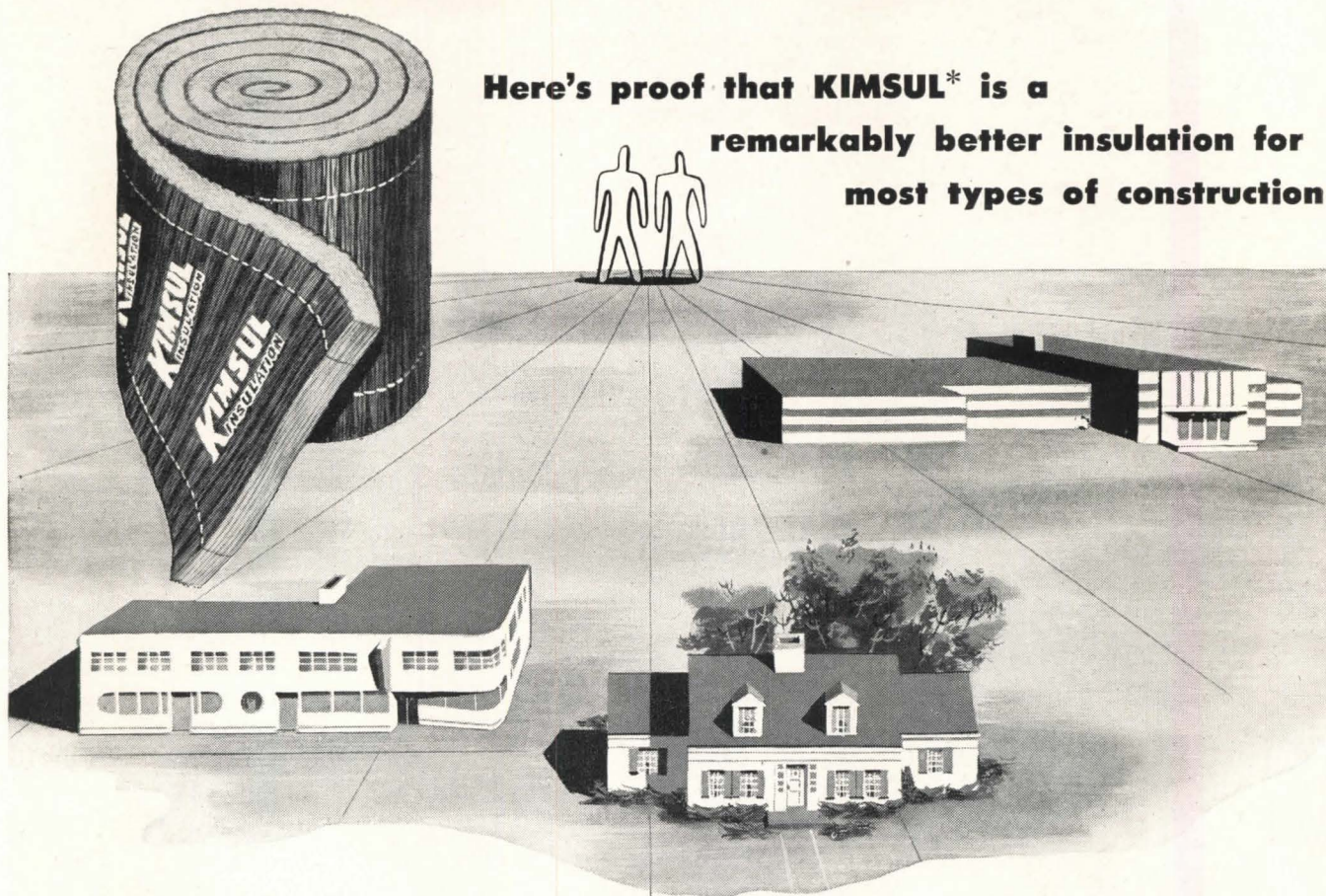
Branch Offices:

Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • San Francisco

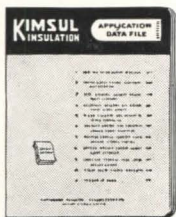
Ontario Marble Co., Peterboro, Ont.

Mr. Builder...Mr. Architect...

Here's proof that **KIMSUL*** is a remarkably better insulation for most types of construction



KIMSUL* insulation is equally efficient in homes, commercial buildings and industrial construction. Scientifically designed, its many-layer stitched construction automatically provides uniform protection over every square inch of insulated area. KIMSUL is permanent. Won't sag, sift, or settle—resists fire, moisture, vermin and fungi, is termite-proof. It's light in weight, adds little to structural load. And it's easy to apply. The KIMSUL blanket is prefabricated to fit standard stud and rafter widths; contains no sharp particles to irritate workmen's skin; requires no special installation skill, no expensive machinery.



Send today for this instructive guide on the latest and best ways to insulate your buildings with many-layer KIMSUL. Simply mail a request on your letterhead for a copy of the Application Data File.

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
KIMSUL DIVISION • NEENAH, WISCONSIN



*T. M. Reg. U. S. & Can. Pat. Off.
†Trademark

Check these 6 exclusive KIMSUL advantages . . .

- 1. Many-layer Construction:** KIMSUL insulation is designed on the many-layer principle. Dozens of layers creating millions of tiny trapped-air cells account for the high insulating efficiency of KIMSUL ("k" factor 0.27).
- 2. PYROGARD† Fire-Resistant Cover:** For added protection, even the cover of KIMSUL is scientifically treated to resist fire and flame—making KIMSUL unique among blanket and batt type insulations.
- 3. Handy Compressed Package:** KIMSUL is packaged in easily handled rolls; comes compressed to 1/5th installed length.
- 4. Excellent Caulking:** Trimmed pieces of KIMSUL are efficient caulking for cracks around window and door frames—where cold air may enter.
- 5. Extra Width:** The KIMSUL blanket is made extra wide to provide *fully insulated* fastening edges.
- 6. Extra Flexibility:** KIMSUL fits in corners, tucks behind pipes, electrical wiring, and odd-shaped obstructions.

As members of the Producers' Council, Inc., we are cooperating in the Industry-Engineered Homes Program sponsored by the Producers' Council and the National Retail Lumber Dealers' Association.

**FUNCTIONAL ...
even to its Color!**



**PERFORMANCE-WISE, COST-WISE
Asphalt belongs in today's plans...**

Asphalt Shingles are made to be both practical and beautiful. Year after year they have delivered to the home owner extra value in weather protection, in fire safety, in color, in looks, in long, low cost service.

Today, these extra values are at an all-time peak. With production of Asphalt Shingles at more than 2¾ times the level of 1926, wholesale prices are actually

below those of that active building year. And today's Asphalt Shingles are a better product than ever; better made, better looking, better wearing. They are construction's biggest dollar's worth!

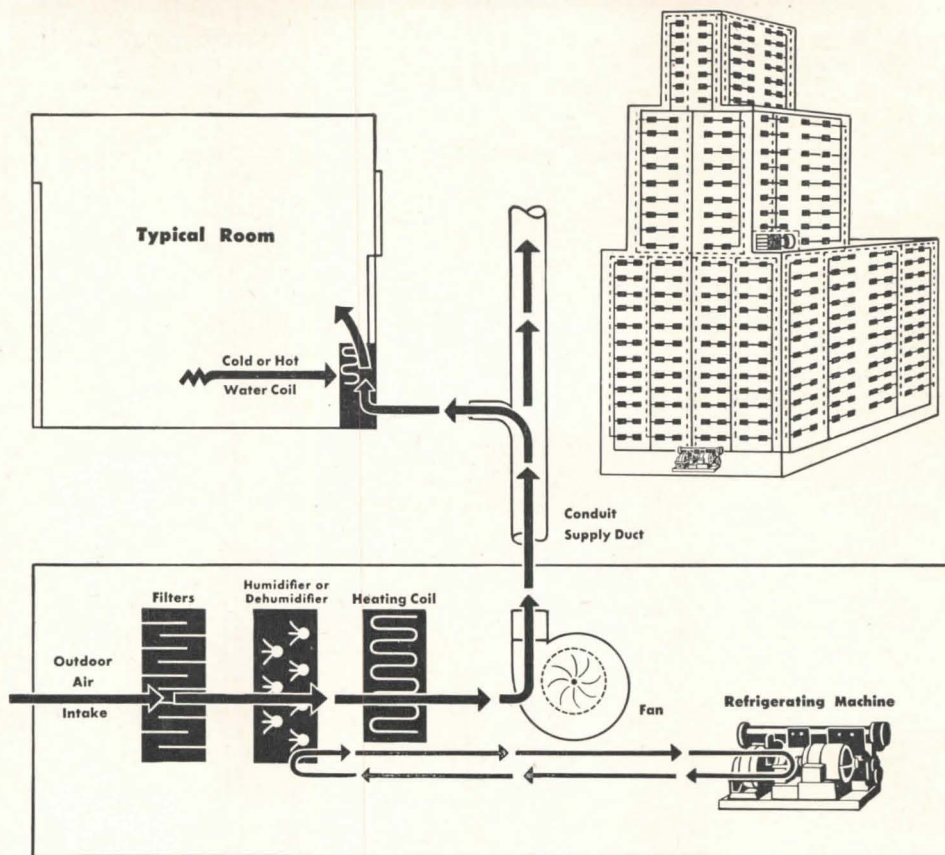
The book pictured above, illustrated in full colors, prepared with the help of architects, offers some new thoughts on the design and color possibilities of Asphalt Shingles. Write for a free copy.

**CONSTRUCTION'S BIGGEST
DOLLAR'S WORTH**

**ASPHALT
SHINGLES**

ASPHALT ROOFING INDUSTRY BUREAU
Room 1751 • 2 W. 45th St. • New York 19, N. Y.

SPONSORED BY 28 LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF ASPHALT SHINGLES • ROLL ROOFINGS • SIDINGS • AND BUILT-UP ROOFINGS



plan a year-round air conditioning system

Today's office building tenants, hotel guests, hospital patients and others want year-round comfort—the kind of air conditioning they enjoy with a Carrier *Weathermaster* System.

The conduit type, as illustrated, is one of two *Weathermaster* Systems that provide comfortable, healthful air conditioning through the year in any multi-room building. In scores of leading office buildings, hotels and apart-

ments here and abroad they supply cool, dehumidified air in summer, and cleaned warm, humidified air in winter.

Unlike conventional types, the Carrier *Weathermaster* Systems permit *individual room control*. Every room can have comfortable indoor weather regardless of exposure, the time of day or season of year. The systems are adaptable to either new or old structures.

The development of dependable, efficient air conditioning takes ceaseless research and years of experience. Carrier engineers work closely with architects and their consulting engineers to bring the greatest efficiency—and lowest operating cost—to the individual installation. Write for the 40-page booklet—"Air Conditioning for Multi-Room Buildings." Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

Carrier

air conditioning

refrigeration

industrial heating

This "slot" always pays off



DESIGNERS can lay out electrical systems with what seems to be ample allowance for future needs.

But they aren't fortune tellers. They can't foresee that some day a machine will have to be moved, an entire line relocated, or a lighting set-up shifted.

That's why it's wise to specify BullDog Universal Trol-E-Duct with the slot that always pays off. Universal Trol-E-Duct is slotted over its entire length. *So every inch is a potential outlet* to supply needed current for any type of lighting fixture or small tool.

Once Universal Trol-E-Duct is on the job in any plant, there's no need for expensive rewiring, no matter what changes are required. Current is available through twist-out plugs or through trolleys that can be moved

with the lights or tools. Either tap-off device can be removed and reinserted to serve any point along the duct.

And if major alterations call for radical changes in electrical distribution, Universal Trol-E-Duct can be dismantled, moved and reinstalled with *complete re-use of all material*.

You can learn more about this modern, efficient system by calling the nearest BullDog Field Engineer. He can give you full technical information and show you a BullDog installation near your own office. Or, write BullDog direct and we'll send descriptive folders.

BullDog manufactures Vacu-Break Safety Switches—SaffToFuse Panelboards—Superba and Rocker Type Lighting Panels—Switchboards—Circuit Master Breakers—"Lo-X" Feeder BUStrihution DUCT—"Plug-in" Type BUStrihution DUCT—Universal Trol-E-Duct for flexible lighting—Industrial Trol-E-Duct for portable tools, cranes, hoists.



BULLDOG

ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY



Detroit 32, Mich. Field Offices
In All Principal Cities. In
Canada: BullDog Electric Products of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

Berla & Abel design an apartment . . .



Mesker Steel Windows

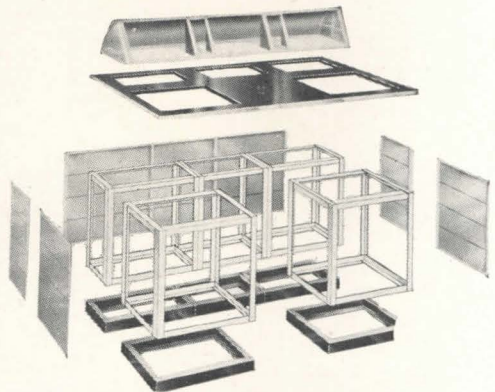
**“Design for modern living is encouraged by steel windows.
Their versatility, graceful lines and inherent strength make
possible effects attainable in no other way.”**

Architects
BERLA & ABEL
Washington D. C.



Left: Julian E. Berla
Right: Joseph H. Abel

For your copy of the Mesker Book of Apartment Windows
write to Mesker Brothers, 4338 Geraldine, St. Louis 15, Mo.



Standard frames and panels easily assemble into basic units.

RCA'S *Unit-Built* CONSTRUCTION SIMPLIFIES SOUND SYSTEM PLANNING

IN JUST ONE SERIES OF MODELS . . . standardized in dimension, styling and function . . . RCA has included every sound service required in modern institutional and industrial buildings.

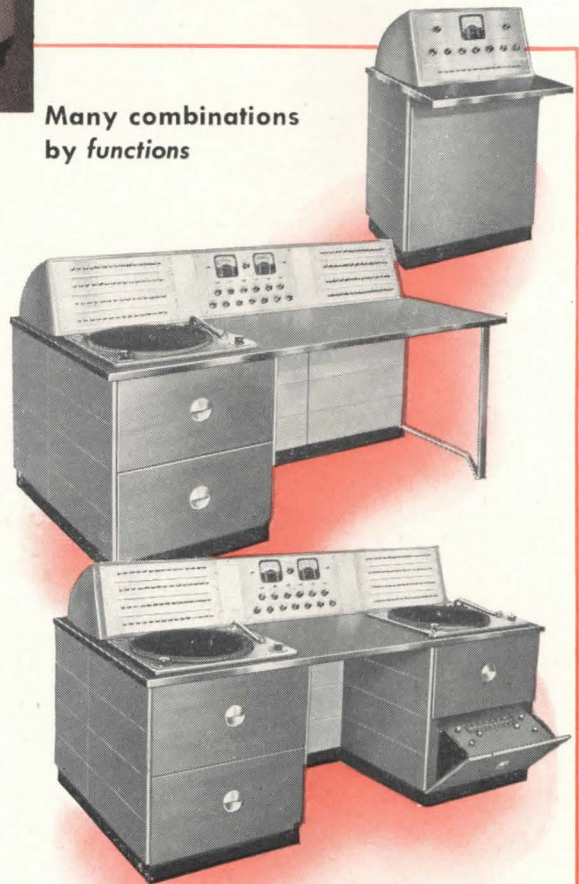
Flexibility is the keynote of the new RCA Master Sound Control equipment. The completed control unit may contain only paging facilities in a single pedestal . . . or paging may be combined with record transcription turntables, microphone inputs, recorders, and radio units. All included functions are assembled in basic units . . . occupying minimum building space . . . and arranged for easy, efficient operation.

Because of the standardized units and uniform modern styling, RCA's Unit-Built Sound Systems are high in favor with the designers who have already included them in new and modernized buildings. They provide custom-built consoles within the price range of regular production equipment.

RCA's Architect's Consulting Bureau will be glad to work with you on your sound system planning. Write to Dept. 10-L.



Many combinations by functions



Three of the many possible combinations of RCA Unit-Built Master Sound Control Consoles are shown on this page. They range from a simple pedestal with paging facilities to loudspeakers in 16 zones, to a console capable of distributing announcements, music, radio, and interdepartmental communication to loudspeakers in 128 zones.



SOUND SYSTEMS
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal



**BRYANT OFFERS A WIDE
VARIETY OF FLUSH
PLATES FOR EVERY NEED**

The Bryant line of flush plates embraces the full range of designs to provide for every type of wiring device outlet, thereby permitting a complete installation of one basic design or finish.

The range of finishes provides from the highest grade of metal to natural brown or ivory bakelite and lacquered finishes to harmonize with the device color.

The plates are stamped or formed to give definite lines to their appearance so enhancing the beauty and harmony of the installation. Top workmanship in finishes and inspection add to the glory and satisfaction of the job.

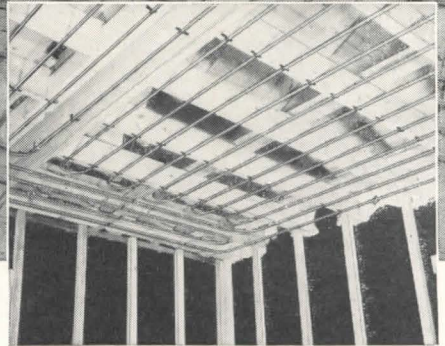
Bryant has cataloged these plates for your ready reference. See our catalog No. 48.



**THE BRYANT
ELECTRIC COMPANY**

Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
New York • Chicago • Los Angeles

Specify Bryant Devices from your Electrical Wholesaler



Best

*for Radiant
Panel Heating*
... AS WELL AS FOR RADIATORS,
CONVECTORS AND RADIANT BASEBOARDS



Radiant heating has taken a firm grip on the interest of both home and industrial builders. More freedom in planning room arrangements—more comfort at lower air temperatures—greater cleanliness—lower operating cost . . . these are a few of the reasons people are asking questions about this *completely concealed* heating.

Successful radiant panel heating depends upon the use of comparatively large heating surfaces at *low temperatures!* What other heating method can satisfy these requirements as easily, accurately and economically as B&G *Hydro-Flo Heat—a forced hot water system?*

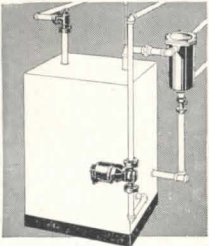
The simple, dependable equipment of a B&G *Hydro-Flo Heating System* positively controls the flow of water through the panels. It smoothly varies the water temperature to meet changes in the weather so that room temperature is maintained constantly at the comfort level. The system circulates water at any level, either above or below the boiler.

Year 'round hot water an added feature

The B&G *Hydro-Flo Heating System* provides an all year 'round supply of low-cost hot water for every household use. Remember that automatic clothes washers, dish washers and showers call for liberal quantities of hot water . . . that's why the economy of B&G water heating is a big selling feature! No separate heater needed—the same boiler that heats the house also heats the water for kitchen, laundry and bath.

If you haven't complete information on B&G *Hydro-Flo Heating Systems*, write today.

B&G *Hydro-Flo Heating* equipment can be installed on any hot water heating boiler.

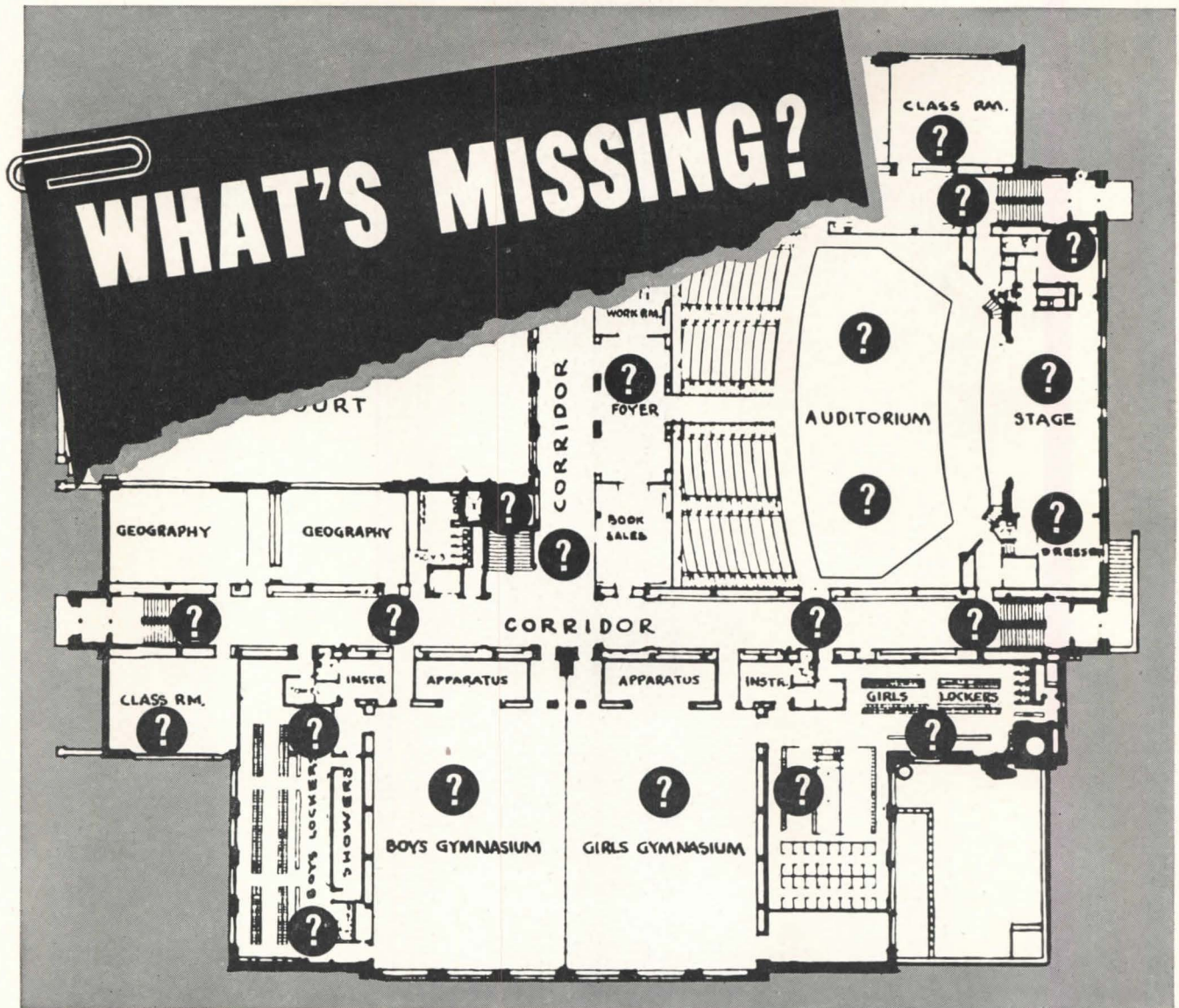


***Hydro-Flo* HEAT**

BELL & GOSSETT COMPANY

Dept. AH-32, Morton Grove, Illinois

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



AT EACH POINT EMERGENCY LIGHTING IS VITAL

Schools, hospitals, theatres . . . all buildings where large numbers of people gather at night . . . should be protected against lighting failures and the dangers that might follow.

For despite all precautions of utility companies, accidents beyond their control can cause interruptions of normal electric current. Storms, floods, fires and collisions may occur with little or no warning and are a serious menace to electric power lines.

Safeguard the buildings you design against such dangers. Indicate the installation of Exide Emergency Lighting, which provides safe, sure, modern protection. It can be adapted to suit any lighting requirements from a few rooms to an entire building or group of buildings . . . and is always ready to take over the lighting load *instantly* and *automatically*.

IN EVERY SCHOOL THESE POINTS NEED PROTECTION

- Assembly Halls
- Auditorium
- Gymnasium
- Class Rooms
- Locker Rooms
- Corridors
- Stairways
- Exits

Exide

EMERGENCY BATTERIES

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32 • Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto



LIGHT *for SEEING and SELLING*

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR Fluorescent and Incandescent Equipment represents a great advance in the science of planned lighting.

Designed and engineered to meet the requirements of all types of installations—commercial, industrial, institutional—this “ready-made” equipment gives “custom-made” illuminating results.

A call to our representatives or home offices will bring details on how you too can get more efficient illumination for every application by the use of Pittsburgh Permaffector Lighting Equipment.



“A Permaffector Portrait”

THE THREE SISTERS
St. Paul, Minnesota
Architect: I. M. Cohn

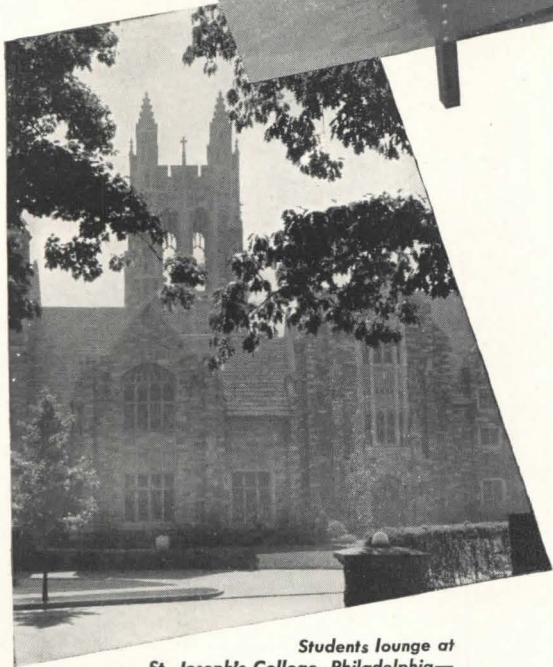


PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY

OLIVER BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA

Lighting Engineers in All Principal Cities

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTORS ARE DISTRIBUTED BY BETTER ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE



*Students lounge at
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia—
Duran all plastic upholstery used.*

Specify
Duran • all plastic
FOR BEAUTY — LONG WEAR

PLIANT AND VERSATILE .. for superb effects
on furniture .. walls, doors and panelling.

NON-FADING DECORATOR COLORS ..
handsome grains for all types of interiors.

LONG WEARING .. easily washable .. resist-
ant to scuffing, water, perspiration, grease
and alcohol.

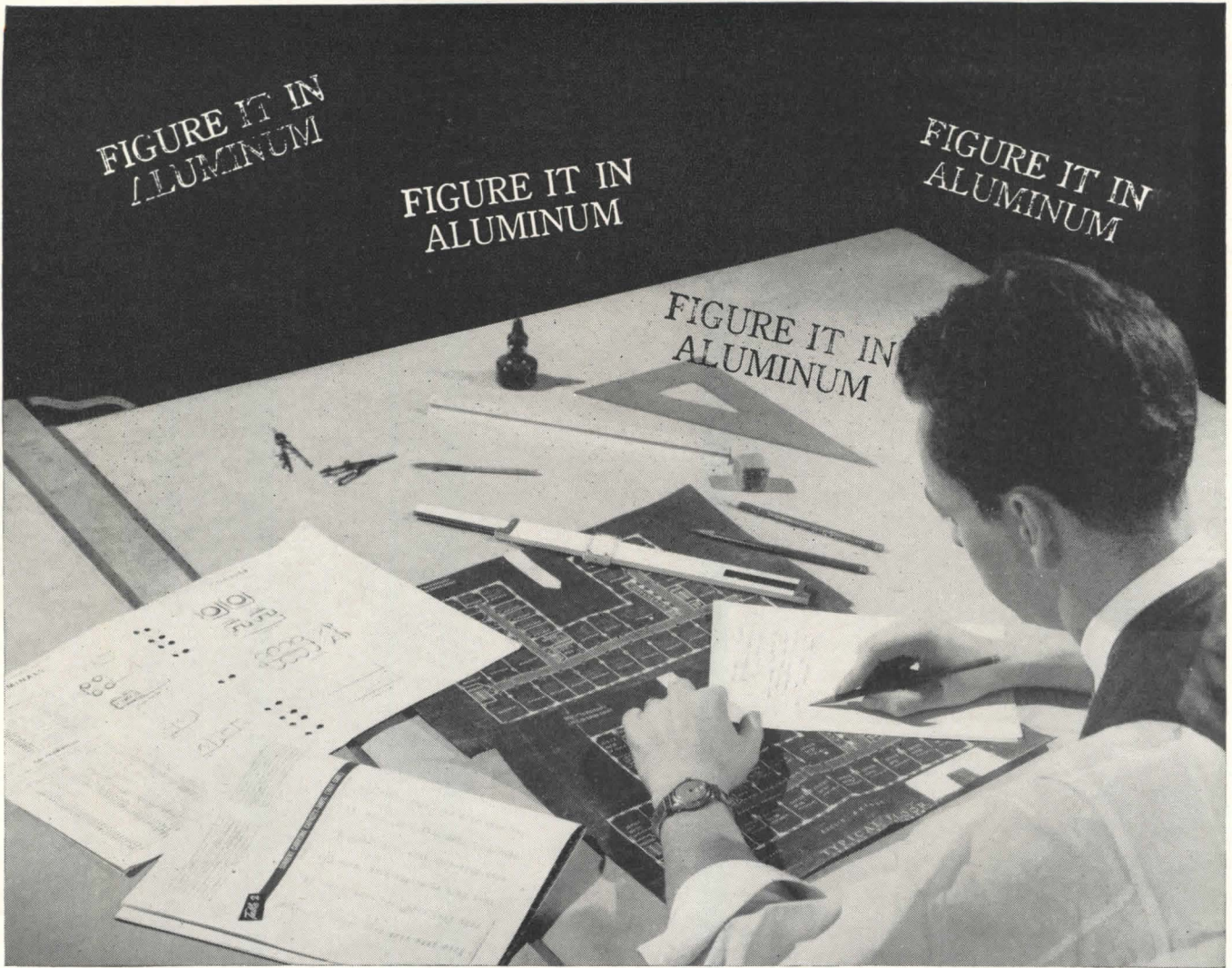
DURAN IS ALL PLASTIC .. it will not chip or
peel .. gives years of public service ..
builds lasting client satisfaction.

Write for full information on Duran .. an
exclusive Masland creation.



THE MASLAND DURALEATHER COMPANY

3236-90 Amber St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.



TO CUT WIRING COSTS, SPEED INSTALLATION!

Cut wiring costs by specifying insulated wire and cable of Alcoa E. C.* Aluminum for your next job—and know that you *can* get delivery—fast.

Wire and cable made from light, strong, conductive Alcoa E. C. Aluminum has a past of proved performance that assures your client's complete satisfaction with the electrical installation.

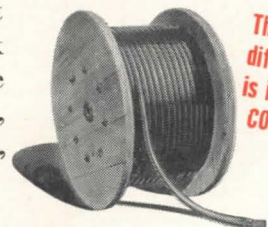
On your next job, "Figure it in aluminum"—not only for lower first

cost, but also for efficient service. "Figure it in aluminum"—pound for pound the most efficient electrical conductor.

Alcoa sells E. C. Aluminum to leading wire manufacturers who draw, strand, insulate and sell it under their own trade-marks. Ask your supplier about it, or write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1441 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

*E. C.: Electrical Conductor Aluminum

- NO PROBLEMS** of Conductivity
- NO PROBLEMS** of Joints and Terminals
- NO PROBLEMS** of Conduit Layouts
- NO PROBLEMS** of Availability



The BIG difference is in your COSTS!



ALCOA **EC** ALUMINUM



FOR ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE



Only \$400 per classroom
brings 40% greater educational growth

With the elements pictured above, you can get the correct p/l/f/s* in a schoolroom at about \$400 additional per room if done when a 20-room school is under construction. Most existing schoolrooms can be so modernized at a moderate cost.

The benefits of correct p/l/f/s as revealed by accurate tests and measurements in Texas schools are: (a) 10 months educational gains in 6 months, and (b) significant improvements in the physical well-being of the school children.

*p/l/f/s—the initial letters of the words "painting; lighting; fenestration; seating" which are the essential elements of the Harmon Technique for schoolroom improvements as developed under the supervision of Dr. Darell B. Harmon, Executive Director of the Inter-Professional Commission on Child Development.

Luminall paint is used in these p/l/f/s programs because it combines high light reflection and complete light diffusion. Covers in one coat; dries in 40 minutes; is very economical. Comparable efficiencies to those obtained in schools may be expected in many types of factories, workrooms and offices.

The makers of Luminall will be glad to forward a copy of Dr. Harmon's "LIGHT ON GROWING CHILDREN," reprinted from Architectural Record. On receipt of sketches showing dimensions and details of schoolroom, specifications will be furnished according to the Harmon Technique without cost or obligation. NATIONAL CHEMICAL & MFG. CO., 3617 S. May Street, Chicago 9.

Paint New Plaster with Luminall

You can use Luminall over new plaster—the moisture in the plaster will not damage it. Luminall has a porous film that allows moisture to escape through it. No long waiting for plaster to dry before delivering a structure fully decorated! Send for your copy of PAINTING FOR LIGHT AND DECORATION, a useful and comprehensive 24-page book on casein paste paint and specifications for applying Luminall.

LUMINALL

the light-reflective
 paint for interiors



THERE'S A NEW

Corner

ON THE MARKET



Now you can free your doorways of **BULKITIS** in the "door closer corner!"
NEW YALE COMPACT DOOR CLOSER has been voted the world's most beautiful closer

You've always hated the door closer corner — for there has never been an attractive door closer. They've all had *bulkitis* — which means too big, too bulgy, too clumsy — ugly!

Now comes the Yale Compact Door Closer — the one that architects from coast to coast have voted the world's most beautiful door closer. A new operating structure — rotary piston checking — makes possible an equally powerful, yet 36% smaller door closer — without bulgy "hips". Closing is controlled over the full closing swing,

two-speed adjustment at the latch.

It's a door closer to make any door proud. Brackets, too, are handsome. Priced no higher than ordinary closers with *bulkitis* — it is your answer to the door closer problem.

FREE: Data Sheets and 4-Page Folder illustrating simple operating method, leakproof feature, famous Yale workmanship, "hold-open" device, etc. "Quality Checking Chart" proves Yale Compact Door Closer leads all other makes on 17 quality points. Mail coupon now.



More Beauty . . . Smaller Size
Smoother Action . . . Same Price

TRADE **YALE** MARK

Compact Door Closer

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Stamford, Connecticut

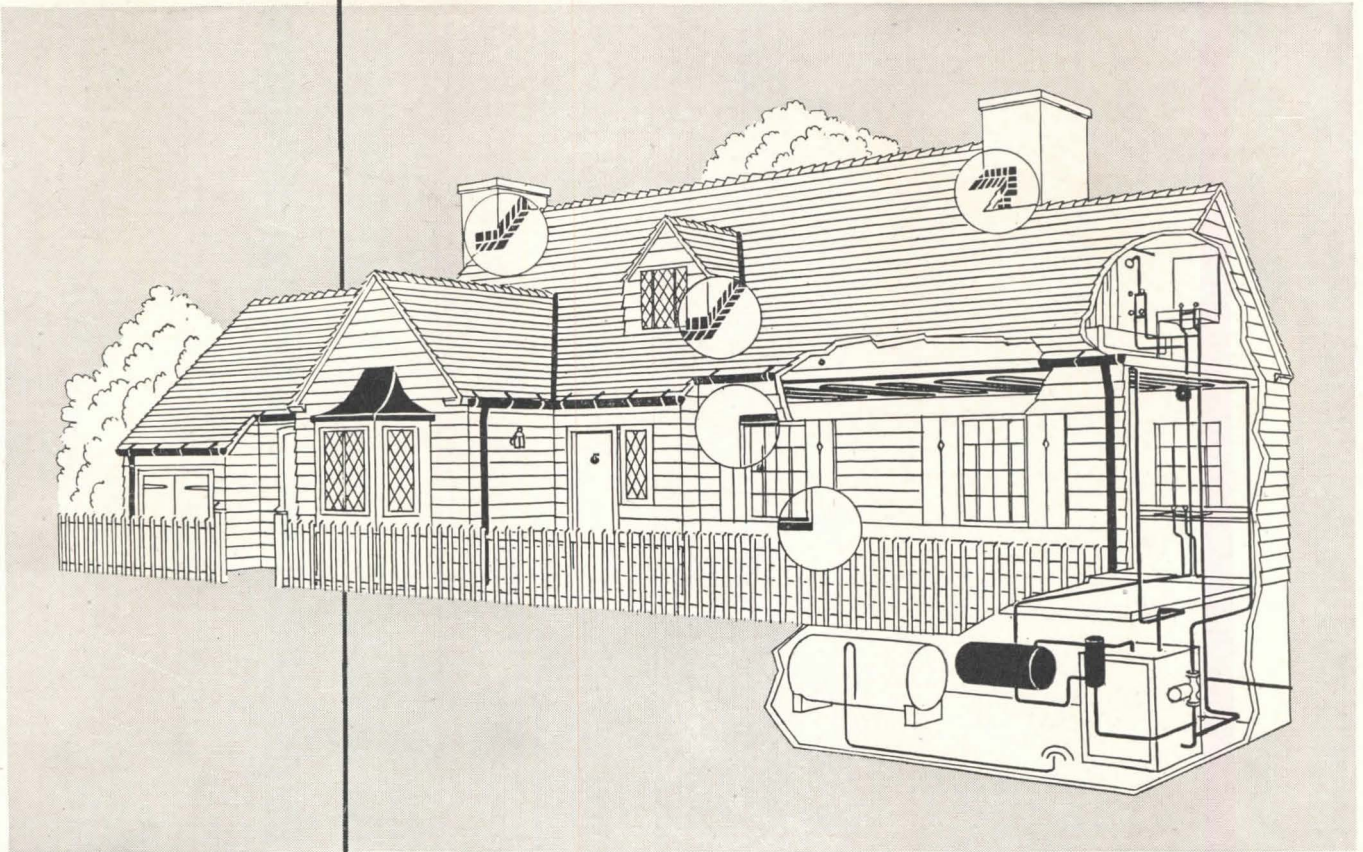
Please Send Me Free 4-Page Folder and Data Sheets on Yale Compact Door Closer.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

COPPER AND COMMON SENSE



TROUBLE always costs more than **REVERE COPPER**

FROM the start of your plans throughout the life of the house, Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated works with you to insure your client's lasting satisfaction.

- Revere Literature helps you convey to your clients a better understanding of the part copper plays in protecting a home.
- Revere Research is constantly at work to develop the new data you need to design ever-finer copper construction.
- Revere's Technical Advisory Service, Architectural, is always ready to help you solve new or difficult problems.

It is because of this all-around cooperation—in addition to the consistently fine quality of Revere copper and brass building products—that *trouble always costs more than Revere Copper.*

Revere products include: Copper Water Tube for use with soldered fittings for hot and cold water lines and heating lines; Red-Brass Pipe; Sheet Copper and Herculoy for tanks, pans, ducts and trays; Copper oil burner, heat control and capillary tubes . . . and, of course, Sheet Copper for roofing, flashing and other sheet metal construction. They are handled by leading distributors in all parts of the country.

REVERE
COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.—Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

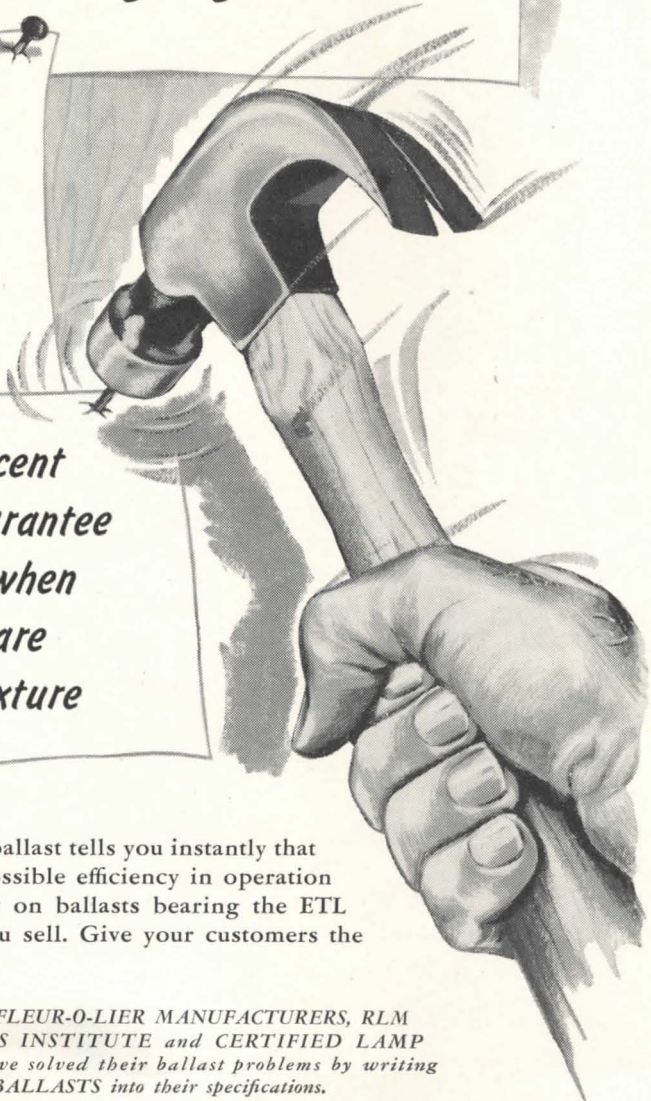
Nail down these three important facts about

Certified Ballasts:

★ They assure dependable operation of a Fluorescent lighting fixture

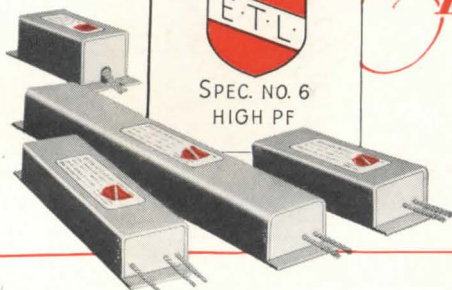
★ They are tested, checked and Certified by Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. as meeting rigid manufacturing specifications

★ Leading fluorescent lamp makers will guarantee lamp performance when Certified Ballasts are specified in a fixture



The word "CERTIFIED" on a fluorescent lamp ballast tells you instantly that here is a product that gives you the greatest possible efficiency in operation and performance of fluorescent lighting. Insist on ballasts bearing the ETL shield in the fluorescent lighting equipment you sell. Give your customers the protection they need and want.

CERTIFIED FLEUR-O-LIER MANUFACTURERS, RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE and CERTIFIED LAMP MAKERS have solved their ballast problems by writing CERTIFIED BALLASTS into their specifications.



CERTIFIED BALLAST MANUFACTURERS

Makers of Certified Ballasts for Fluorescent Lighting Fixtures

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Acme Electric Corporation
Cuba, New York | Chicago Transformer Div.
Essex Wire Corporation
3501 Addison St., Chicago, Illinois | Jefferson Electric Co.
Bellwood, Illinois |
| Advance Transformer Company
1122 West Catalpa Avenue
Chicago 40, Illinois | General Electric Co.
Specialty Transformer Division
Fort Wayne, Ind. | Sola Electric Co.
2525 Clybourn Avenue
Chicago 14, Illinois |
| Starring and Company
Bridgeport, Conn. | Wheeler Insulated Wire Co.,
378 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. | |

A Great New Escalator

AT A NEW LOW PRICE!



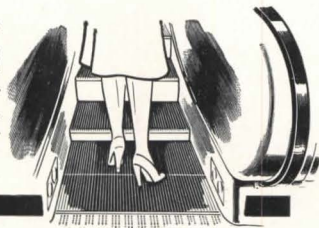
WIDE ENOUGH for adult and child—or traveler and luggage. The new Escalator carries 5000 people an hour comfortably. It is designed for any vertical rise up to 23 feet.

It's big in capacity

It's Otis throughout

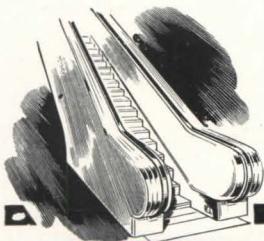
HERE NOW—the first Escalator designed especially for the medium-sized and smaller building. The result of many years' research, this new Escalator has all the time-tested features of earlier models, plus a wealth of post-war design features . . . it is truly the last word in Escalator design.

SAFETY FEATURES include narrow-gage metal treads, semi-circular extended newels, continuous pinch-proof rubber hand rails . . . the world's safest transportation.



Capable of carrying 5000 people an hour, it handles more persons per dollar investment than any other moving stairway. Wide enough to comfortably carry an adult and child on one step, it is the ideal size for most stores, stations, plants, banks and other public buildings. Yet for all its spaciousness, it requires less space and structural work than narrower moving stairways.

Best of all there has been no compromise with quality. In eye-appeal, in safety, in the inherent ruggedness that makes for long life and low upkeep, it is the equal of any Escalator we ever built. And remember, only Otis makes Escalators.



A LIFETIME OF BEAUTY. The modern Escalator's graceful lines and gleaming aluminum balustrade combine to give buildings the New Look in level-to-level travel.

NEW FREE BULLETIN B-700 F tells the whole story. Write for your copy to Otis Elevator Company, 260 Eleventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

"Escalator" is a U. S. Patent Office registered trademark of the Otis Elevator Company. Only Otis makes Escalators.



ELEVATOR COMPANY

Offices in All Principal Cities

Answering the Question thousands have been asking....



CASTELL

DRAWING PENCIL

the finest the world has ever
known ..representing 186 years
of priceless experience

is back!

Yes, CASTELL is back.

Since 1761 the little town of Stein, in Bavaria, has been the world center of pencil craftsmanship.

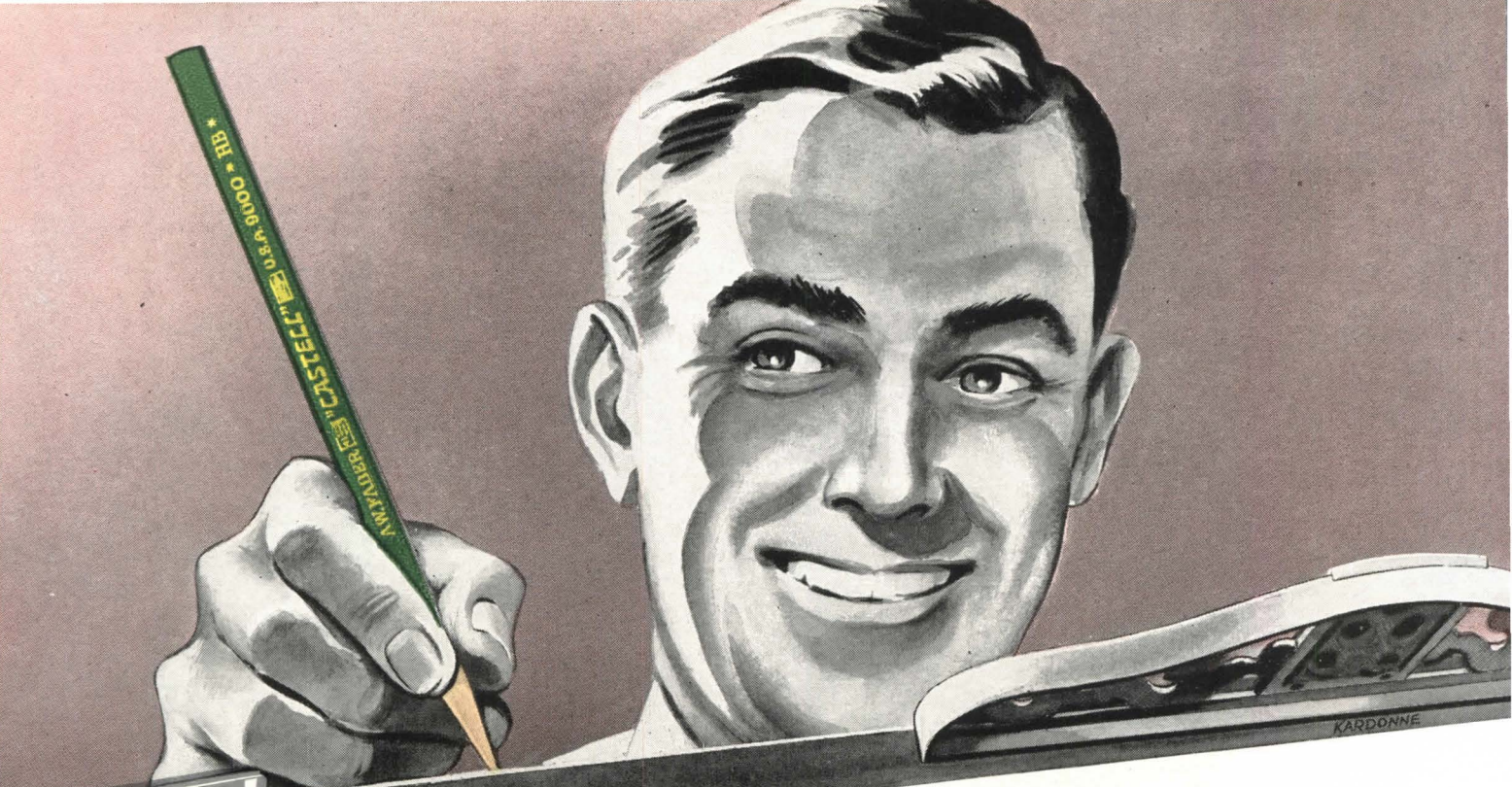
And now the incomparable Bavarian Craftsmen are again compounding and milling CASTELL graphite according to the original secret micrometric process of the world-renowned House of A. W. Faber.

CASTELL, the standard by which all other pencils are judged . . . unbelievably smooth, grit-free, easily-sharpened, uniformly graded CASTELL . . . is now being imported with the sanction and approval of the U. S. Military Government in Bavaria.

In our own country American production genius teams up with inimitable old-world skill. Here this unexcelled CASTELL graphite is encased in choice, nature-seasoned aromatic Southern cedar—each pencil stamped in gold with the certification of original CASTELL quality, the favorite of American Professional Men for generations . . .

the Drawing Pencil of the Masters

AW. FABER-CASTELL
PENCIL COMPANY INC. NEWARK 4, N.J.



MATURE PROFESSIONAL MEN... you who depended on the undeviating excellence of CASTELL year after year . . . we know how you must thrill to the dramatic news—"CASTELL is back!"

YOUNGER PROFESSIONAL MEN... you who heard echoes of CASTELL'S fame in the wistful conversation of your seniors . . . now you will be privileged to use the Drawing Pencil of the Masters.

Now you will know the singular satisfaction of using a pencil that translates gray matter into black, that gives free-flowing expression to robust ideas with a rich, graphic opacity no other pencil in the world can match.

DEALERS... We of the House of A. W. Faber-Castell thank you for your patience. This is a proud announcement for us as it must be a great day for you. Thousands of your customers engaged in the arts, the professions and in business—artists, architects, engineers, designers, draftsmen and executives—are waiting for

CASTELL

the Drawing Pencil of the Masters

In 18 matchless degrees of black **7B to 9H**
15c each . . . less in quantities

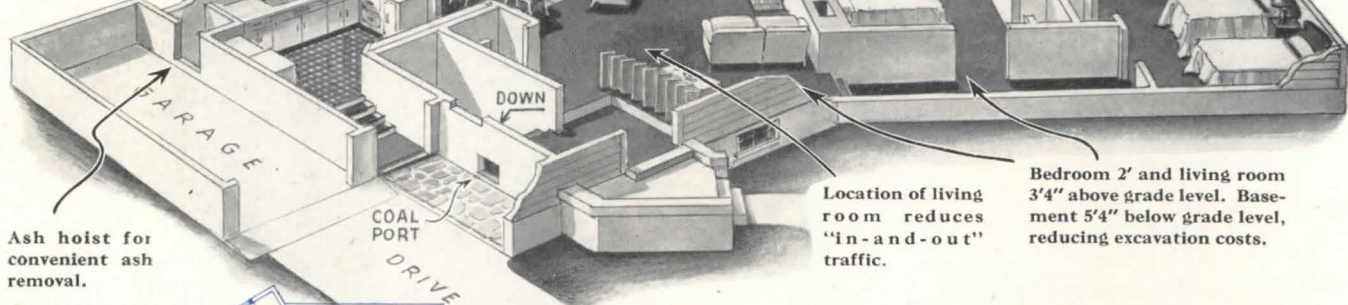
WRITE, WIRE OR TELEPHONE



"Yours for Sunny Living"



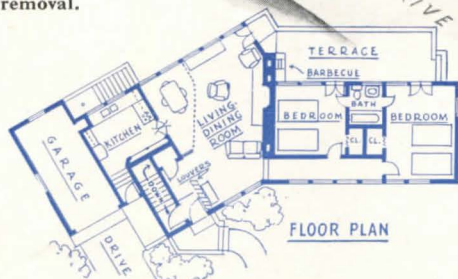
Attractive window banks invite sunlight.



Ash hoist for convenient ash removal.

Location of living room reduces "in-and-out" traffic.

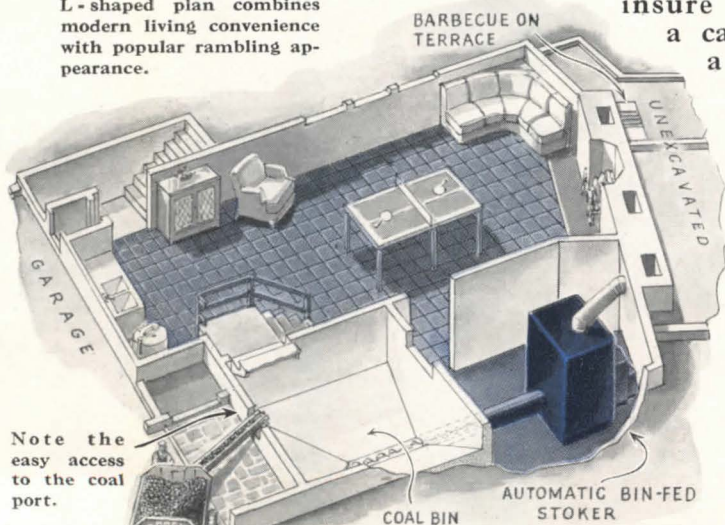
Bedroom 2' and living room 3'4" above grade level. Basement 5'4" below grade level, reducing excavation costs.



L-shaped plan combines modern living convenience with popular rambling appearance.

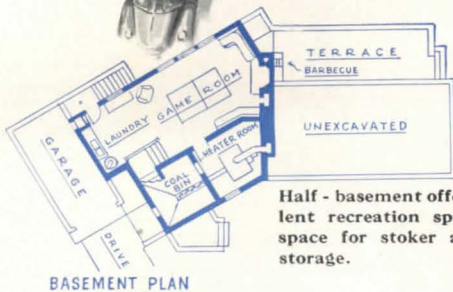
"A place in the sun" — a beautiful little home for the south side of the street, planned for people who love to live in the sun. Location and design of this house welcome the warm winter sun from every angle . . . but wide, overhanging eaves tone down the summer sun wherever necessary. This is the way to stay on the sunny side of the street —literally!

Your client will find many other attractive features in the "Sunnyside" house . . . windows at level to insure plenty of privacy and ventilation . . . a casual style that means "good living" . . . a floor plan that cuts down corridor space and sets the living room off to its own private self . . . a half basement requiring minimum excavation . . . and, best of all, a design for *smart, economical coal heat!*



Note the easy access to the coal port.

Half-basement offers excellent recreation space plus space for stoker and coal storage.



COAL HEAT is EVEN HEAT

There's always a fire in the furnace of the house heated by coal! No pop-on and pop-off periods which cause room temperatures to climb and plunge, inviting sniffles, colds, sore throats! A design for coal heat, with modern, automatic stoker installation keeping attention-to-furnace at a minimum, is a design for good living. It's a design for *assured* heat, too, for while other dwindling fuels may soon be exhausted, there's enough *known* Bituminous coal to last 3,000 years!

Norfolk and Western

RAILWAY

CARRIER OF FUEL SATISFACTION

ANOTHER ADDITION TO A DISTINGUISHED FAMILY

Now . . . A Complete New Line of NATIONAL Commercial STEEL BOILERS

Designed and engineered for the largest heating jobs where extra heating capacity and economical operation are prime considerations. National Commercial Steel Boilers are available in 16 sizes with SBI net ratings ranging from 2,500 to 35,000 square feet of steam radiation—these standardized sizes complying with Standard Practice Recommendation R157-37 of the United

States Department of Commerce.

National Steel Boilers have been designed with particular attention to the needs of Automatic operation with stoker, oil and gas firing. Hence, this new National Steel Boiler embodies all the latest features desirable in an Automatically fired boiler. Too, hand fired boilers can be readily converted, after installation, to Automatic firing.

Check these features:

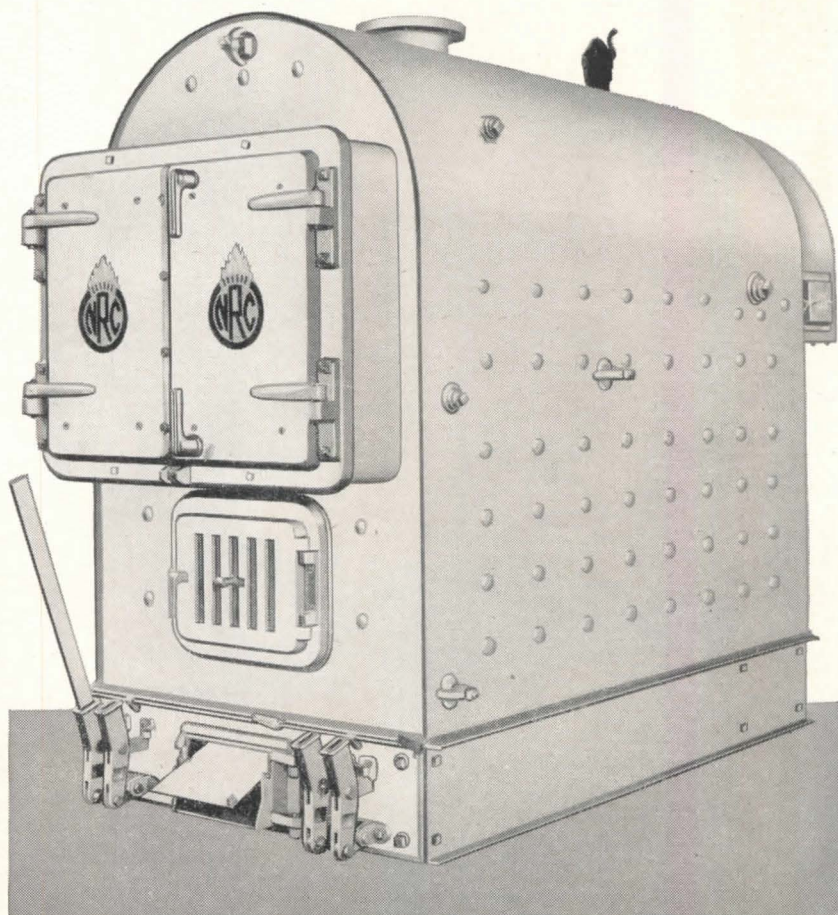
LONG, TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE from durable flange quality steel construction and Electrunite tubes. Design and construction meet or exceed the requirements of the Steel Boiler Institute Rating Code, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Boiler Construction Code. Each boiler is inspected and approved by a representative of The Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company. Generous firebox proportions conform with the recommendations of the Stoker Manufacturers' Association.

FUEL ECONOMY from self-cleaning True-Arch Crown Sheet which prevents heat-insulating sludge from accumulating over hottest part of the firebox crown, maintaining maximum efficiency of heat transfer. Exterior surface of boiler shell finished with aluminum paint for heat conservation.

PLENTY OF HOT WATER—A wide selection of Indirect Hot Water Heaters available for year 'round supply of domestic hot water. Storage or tankless types for single and multiple heater installation. High grade brass and copper construction assures corrosion resistance, long dependable service.

UNUSUAL ACCESSIBILITY—Tight-fitting doors of generous size provide ease of firing, inspecting, cleaning. Detachable bottom plate on smoke hood gives access to rear end of tubes without disconnecting the breeching or removing the hood.

CONVENIENT GRATES built in four sections—two front and two rear (except in smallest size, one front and one rear). Greater ease in shaking and dumping the fire or removing the rocking-type grate bars. In mild weather, when rear sections can be left covered with ashes, a slow fire on front sections provides just enough heat to remove chill and provide domestic hot water.



*For complete information, call your nearest NRC heating sales branch or write to
The National Radiator Company, 221 Central Avenue, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.*



The NATIONAL RADIATOR Company
JOHNSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Rolling Steel

DOORS

Manually • Mechanically • Power Operated

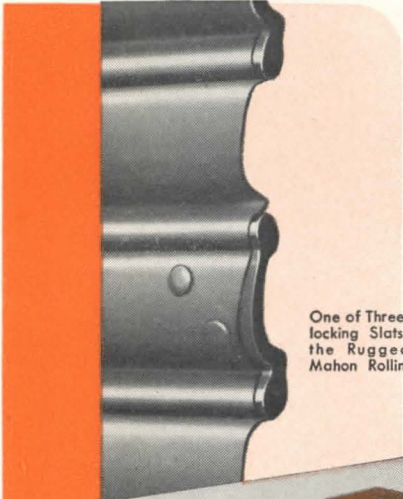
For any shipping, truck, or railroad opening in commercial or industrial buildings, Rolling Steel Doors are the best investment you can make . . . they consume less space, require less maintenance, and give greater protection throughout a lifetime of trouble-free service. In Mahon Rolling Steel Doors you will find the latest developments in doors of this type—and many exclusively Mahon features worthy of your investigation. See Mahon's Insert in Sweet's File for complete information, or call in a Mahon representative.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 11, Michigan • Western Sales Division, Chicago 4, Illinois

Representatives in All Principal Cities


Manufacturers of Rolling Steel Doors, Shutters and Grilles, and Mahon Steel Deck for Roofs, Sidewalls, Partitions, Acoustical Ceilings, Permanent Floor Forms and Oversize Doors.



One of Three Standard Interlocking Slats that make up the Rugged Curtains of Mahon Rolling Steel Doors.



MAHON POWER OPERATOR



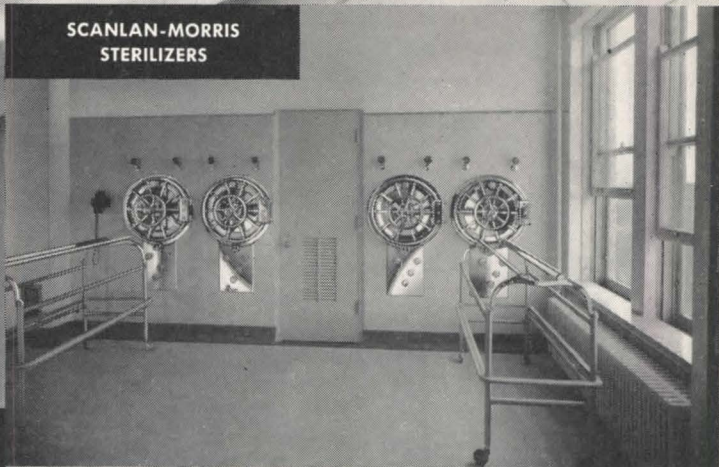
ROLLING STEEL DOORS, SHUTTERS AND GRILLES TO MEET EVERY REQUIREMENT

Mahon Rolling Doors Installed in the Plant of the Lafayette Steel Company, Chicago, Ill. A. F. Stein & Sons, Inc., Engineers. Poirot Construction Co., Contractors.

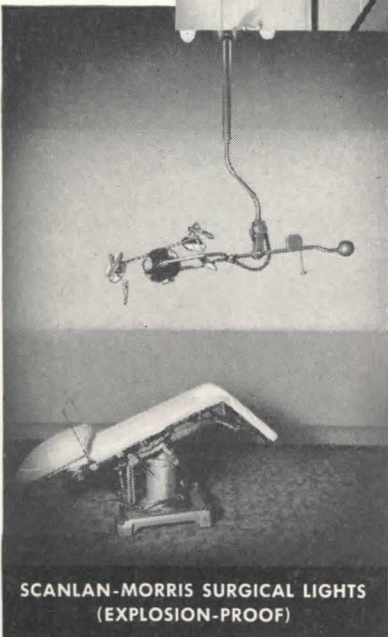
MAHON

AUTHENTIC DATA and CONSTRUCTIVE ASSISTANCE for Hospital Architects

SCANLAN-MORRIS
STERILIZERS



SCANLAN-MORRIS
RECESSED CABINETS



SCANLAN-MORRIS SURGICAL LIGHTS
(EXPLOSION-PROOF)

● Many prominent hospitals, both large and small, are equipped with Scanlan-Morris sterilizers, surgical lights and recessed custom-built metal cabinets, as well as other Ohio Chemical equipment. Years of experience in manufacturing and equipping hospitals and clinics, and the direct personal contact with architects, superintendents, surgeons and engineers, qualify our Technical Sales Service Department to give valuable assistance and authentic guidance in

the planning of hospital facilities. Architects are invited to write for Scanlan-Morris illustrated catalogs and planning manuals on: (1) Surgical Sterilizers and Bedpan Apparatus; (2) Operay Surgical Lights, and (3) Recessed Custom-Built Metal Cabinets. Our Technical Sales Service Department will be glad to supply suggested layouts and recommendations for the most efficient and economical installations to meet requirements.

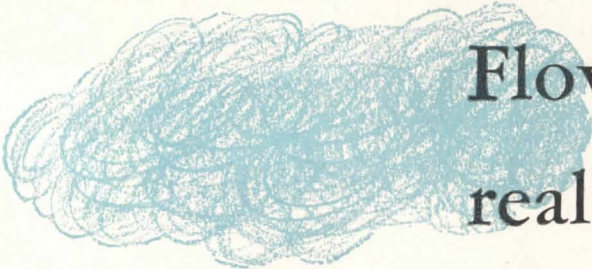
THE OHIO CHEMICAL & MFG. COMPANY
1400 East Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wisconsin
Represented in Canada by Oxygen Company of Canada
Limited, and Internationally by Airco Export Corporation,
33 West 42nd Street, New York

Ohio Chemical

MANUFACTURERS OF MEDICAL APPARATUS,
GASES AND SUPPLIES FOR THE PROFESSION,
HOSPITALS AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES

BRANCH OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES





Flower petals really repel water

The moisture that is so vital to velvety gardenias and roses is drawn up through the roots. The petals actually repel water. That's why you see droplets on freshly-watered or dewy blooms.

This quality of water-repellency is very vital to roofs. One material that has proved it can resist the damage from hard rains, and the slower—but equally-serious—effect of pools of water, is coal tar pitch and felt. It is one of the oldest roofing materials in use today, but it is also one of the most effective.

Koppers Old Style Pitch and Felt has been doing a good job . . . not only in repelling water, but also in protecting buildings from the sun's scorching rays and other severe weather conditions. Use Koppers Old Style Pitch and Approved Tarred Felt when you want a roof that will not deteriorate from moisture, heat, or other weathering.

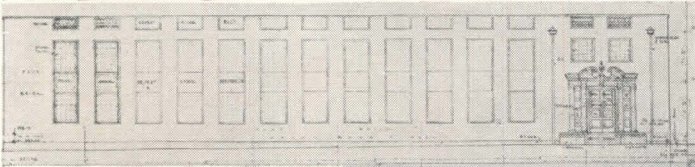
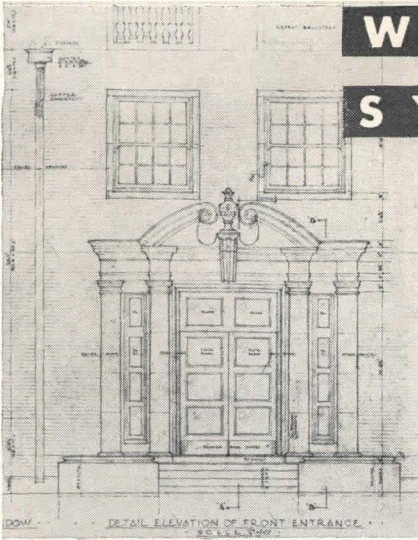
KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., PITTSBURGH 10, PA.



ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING

*Naturally,
a Koppers roof for long life*

**WALKER UNDERFLOOR
SYSTEMS ENGINEERED**



FOR

Modern
BUILDING DESIGN



Architect
John C. Van Balen
Chicago

General Contractor
Turner Construction Co.

Electrical Contractor
Ross Elec. Construction Co., Inc.

Construction of this new office building for Certain-Teed Products Corporation at Ardmore, Pa., called for a 3 inch monolithic concrete floor on Steeltex wire lath supported by bar joists.

A WALKER System of Underfloor Duct was specified by the architect because of its ready adaptability to this modern method of construction—and to insure flexibility of the electrical system during the life of the building.

Write to us for our Catalogue No. 146 or consult
Sweet's Architectural File for further details.

WALKER BROTHERS
Conshohocken, Pa.

walker
of Conshohocken

UNDERFLOOR SYSTEMS

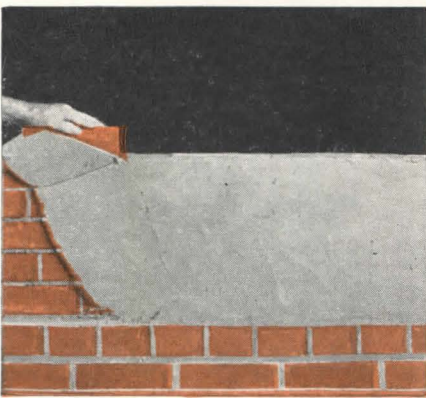
BRIXMENT Encourages BETTER WORKMANSHIP!

Really first-class brickwork calls for parging or tooling the inside surface of the face brick, as a final protection against the possibility of leakage. The photographs below give full details for both procedures.

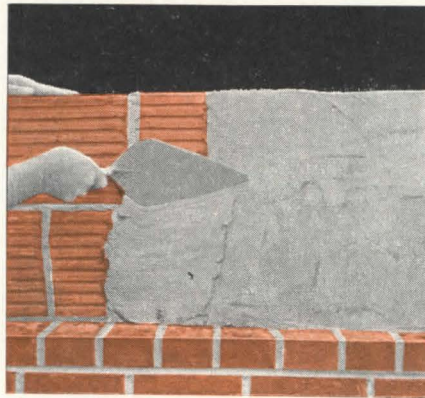
No. 6 OF A SERIES—

PARGING OR TOOLING THE BACK OF FACE BRICK

PARGING



The face brick should be back-plastered with not less than $\frac{3}{8}$ " of mortar before the back-up units are laid.



Or if the back-up units are laid first, the front of the back-up units should be plastered in the same way.



Before backplastering, however, all mortar joints should be cut flush. Parging should not be attempted over protruding mortar joints.

TOOLING



As an alternate for backplastering, the joints on the back of the face brick may be tooled to give a concave finish.



This encourages the bricklayer to fill the head joints, since proper tooling cannot be done if mortar is lacking.



Therefore before the tooling can be completed, it is necessary for the bricklayer to point up the open joints.

Because Brixment is more plastic and works easier, it actively encourages the bricklayer to do *better work*. The brick are bedded more quickly, with full joints, and without excessive tamping. Parging and tooling are done in minimum time, with minimum effort.

In addition to greater plasticity, Brixment also has higher water-retaining capacity and bonding quality, greater resistance to freezing and thawing, and freedom from efflorescence. Because of this combination of advantages, Brixment is the leading masonry cement on the market.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, Incorporated, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY



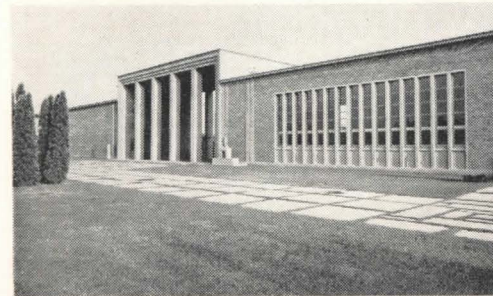
Minnesota Valley Canning Company, Le Sueur, Minnesota. Architect: The Austin Co., Chicago.



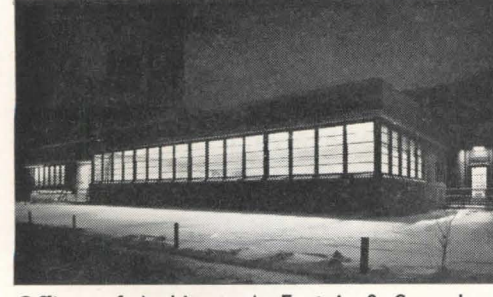
Thermopane in Visual Front of Kohl's Fine Foods, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Architect: Walter F. Liebert, Milwaukee.



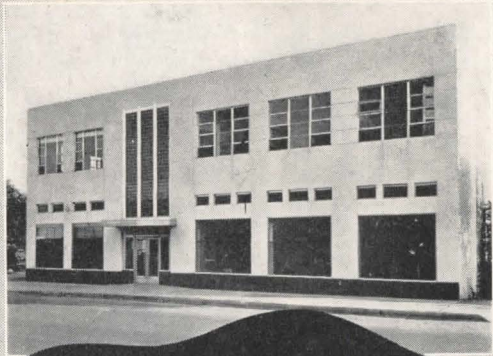
Detroit Steel Corporation. Architect: O'Dell, Hewlett & Luckenbach.



Library of Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Architect: Eliel Saarinen, Detroit.



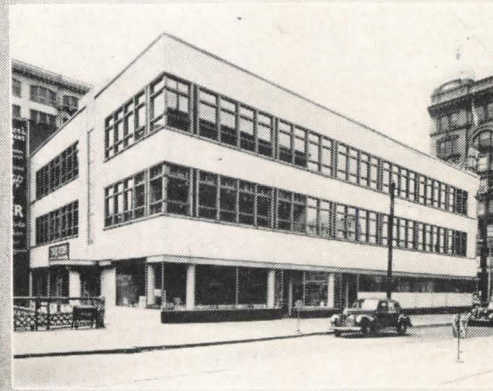
Offices of Architects A. Epstein & Sons, Inc., Chicago, have continuous fenestration.



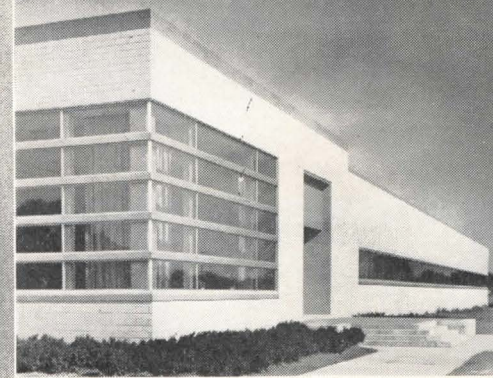
Coca-Cola Bottling Plant, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

THEY CHOOSE
Thermopane
 REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

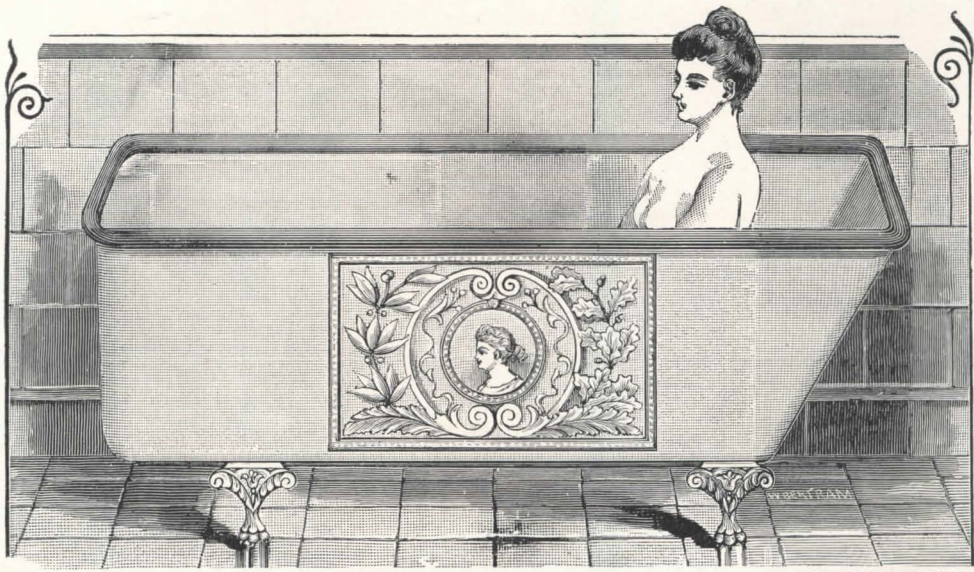
These eight buildings are evidence that business men in every industry recognize *Thermopane's* superior insulating value. *Thermopane* reduces heat losses—cuts sound transmission. It lessens the load on air conditioning systems, minimizes condensation on glass, assures greater year-round comfort. *Thermopane* is available now in over 60 standard sizes. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 65127 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.



Business Institute, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Architect: Ebling & Plunket, Milwaukee.



Johnson & Johnson, Cranford, New Jersey. Architect: Ballinger Company, Philadelphia.



THE BETTMAN ARCHIVE

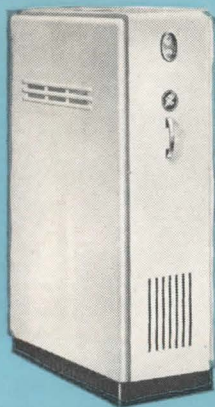
We've come a long way since then

IN THEIR DAY, both this model tub and the model in the tub were considered beauties. But just contrast them with today's! Ever since the Saturday night scrub in the round tin tub, progress in bathtub design has been made. And Richmond has contributed mightily in the making.

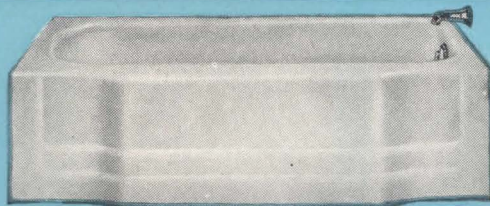
DESIGN with a practical feeling of tomorrow and manufacturing methods keyed to craftsmanship have earned a definite and enviable place for the Richmond line. To specify Richmond bathroom fixtures is to make certain of sound styling, superb finish and the smooth, everyday dependability that keeps friends.

HEATING PROGRESS, TOO. In heating, too, Richmond has taken full advantage of their long experience in this field. Every piece of heating equipment bearing the Richmond name is designed and built to deliver the performance and economy you expect when you specify it.

GUARANTEED. On all Richmond plumbing fixtures there is a full year's replacement guarantee, as approved by the U. S. Bureau of Standards. And there's AGA approval on Richmond gas-fired heating equipment. For details on any Richmond product, address Richmond Radiator Company, Dept. AR-12, 19 East 47th St., New York 17, N. Y.



HEATOMAT
GAS BOILER



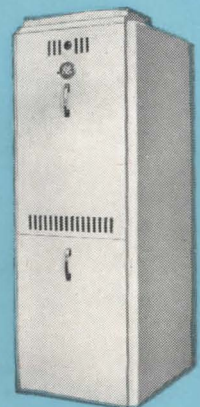
BRESLIN RECESS BATH



SERVILLA ENAMELED
CAST IRON SINK



BROMLEY VITREOUS
CHINA LAVATORY



VERTICAL WINTER
AIR CONDITIONER



RICHMOND RADIATOR
COMPANY
AFFILIATE OF REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

Enameled Cast Iron Ware • Vitreous China • Perma-Gloss • Gas Boilers • Gas Winter Air Conditioning • Gas Gravity Furnaces • Radiators



For you...

a handsome portfolio of
HUGH FERRISS
 renderings

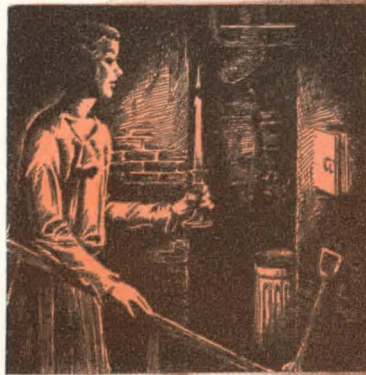
THESSE drawings illustrate the adaptability of architectural concrete to a wide range of design effects for apartment houses, hospitals, schools, hotels and industrial buildings. As advertisements they were so widely acclaimed that we decided to make them available to all architects. Printed on stock suitable for framing, renderings are assembled in a portfolio which will be sent free to all architects requesting it, as long as the supply lasts. Distribution limited to the United States and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

DEPT. A12-8, 33 W. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work.

Fashions **CHANGE...**
in circuit protection, too!



Time was when the lady of the house would plot a dark and perilous course to the cobwebby cellar ... explore its electrical intricacies ... cross her fingers—and hope for the best.

Today ... when current fails ... she knows just where to look! She goes straight to the *accessible* Federal NOARK multi-breaker ... flicks a

convenient switch ... and, presto! ... the world lights up again!

Simple, reliable, good-looking Federal NOARK multi-breakers are available in a complete range of ampere ratings — for both indoor and outdoor applications.

Write for a copy of the "FEDERALOG" address Dept. F

NEW!

TYPE MO-4
 THERMAL
 MAGNETIC
 MULTI-BREAKER



Federal NOARK
Multi-breakers

Executive Offices: 50 Paris Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Plants: Hartford, Conn., Newark, N. J., St. Louis, Mo., L. I. City, N. Y.

Federal Electric Products Company, Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Electrical Products, including Motor Controls • Safety Switches • Service Equipment • Circuit Breakers • Panelboards • Switchboards • Bus Duct

This Improved Construction Assures a Permanent
DRY WALL
 at Minimum Material and Labor Cost!



VAPOR SEALS FROM THE INSIDE!

Reflective Sisalation prevents passage through sidewalls of harmful moisture-vapor. Provides adequate insulation at no extra cost!

WEATHER SEALS FROM THE OUTSIDE!

Tough Sisalkraft building paper over sheathing prevents passage of wind-driven rain into walls.

See for Yourself: New wall construction, utilizing the prime features of Sisalkraft and Sisalation, now enables you to stop the passage of harmful moisture into walls easily and economically. This simple method provides a permanent DRYWALL in homes PLUS all the advantages of adequate INSULATION at no extra cost!

Write today for further information about these two products.

The SISALKRAFT Co., Dept. AR, 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.



Here's a *NEW* tool to help you
"HANG THE SKY!"



Wakefield's **GRENADIER II**

Wakefield's GRENADIER has been an outstanding favorite for lighting schools, offices, drafting rooms and stores. Now it has been redesigned and improved to include the best features of postwar advances in lighting.

Your customers will like GRENADIER II because:

It is smart in appearance . . . "tops" in lighting.

It is deeper . . . has better shielding . . . 35° normal, 25° parallel.

It permits control of downlighting, if desired.

It is sturdier . . . made of heavier metal.

It is easy to install . . . utilizes the same type of precision fit parts and hanger design that make the STAR so easy to hang.

Ask your Wakefield representative for full details about the Grenadier II and other Wakefield fixtures. Or write The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermilion, O.

Wakefield

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE, SCHOOL AND DRAFTING ROOM



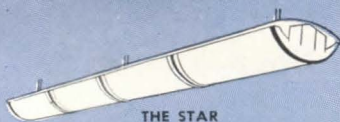
and look at these EXTRA FEATURES to help you sell!



Easy Maintenance — plastic side panels can be readily slid out for quick, safe cleaning.



Downlighting Control — with accessory opaque reflectors or slotted reflectors (as shown).



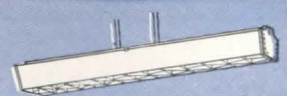
THE STAR



THE GRENADIER



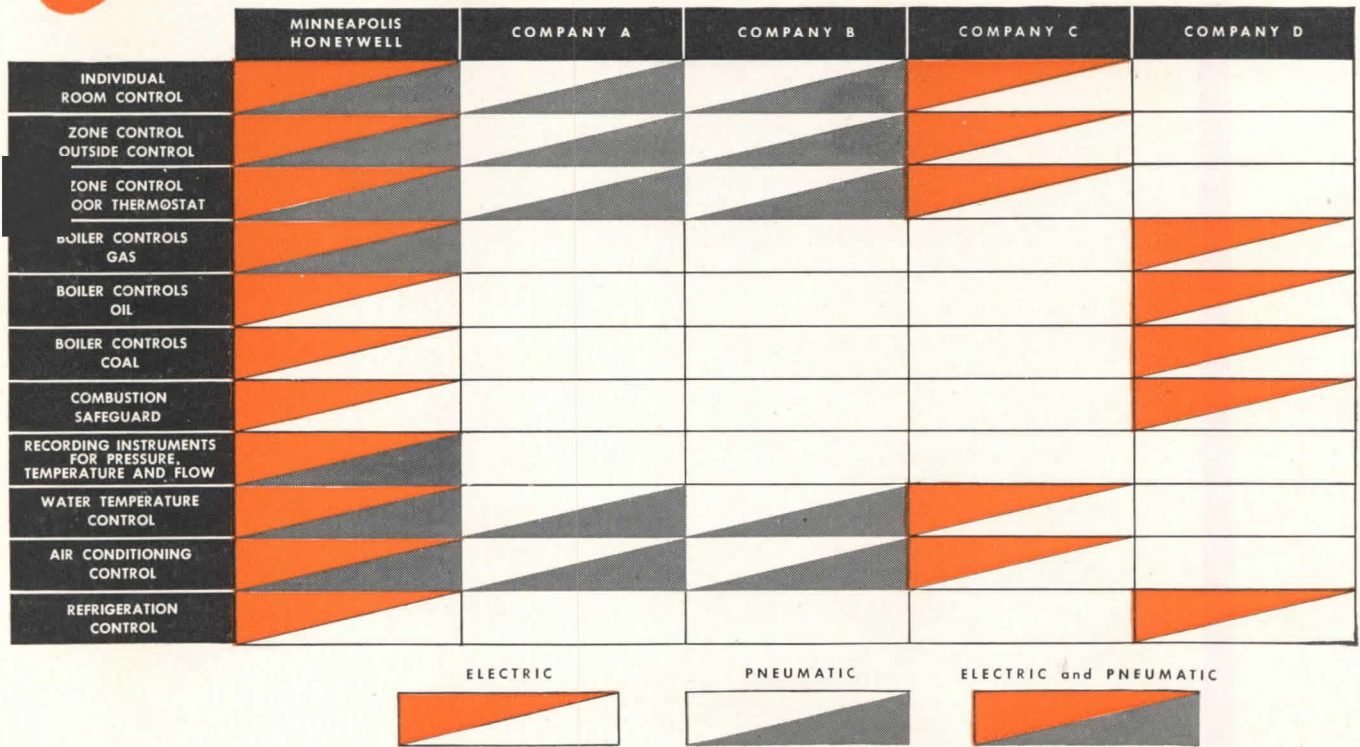
THE COMMODORE



THE BEACON

ONLY HONEYWELL gives you

Controls for Every Purpose!



THE chart tells the story! Only Minneapolis-Honeywell can supply a complete line of both electric and pneumatic controls. This means distinct advantages when you specify *Honeywell controls*. You benefit first of all by placing full responsibility for all phases of automatic control with a single manufacturer. It's this same manufacturer—Minneapolis-Honeywell—who is able to give you unbiased advice, based on broad engineering experience, about every type of control. And Honeywell maintains a nation-wide staff trained to provide service from plan stage throughout the life of every installation, electric or pneumatic.

Backing this comprehensive operation is the Honeywell reputation for dependable performance, established for over 60 years. So standardize on Honeywell—the leader . . . Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, 2600 Fourth Avenue South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota . . . In Canada: Toronto 12, Ontario.



REDUCING THE COST OF HOUSES

NATURALLY every factor in the home-building field is looking for ways to reduce the cost of building houses, and just as naturally, for ways that do not reduce its particular and individual share of profits or wages. There's the rub! But the whole subject needs to be examined less subjectively, more objectively, even to an analysis of the cost of designing houses.

There are two types of operation to be considered: (1) houses in large-scale development projects where machinery, on-site-fabrication, pre-assemblies, timed crew rotation and standardized repetitive plans reduce costs; and (2) the individually-designed custom-built house for the individual owner. For the first category (obviously more economical than the second) further cost reduction seems to lie in the direction of further improvement in techniques toward the fully industrialized house manufacture, more scientific design, more efficient use of materials, and, perhaps most important and feasible in the near future (according to large-scale builders), the elimination of pyramiding profits inherent in the present method of merchandising and distributing building materials and equipment. Also, many items of equipment might be redesigned for cheaper production costs, less material, fewer processes.

In the second category, the individual custom-built house, these factors also apply in greater or less degree. But in this classification the proportion of cost incurred for plan, design and supervision increases to the point of being a major consideration, and, to many, a seemingly disproportionate expense. Contradicting this view is that of the architectural profession that these services create value far in excess of cost, and frequently save more than the professional fees through efficient space-use in planning, through economy of design and detail, and by insuring quality of materials and workmanship through competent supervision.

However true this is, the public has not been universally convinced and often seeks to eliminate or circumvent the architectural fee. The profession might well therefore (1) concentrate on convincing the public of the value of its services, (2) find ways to integrate its services with that of actual construction, or (3) find ways to reduce the costs of designing and supervision.

Course No. 1 is obvious, but deserving of greater emphasis. No. 2 would suggest that the architect take the sub-contractor's bids and become the administrator and executive of the job, a return to the "master builder" concept of architecture. This would place upon the architect, or his deputies, additional tasks and responsibilities. It incidentally might make the practice of small-house architecture more lucrative to the architect and still insure reduced cost to the client.

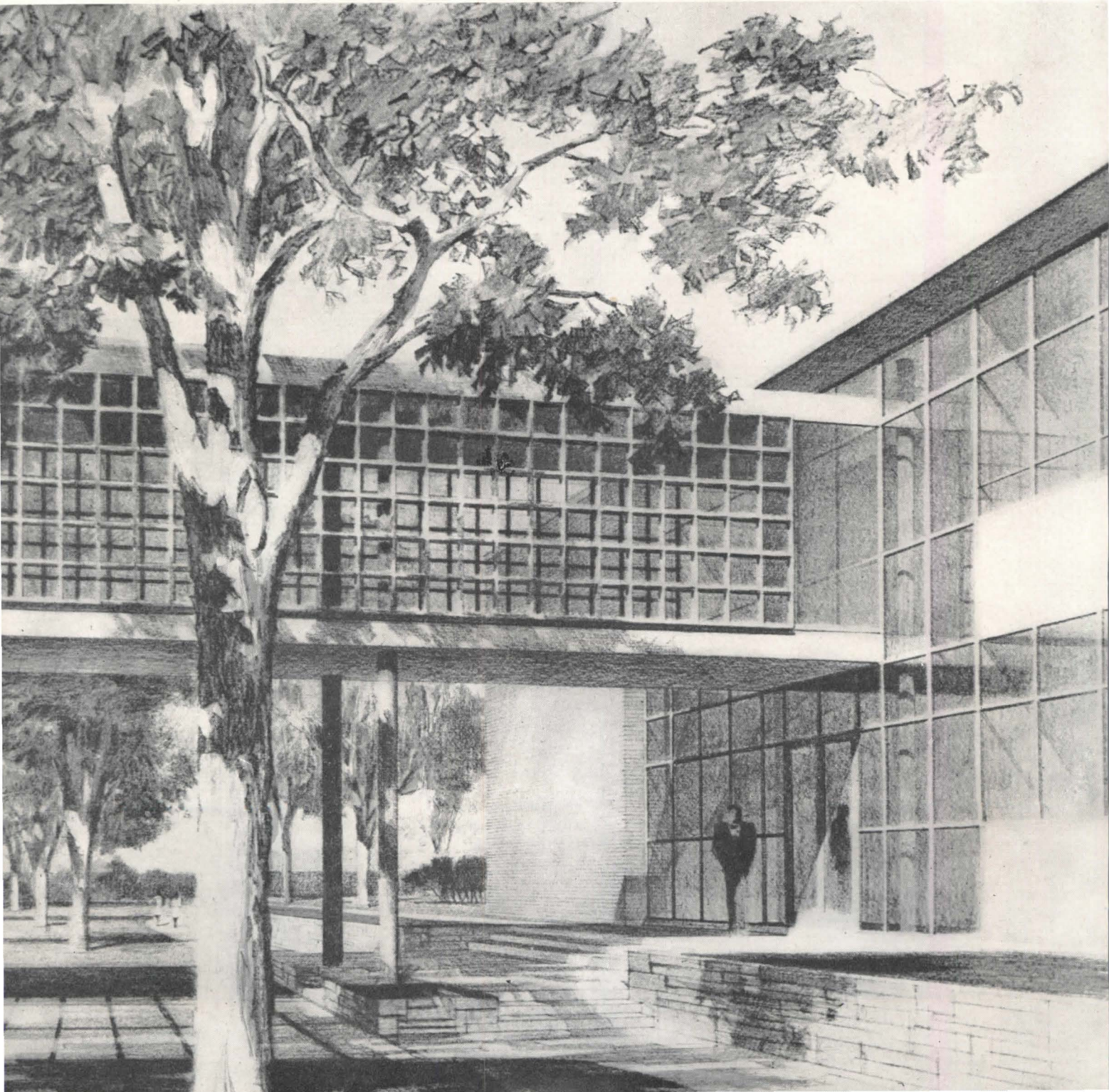
Alternative No. 3, reducing the cost of the design factor alone, involves increasing office efficiency and also might well indicate repetitive use of plans and even consideration of stock plan possibilities — but that is another story, for another time.

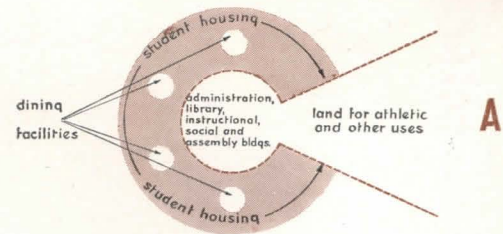
Kenneth K. Stowell

EDITOR

COLLEGE PLANNING

After a twenty-year lull we find college planning changed most decisively in precisely its broadest aspects. Impossible, therefore, to attempt any kind of "guide to accepted practice." Instead, the editors have concentrated on one superior example of thorough planning technique — the work of the Saarinens for Drake University. They present the thinking of one man of proved architectural wisdom and academic experience — Dean Hudnut of the Harvard Graduate School of Design. They outline the planning procedures adopted by one energetic and discerning urban university — Massachusetts Institute of Technology





A UNIVERSITY CAMPUS PLAN UNDER WAY

FOR DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA

Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Architects*

COLLEGE attendance in the U. S. is surpassing all records. A total of 2,338,326 students in institutions of higher learning, reported by the U. S. Office of Education, exceeds 1946 figures by 12½ per cent, and surpasses the 1940 peak by about one million.

Drake University, at Des Moines, with her prewar enrollment of about 1000 students, has an expansion problem no less than New York University, now serving 46,000; and Drake is more typical.

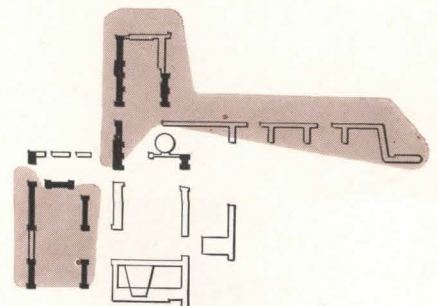
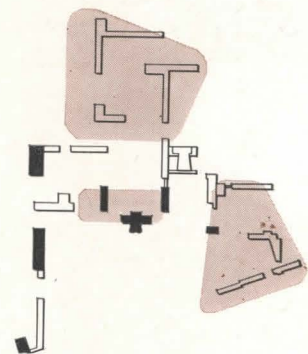
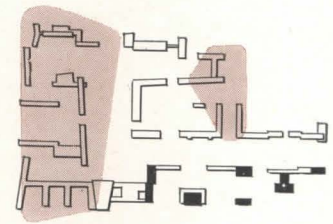
By long-range planning, President Harmon hopes to conserve energy, preserve a general direction, avoid all possible back-tracking, keep growth coherent — and pleasant.

The accompanying graphic illustrations by no means constitute a "presentation" of something finished. Like a tree, such a planned institution produces finished leaves, and the beginning of new main roots, simultaneously. The Science and Pharmacy Building (pages 74 to 81) is already under construction; dormitory plans for the first group (pages 84 to 87) are well studied but still subject to possible major revision; the ultimate campus plan (page 83) is still strongly diagrammatic.

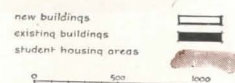
Typically, a college is a fairly complete community within the town or city. It has its working quarters at the center, surrounded by residential areas, open to recreation (Diagram A). Specific situations distort the details (B, C, D). Chief modifying factors are: land, transportation, existing plant, central services.

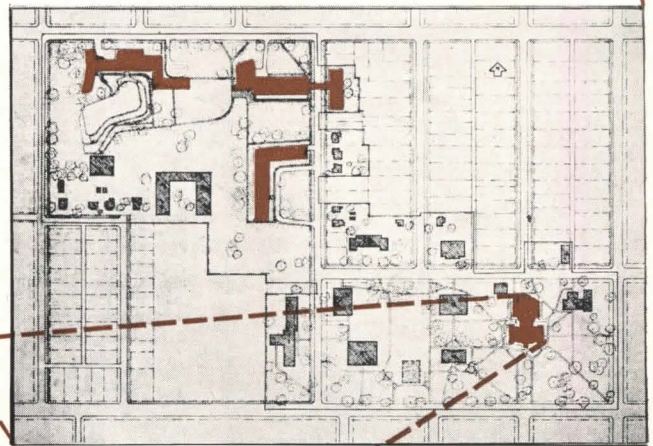
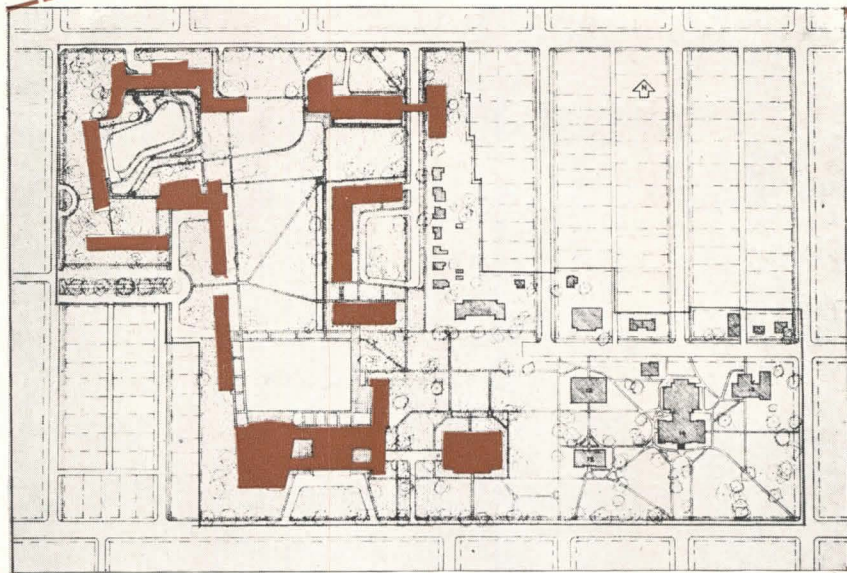
One consequence of growth not generally appreciated by university administrators is a *shift in the intangible center of gravity* of the institution. Existing buildings, now central and important, may be peripheral later both in situation and in visual influence. Architect planners must be allowed to center on this future, not on the past.

* Campus plan by Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen. Science and Pharmacy Building by Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen; Brooks-Borg, Associated. Preliminary dormitory plans by Saarinen, Saarinen and Associates

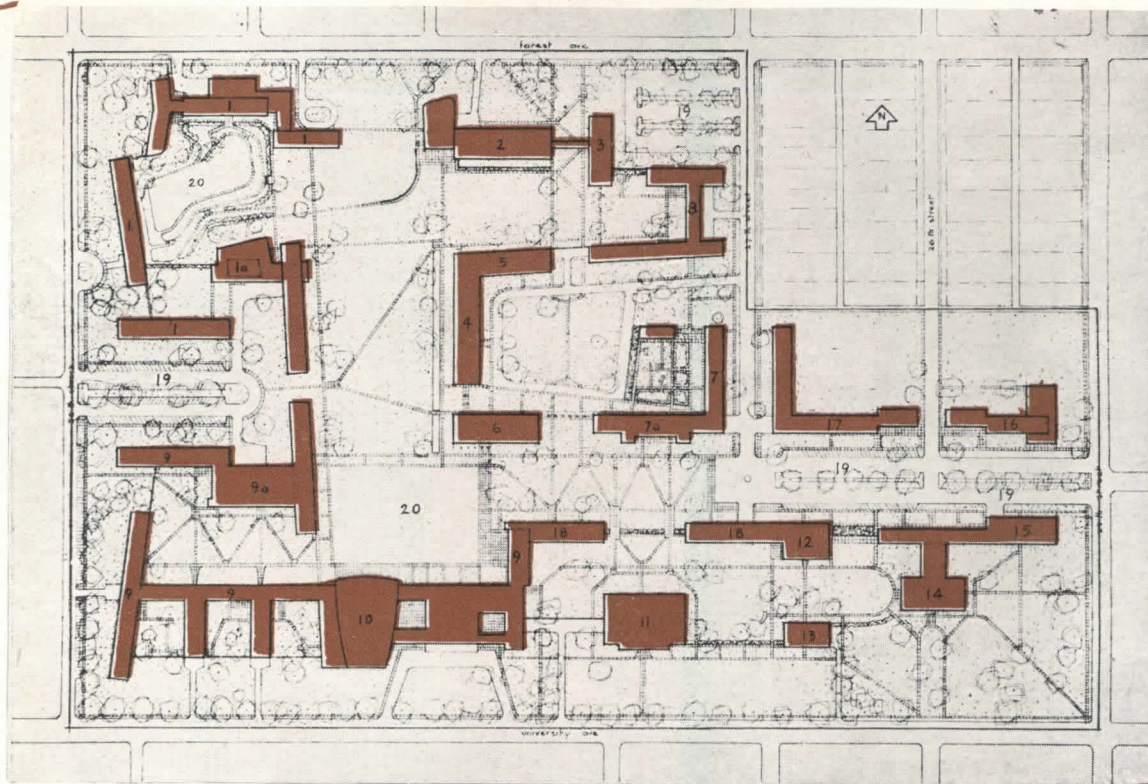


- A. Basic elements of a university as a "community within a community"
 B. Drake University, existing and projected. Student housing shaded
 C. Antioch College plan: same basic elements, different distortions
 D. Stephens College, early planning stage. All by the same architects





Quintessence of Victorian "collegiate," the old administration building speaks for its day. Sketches for new dormitories, across-page, speak for ours with corresponding eloquence



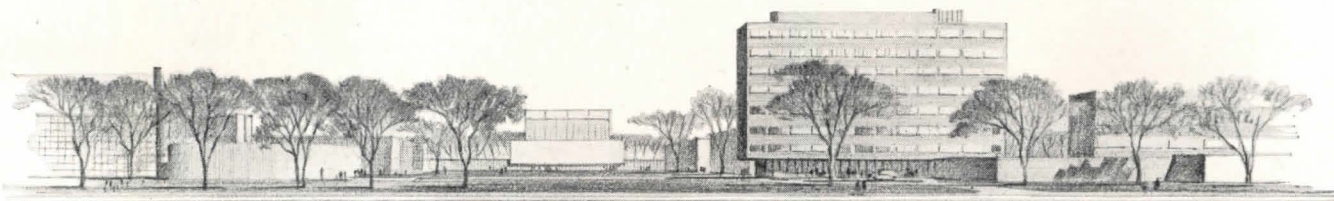
K E Y T O P L A N

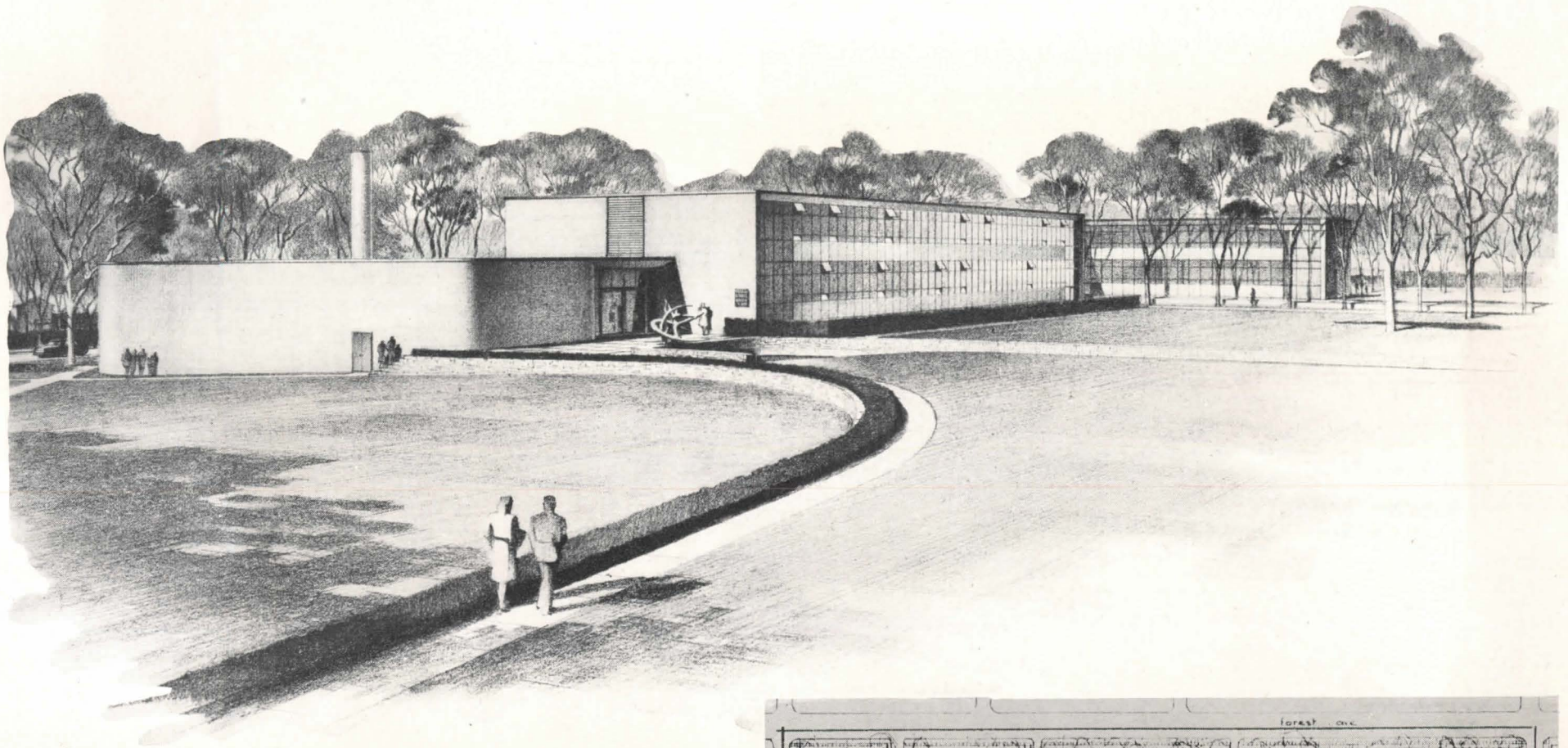
- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Women's Dormitories | 5. Commerce | 9a. Dining Hall | 15. Howard Hall of Music |
| 1a. Dining Hall | 6. Journalism | 10. Auditorium | 16. School of Religion |
| 2. Harvey Ingham
Hall of Science | 7. Law School | 11. Cowles Library | 17. Fine Arts |
| 3. Fitch Hall of Pharmacy | 7a. Law School Dormitory | 12. Carnegie Library | 18. Unassigned |
| 4. Liberal Arts | 8. Future Dormitories | 13. Cole Hall | 19. Parking |
| | 9. Men's Dormitories | 14. Administration | 20. Pool |

MASTER PLAN SHIFTS CENTER OF GRAVITY



In clockwise rotation, plans seen on these two pages show successive stages of contemplated growth. The first added group already begins to pull the "center of gravity" from southeast toward northwest. The process somewhat resembles the creation of city squares, each built successively of, and by, its own time. Development gradually circles back toward the point of origin. The oldest buildings are then connected up and absorbed as an incident in the larger harmony.

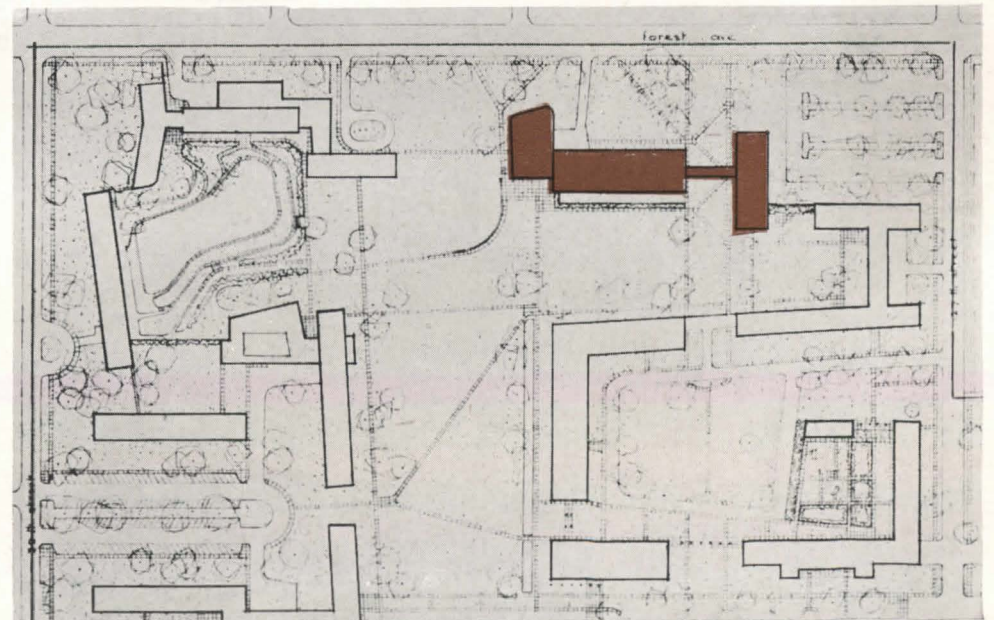


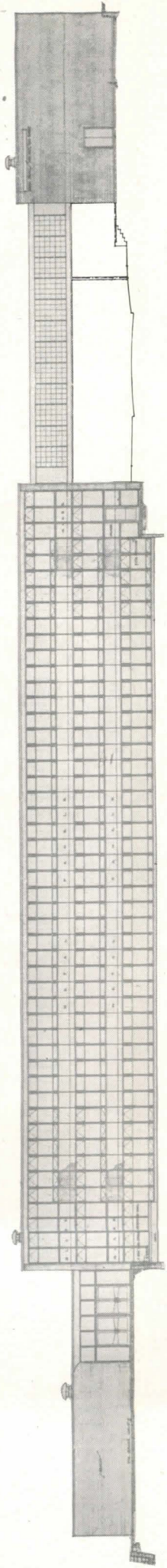


BUILDINGS FOR SCIENCE AND PHARMACY

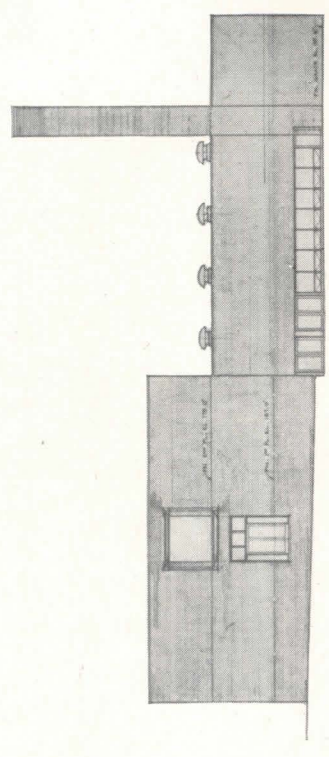
Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Architects; Brooks-Borg, Associated

This is the first new Drake University unit to go forward. It is now under construction. The architects have sought to meet the *specific* demands of the program and at the same time produce a *typical* contemporary building of its kind. On the principle that university funds should be used to the limit in making education available to all possible applicants, architectural elements have been abjured that are costly, non-productive, purely "decorative," in favor of a beautifully proportioned design.

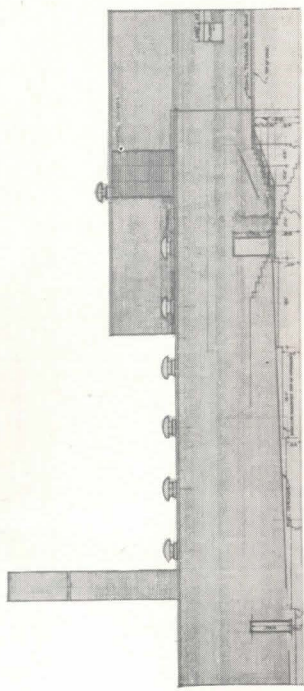




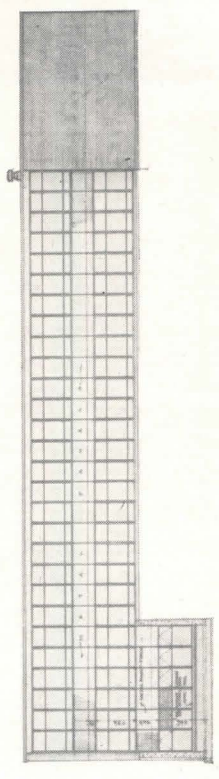
South Elevation, both buildings



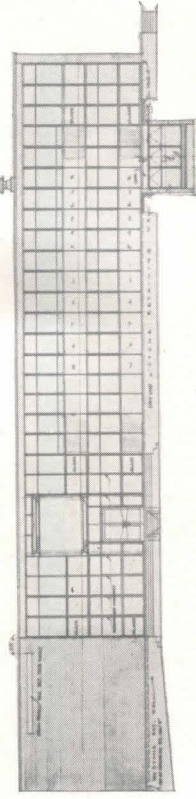
West Elevation, Science Building



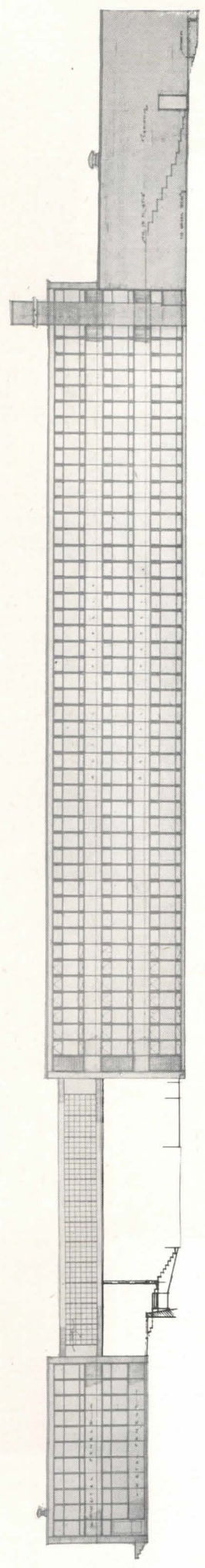
East Elevation, Science Building



West Elevation, Pharmacy Building



East Elevation, Pharmacy Building



North Elevation, both buildings

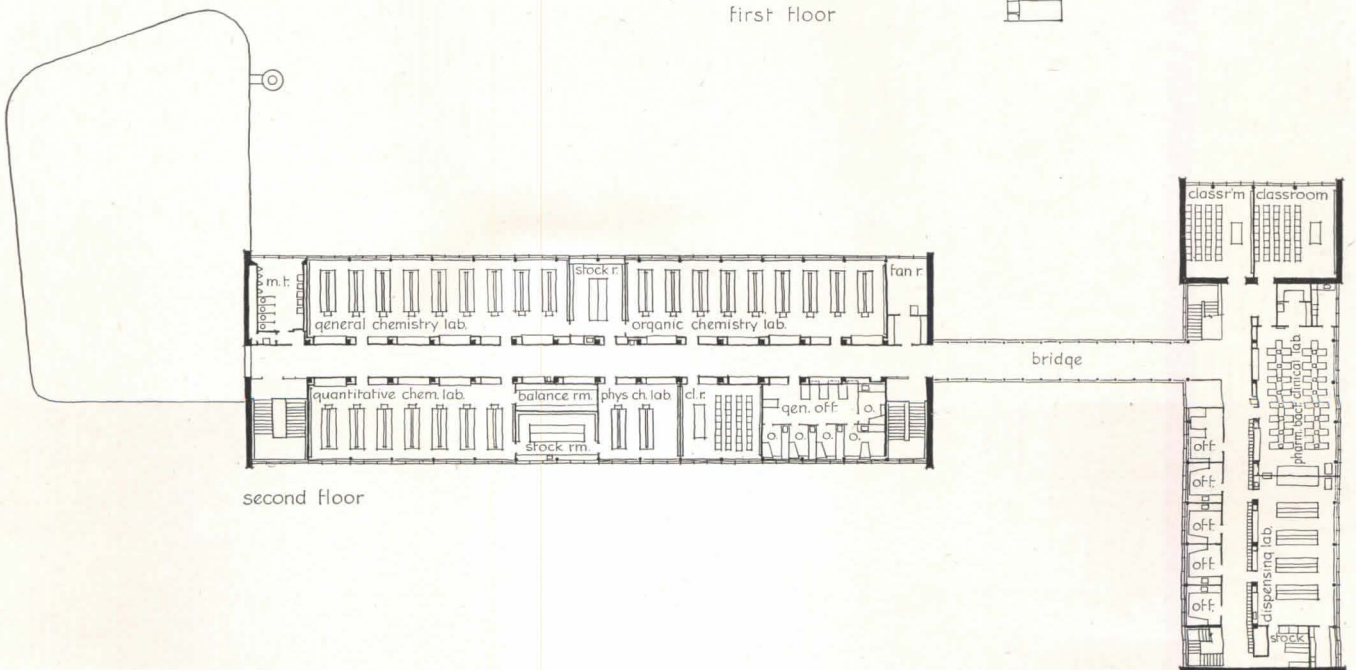
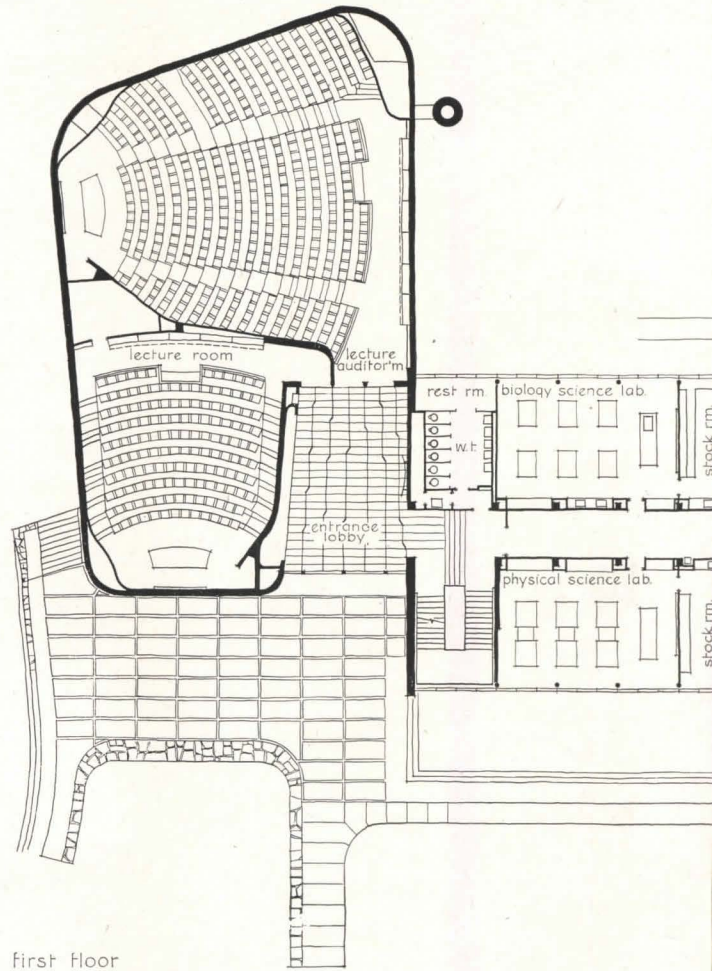
PLANS, BUILDINGS FOR SCIENCE AND PHARMACY

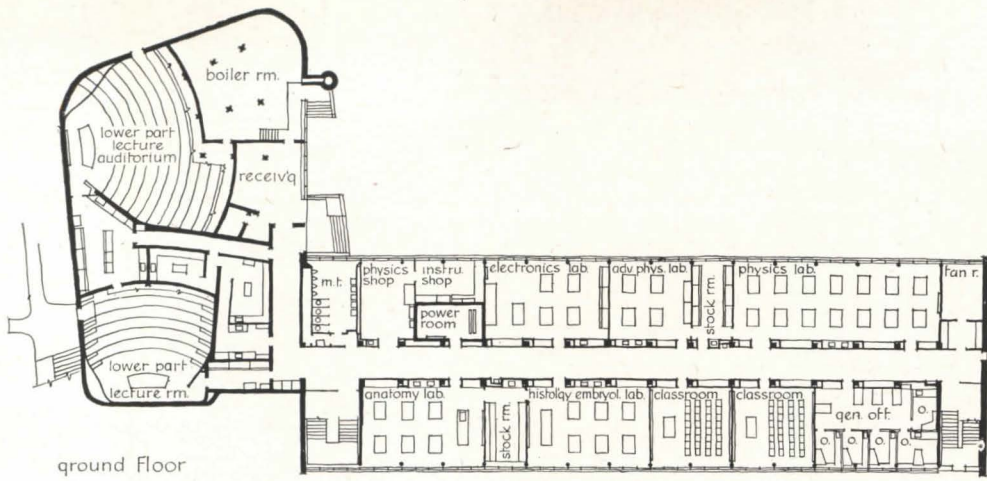
In any laboratory building of today there are three main elements to be arranged: laboratory rooms, lecture halls, and offices (apart from service facilities such as the power plant). Laboratories and offices require changeable lengths in a simple rectangular shape. Lecture halls are permanent in shape but require convenient access for lecturer and audience.

The central frame of reinforced concrete and the curtain wall in this example permit a wide range of interior arrangement and rearrangement within the main wings.

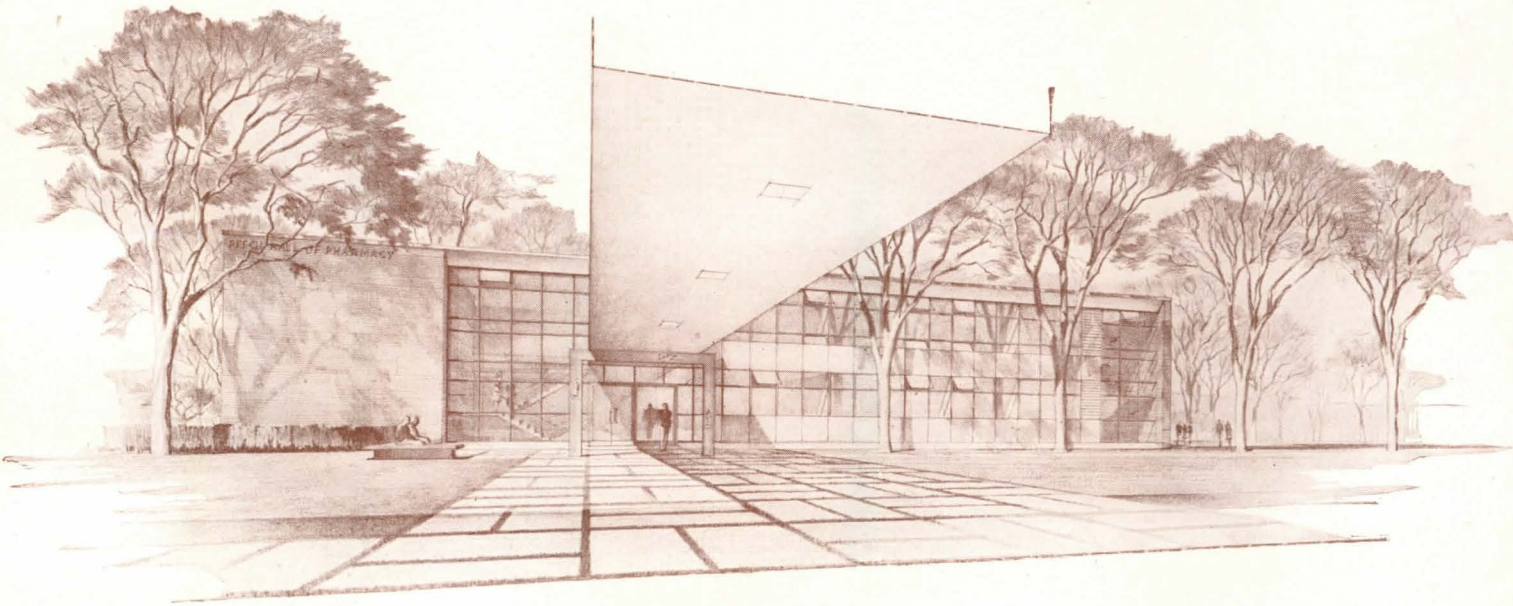
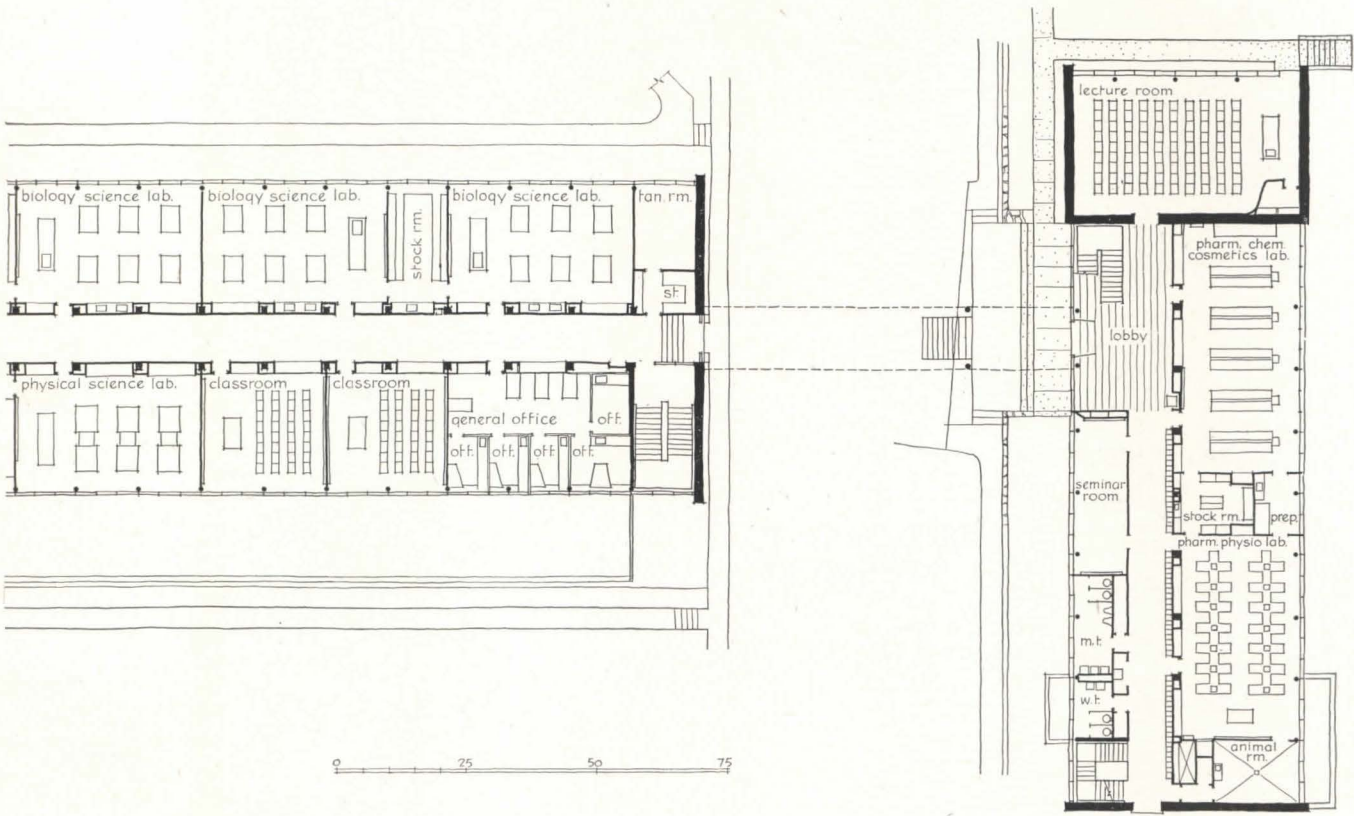
In the lecture-hall wing, for the sake of exterior contexts of the building, the architects have deviated from the usual symmetrical plan. Student access is held very direct, and the preparation rooms for lecturers will be found (top, right-hand page) on the ground floor.

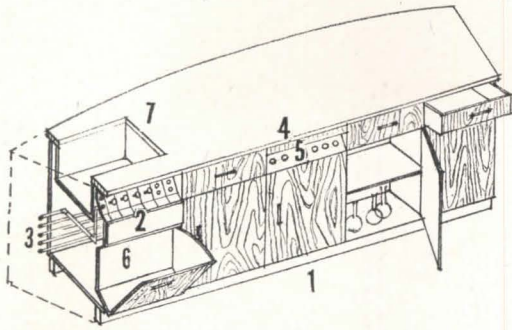
The rendering shows the Pharmacy Building from beneath the connecting bridge.





ground floor





LECTURER'S BENCH

- 1 Flush wood doors
- 2 Control panel, hinged front, concealed floor. light, controls for distilled, cold, hot water, compressed air, vacuum, gas, a.c. and d.c. current
- 3 Pipe space
- 4 Space for folding metal reading stand
- 5 Control panel for lights for blackboard, top spot-light and reading stand, also push buttons for indicator lights on projector stand
- 6 Hinged plywood waste bin with removable metal container
- 7 Stone top and sink

SPECIAL LECTURE ROOM EQUIPMENT

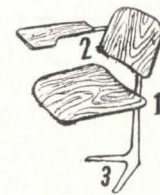
Here we see the comprehensive care with which a conscientious architect carries a master plan to its ultimate execution in the form of buildings.

Scientific lecture auditorium equipment is "special" in its nature, and this is an example of complete detailing. The lecturer's bench and the projector stand in particular are worthy of special study.

Equal care was devoted to details common to all sorts of buildings — door hardware, lighting fixtures, and the like.

Auditorium lighting, it may be noted, combines the convenience of fluorescent sources with the dependability and different characteristics of incandescent bulbs. (Stanley McCandless was the lighting consultant.)

The seating method is "suggested" only, on the basis of a well known design by Charles Eames.

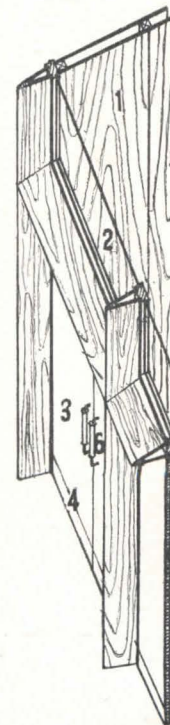


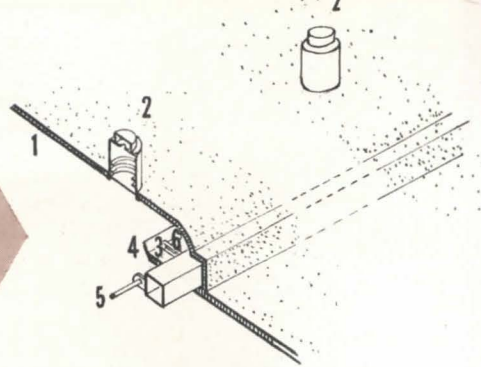
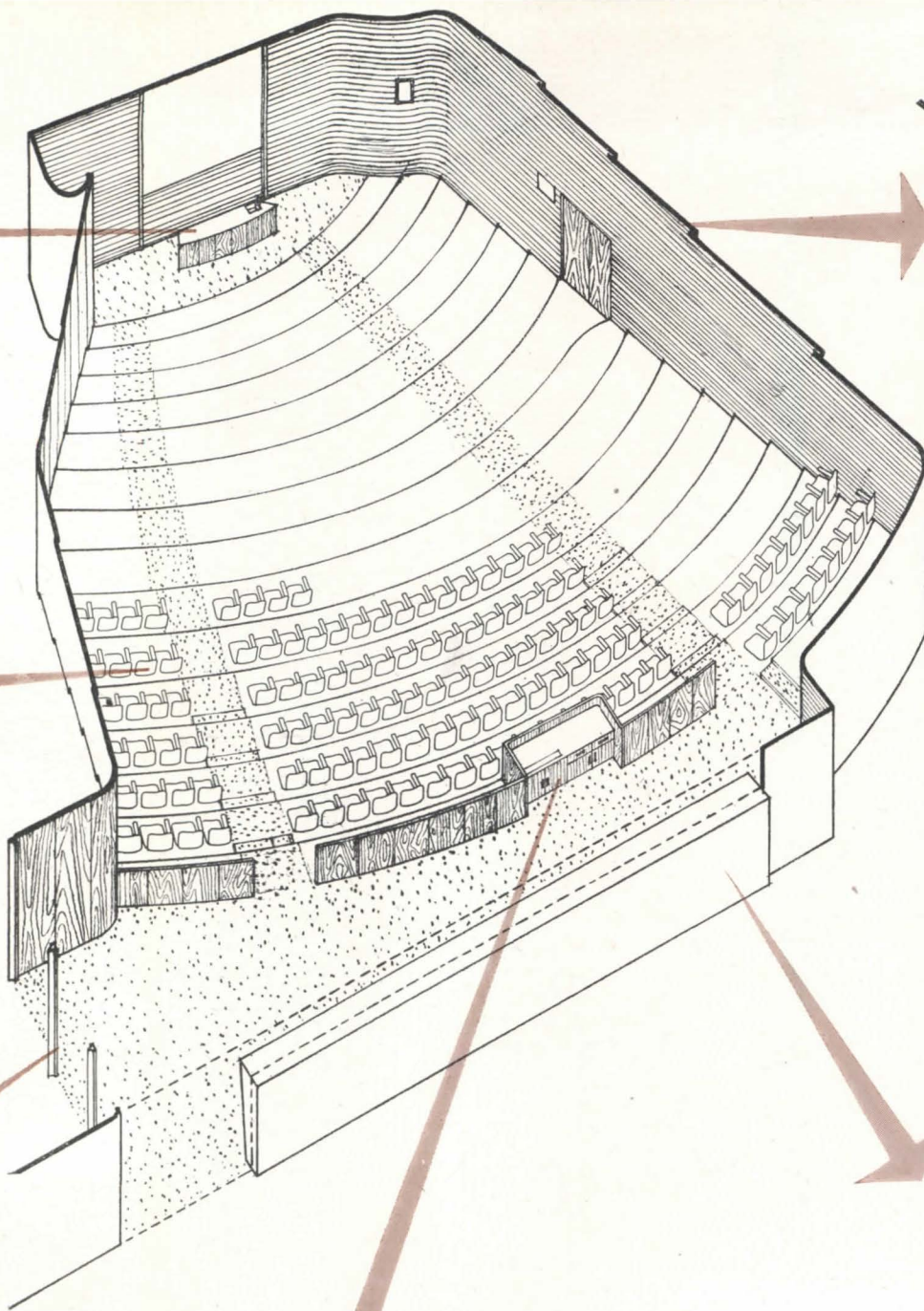
SEATING (Possible Design)

- 1 Molded plywood seat and back based on design by Charles Eames
- 2 Plywood book support
- 3 Metal frame bolted to floor

ENTRANCE DOORS

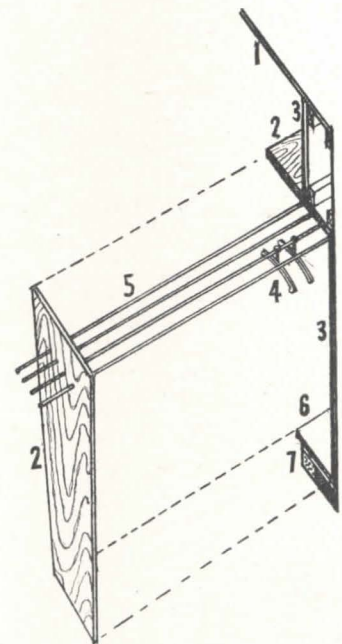
- 1 1 3/8" plywood
- 2 Plate glass
- 3 Wood doors covered with fabricoid
- 4 Formica plates
- 5 Wood pull grips on 1/2" rods





LIGHTING

- 1 Acoustic plaster
- 2 Downlights approx. 5'0" o.c.
- 3 3/4" channels
- 4 16 ga. metal
- 5 Indirect lighting—40 w. tube light, wireway and ballast space
- 6 Aluminum foil reflector

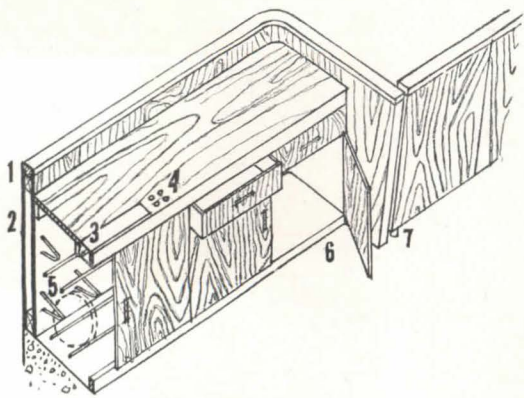


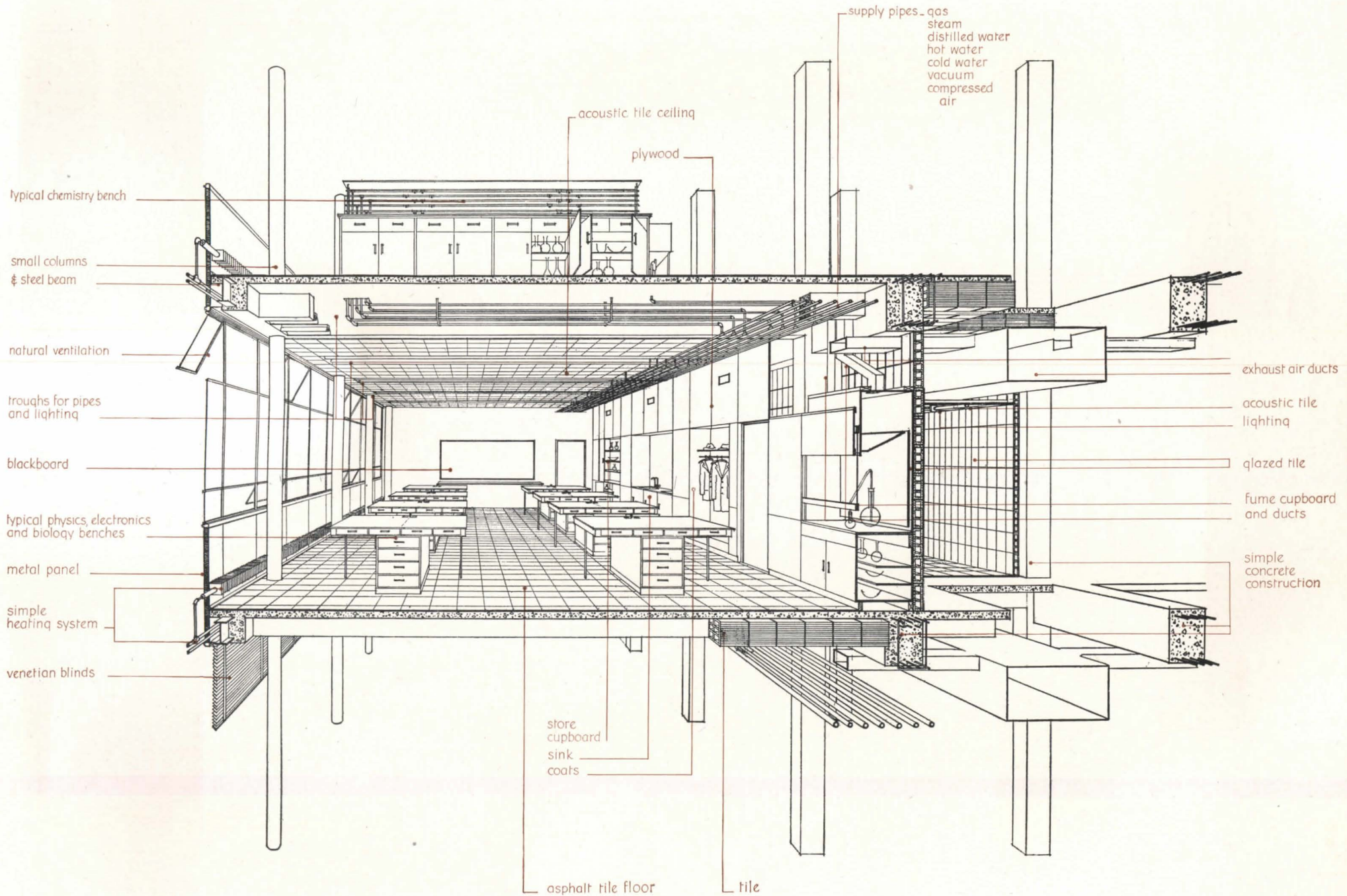
COAT RACK

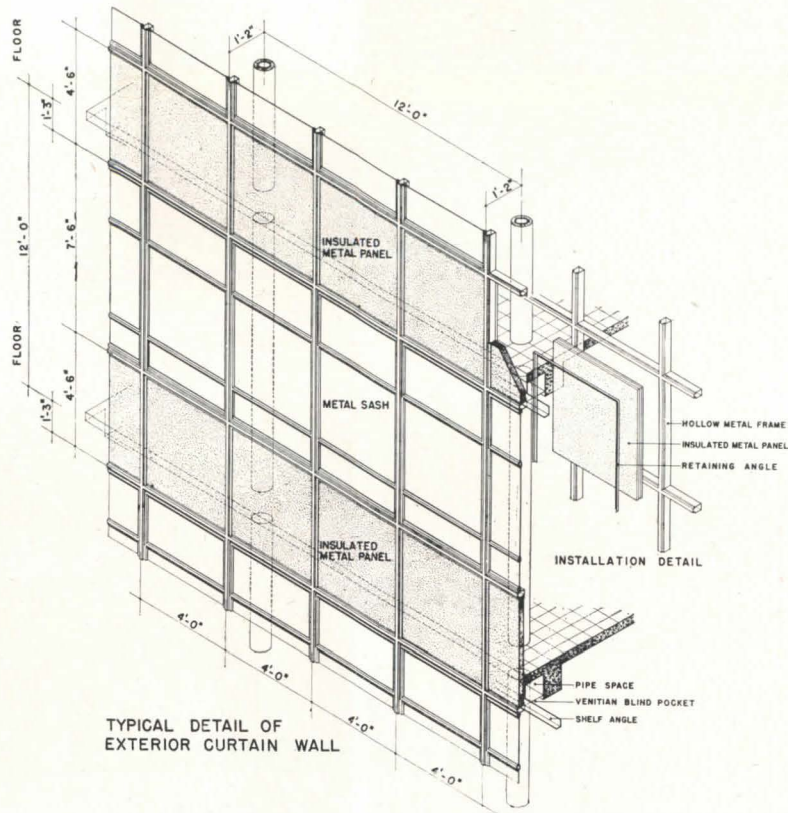
- 1 1" acoustic plaster
- 2 1 1/8" top, ends and partitions
- 3 Perforated transite and sound absorbing blanket
- 4 Cast aluminum coat hangers
- 5 1" s.s. pipe rails
- 6 Linoleum flooring
- 7 Painted concrete base

PROJECTOR STAND

- 1 Hardwood cap
- 2 3/8" plywood
- 3 Tube light, glass top and bottom
- 4 Indicator lights
- 5 1/2" metal rods and supports for film reels
- 6 Movie and slide projector store cup'd
- 7 Pipe supports for rear screens



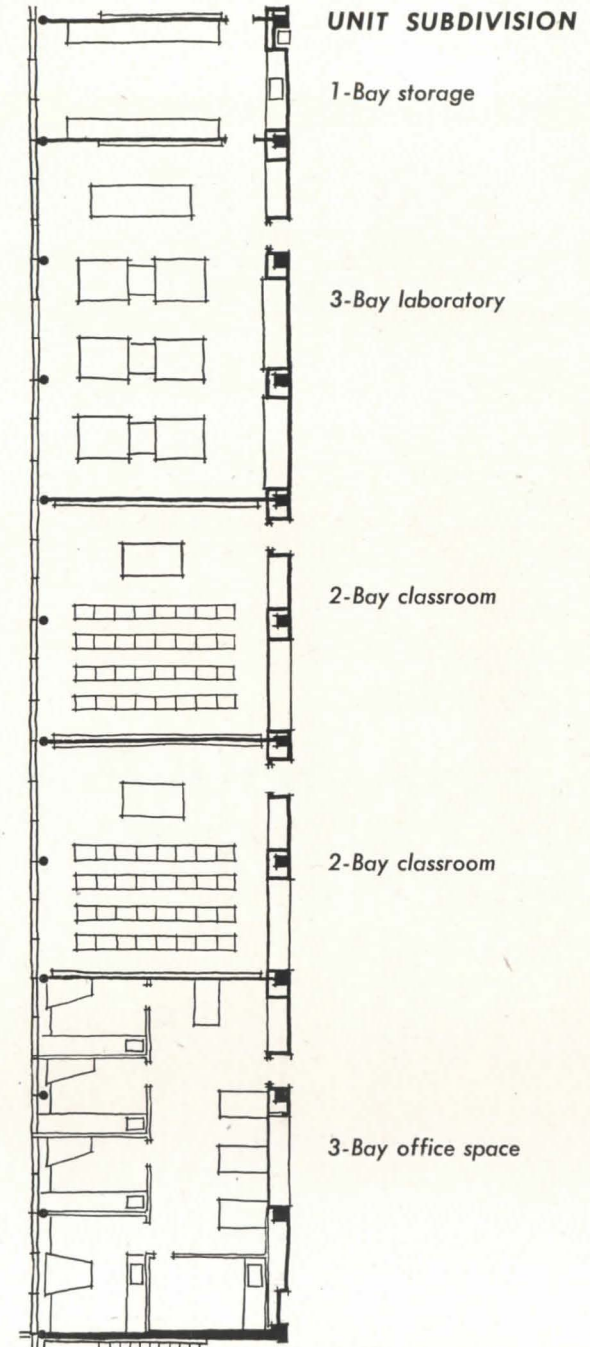




TYPICAL DETAIL OF EXTERIOR CURTAIN WALL

STANDARDIZED LAB STRUCTURE AND SUPPLY SYSTEM

In the cut-away perspective (top page) there is opened to study a direct and uncomplicated basic structure of concrete frame, and a supply system in which the longer runs are *horizontal* instead of vertical (as they are in many of the recent industrial installations). For still further economy, and accessibility, pipes are left revealed against the ceiling, not concealed. Ducts and fume exhaust are hidden, however, in the continuous closet space along inner walls. Interior framing and exterior curtain wall are adapted to unit subdivision (seen at right).



MAIN FACTORS IN THE DORMITORY PROBLEM

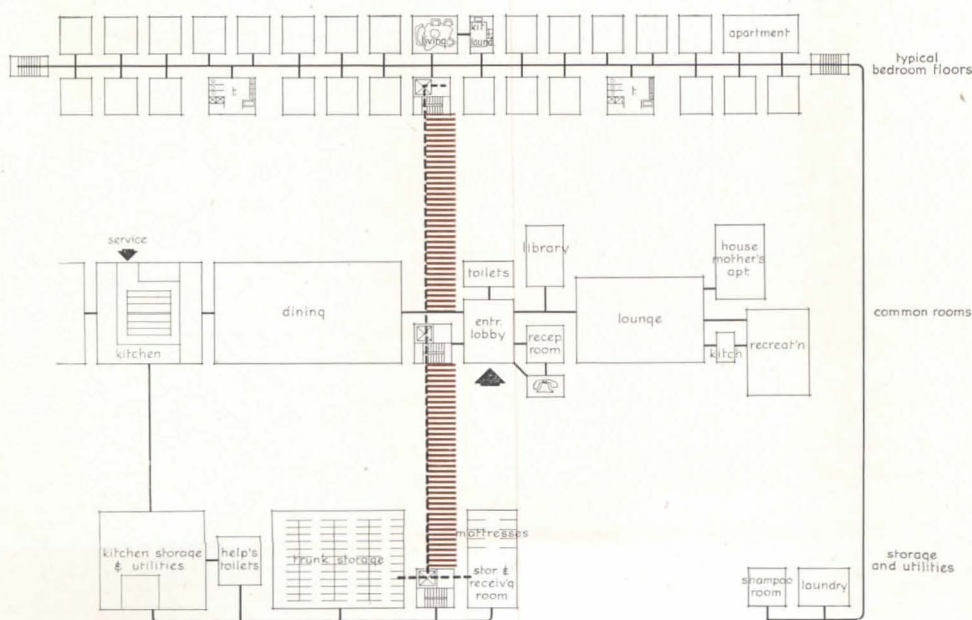
Alone among college or university buildings, dormitories are usually self-liquidating and may be financed by investment money. Cost and efficiency are important. Tabulations based on outlay "per student" or "per room" can, however, be misleading when not based on comparable situations in relation to: housing men or women; inclusion of kitchen and dining room costs and degree of food service; laundry facilities; lounges and recreational provisions; size of student rooms and number of students per room; amount of built-in and movable equipment and furnishings; type of finish.

One school of dormitory planning regulates building unit size by a dining room capacity of around 75, two dining rooms off each kitchen. The Saarinen's have, however, concluded that midwestern college girls are not averse to an outdoor walk to meals, and have accordingly proposed one large ring-shaped general dining room, open to view on three sides, to serve a group of dorms, in addition to individual dining rooms in *some* dorms.

Another school of thought starts from the supposed desirability of some limited number of students, either per floor or per entrance. In the present study this number is allowed to vary considerably from one unit to the next.

Another important question relates to passenger use of elevators, essayed in a 6-story element of the Drake project (see succeeding pages). The architects have reasoned that the shafts and machinery are needed in any event for trunk lifts and can economically receive further development. This is still under study by the university. The chosen method of handling trunks is, incidentally, always a major factor in deciding on placement of service entrances and arrangement of the basement in a dormitory.

In studying any dormitory, say the architects, it is highly useful to evolve a functional diagram of relationships, as below. Yet to *build* the units in diagrammatic form, all alike, would be to deprive life of spice.

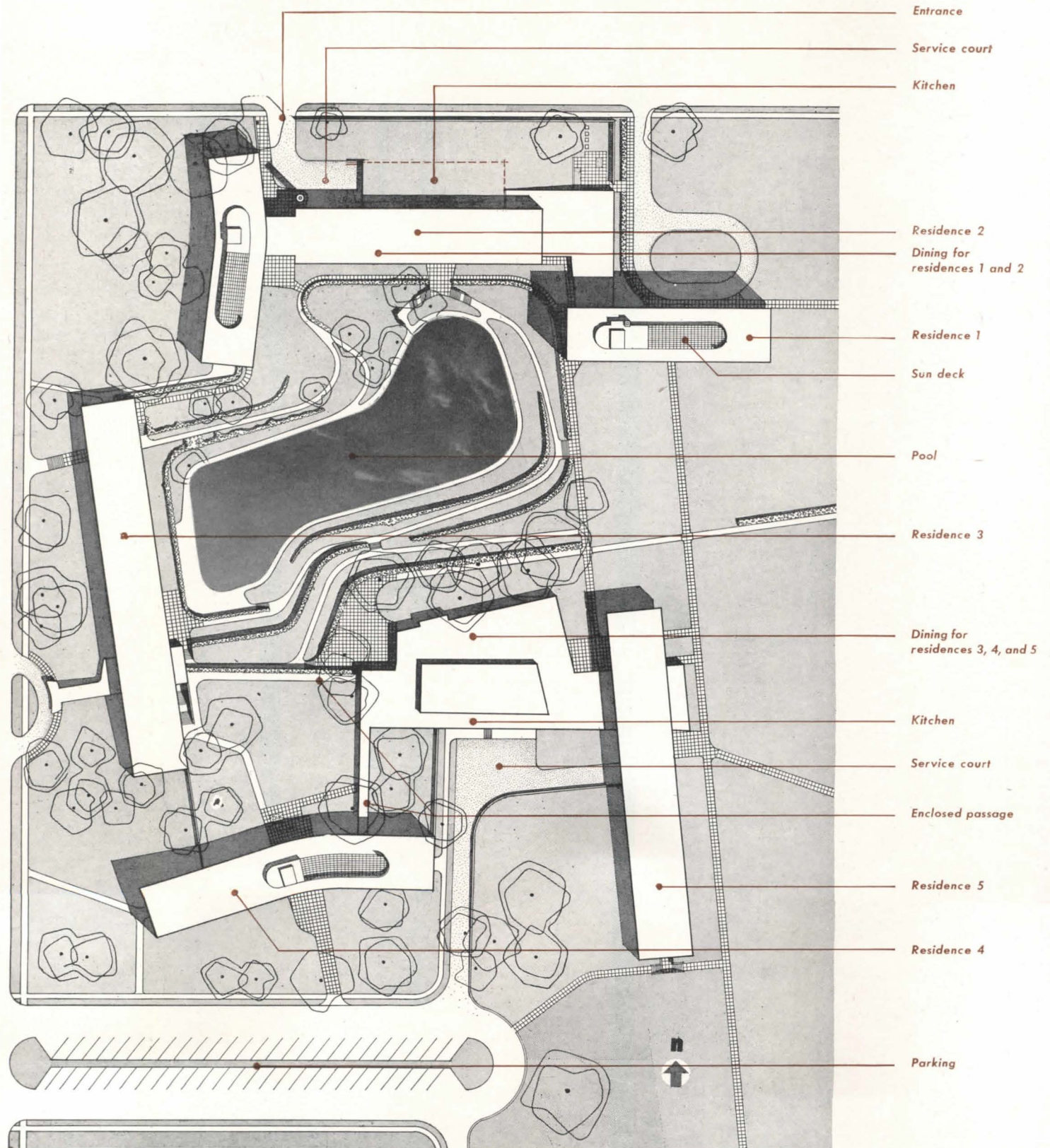


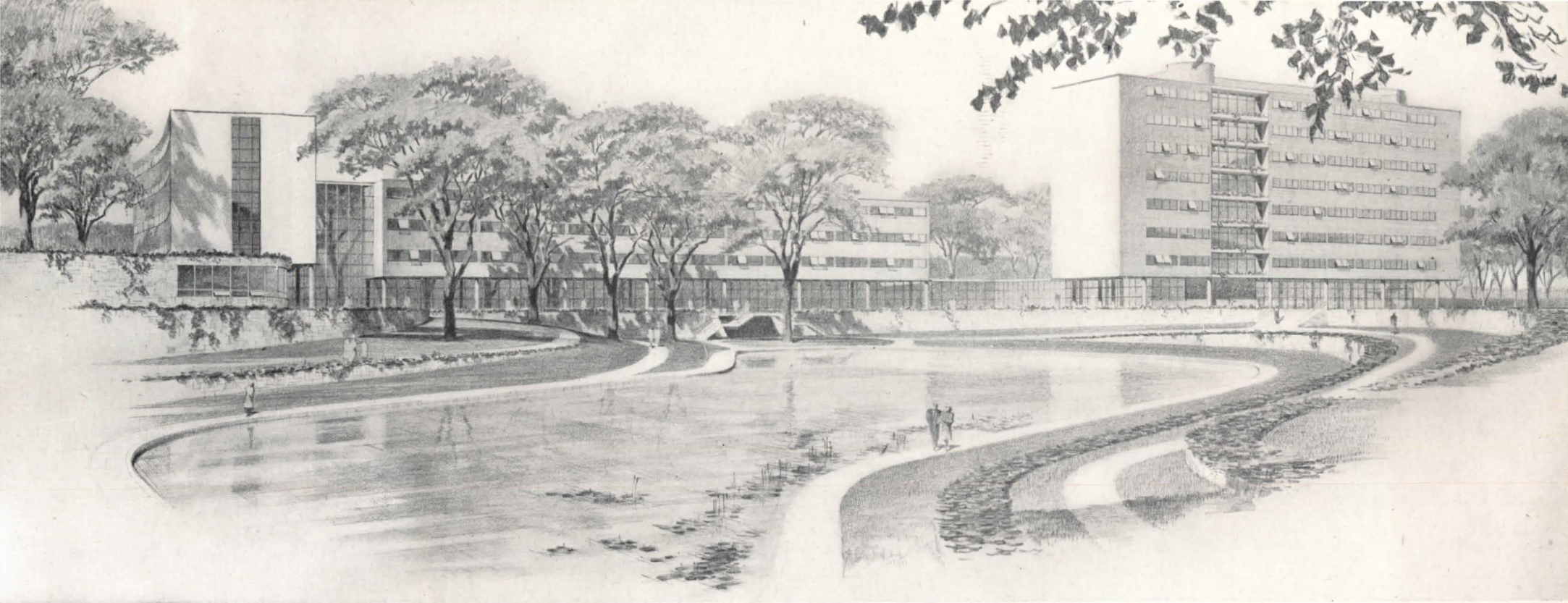
Showing how a diagrammatic analysis is set up for a specific dormitory problem (Drake University)

PROPOSED WOMEN'S DORMITORY GROUP

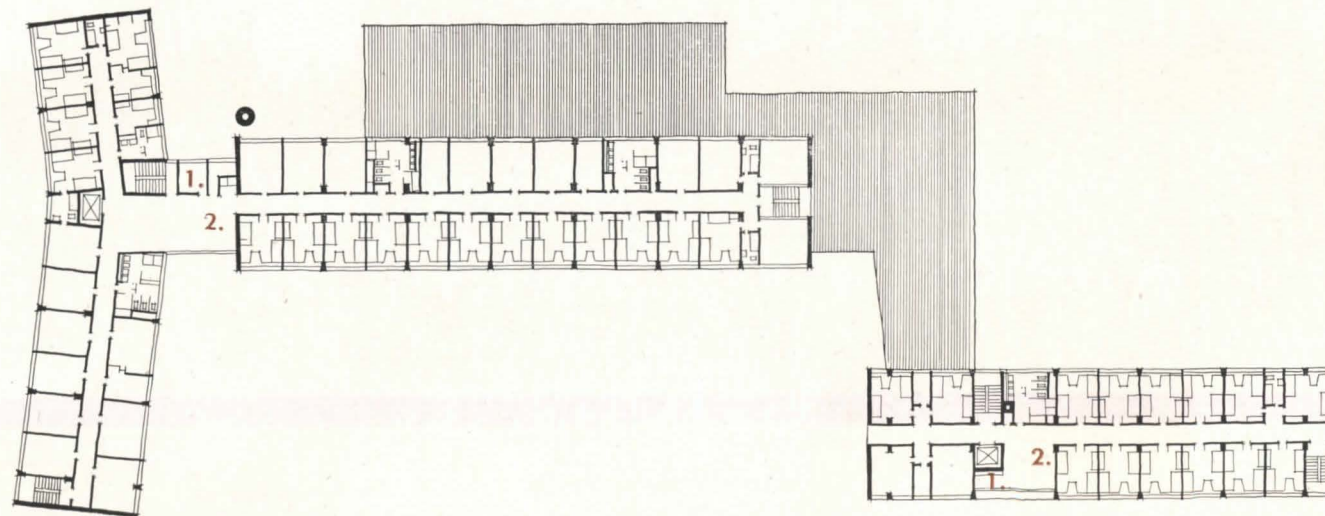
Saarinen, Saarinen and Associates, Architects

Converting a ravine into an architectural asset





**PROPOSED
WOMEN'S
DORMITORY
GROUP**

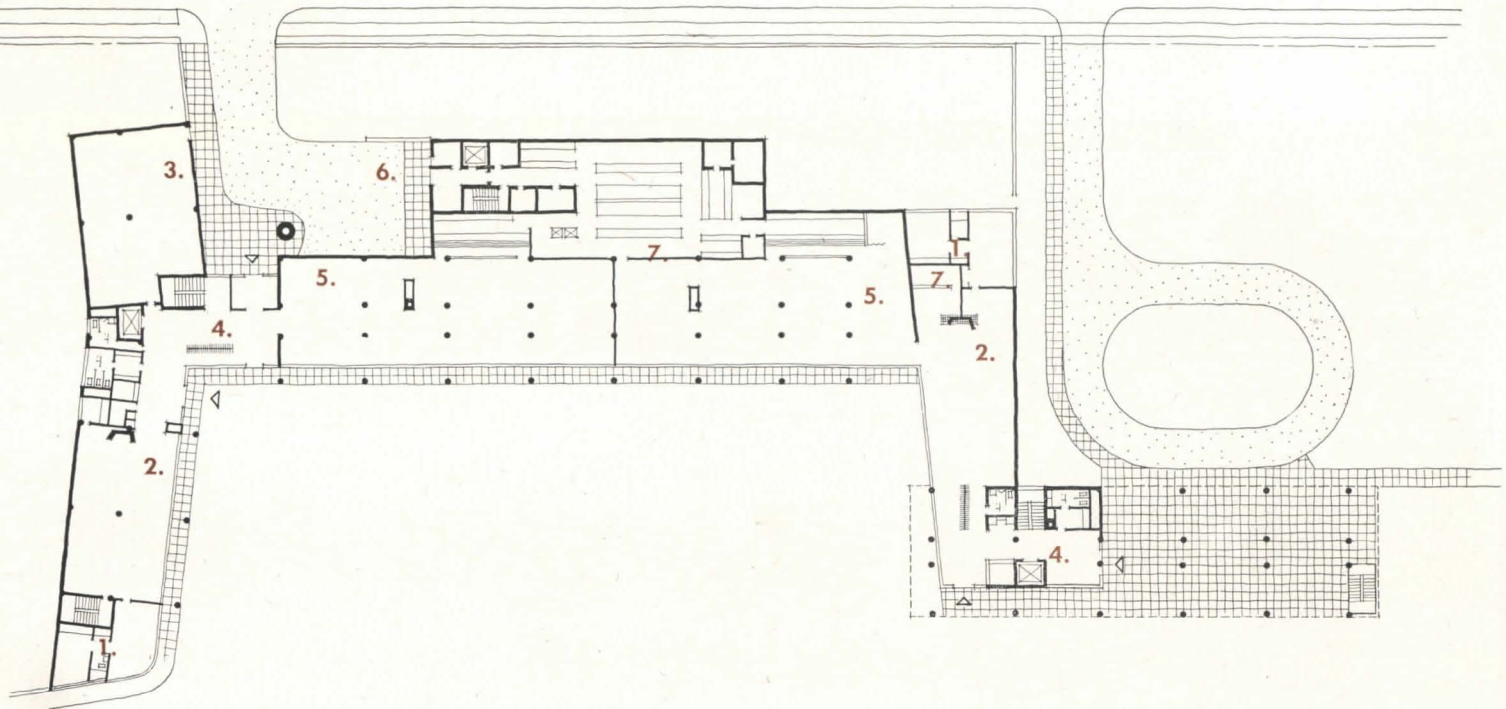


TYPICAL BEDROOM FLOOR

- 1. kitchen
- 2. dining

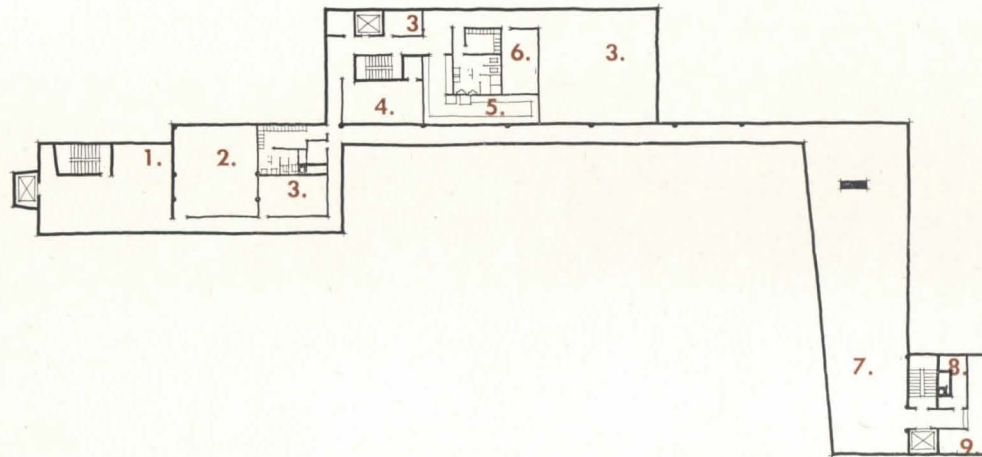
GROUND FLOOR

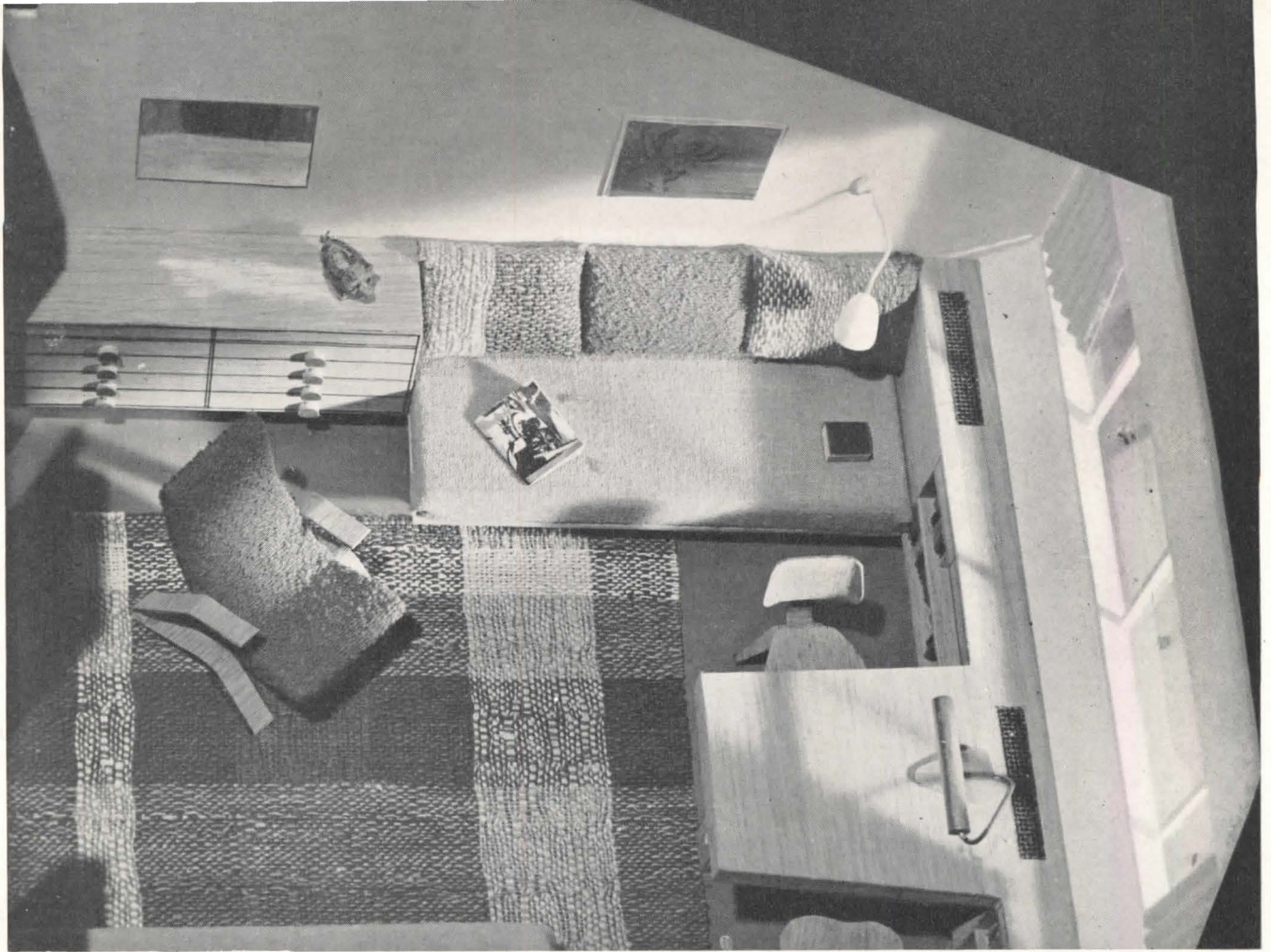
- 1. house mother
- 2. lounge
- 3. trunks
- 4. lobby
- 5. dining
- 6. service
- 7. kitchen



BASEMENT

- 1. trunks
- 2. boiler
- 3. storage
- 4. bake shop
- 5. dishwashing
- 6. mechanical equipment
- 7. storage and trunks
- 8. incinerator
- 9. laundry exchange





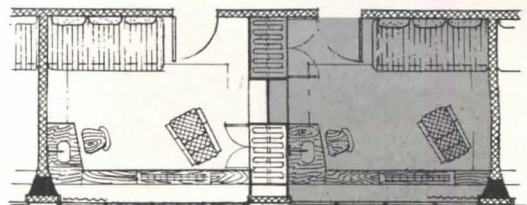
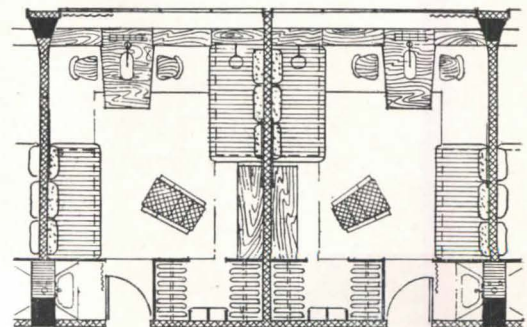
Harvey Croze Photos

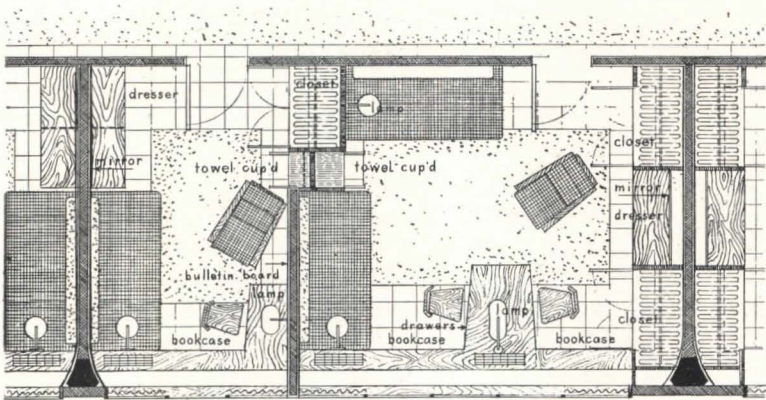
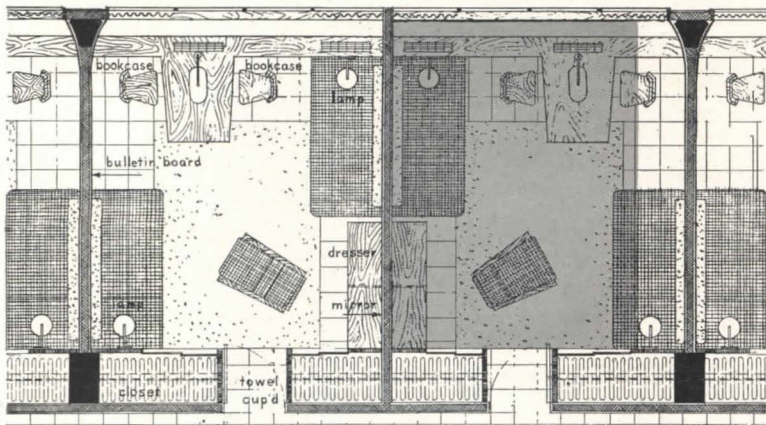
TYPICAL DORMITORY ROOMS FOR ONE OR TWO

A dormitory room involves the fascinating problem of an almost complete living unit in small compass; there is added the demand for good daylight and artificial illumination for study — rarely met in colleges today.

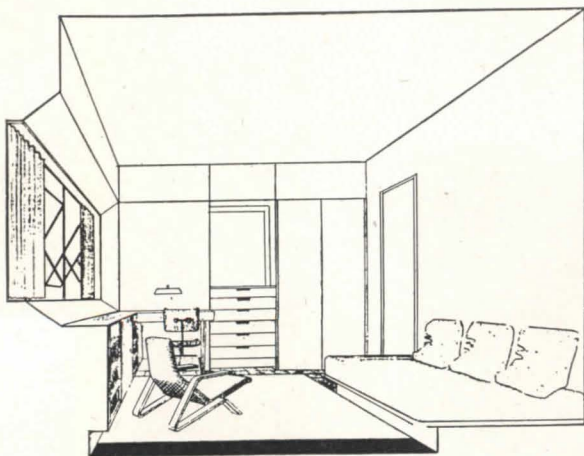
The fenestration seen in the photograph above and the plan to the right of it is distinguished. The glass area is not exceptionally large; yet the ingenious splaying of *all* embrasures, above and below as well as at the sides, greatly diminishes glare and aids diffusion. The economy of a single desk leaves open the minor criticism that students face one another, yet this is better than facing the window.

An early study (right, below) supplied a higher proportion of single rooms, gave the double rooms walk-in closets and wash basins. Eliminating the latter and offsetting the central row of columns made possible a greater density of comfortable occupancy.





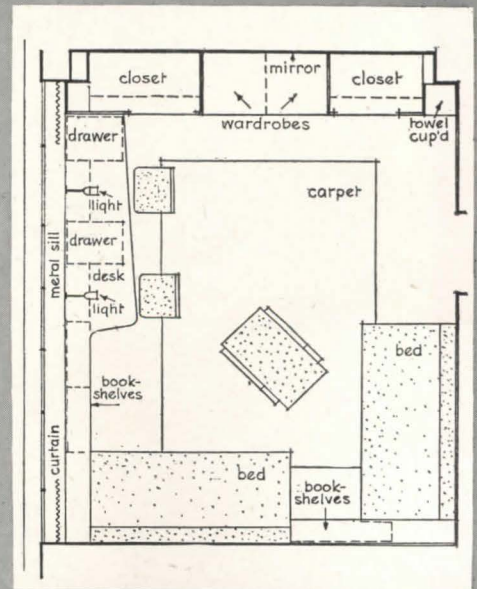
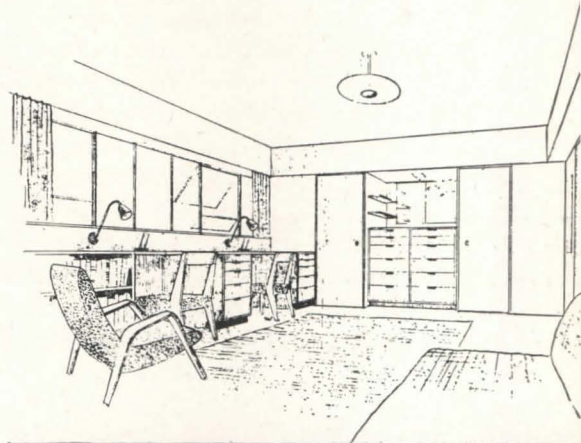
Double rooms are introduced on both sides of the corridor by offsetting the central line of columns. Note splayed column shape in outer wall



Single room as evolved in an early study shows the specially splayed head and sill of moderate sized but efficiently placed windows

AT ANTIOCH COLLEGE

This earlier dormitory plan achieves a nice articulation of the room into three loosely defined areas for study, relaxation, and dressing. The demands in terms of building periphery are correspondingly larger than they are in the latest scheme for Drake University (drawing, left, and photo across-page)



ON FORM IN UNIVERSITIES

By Joseph Hudnut

Dean of the Harvard Graduate School of Design

MR. MIES VAN DER ROHE has prepared a general plan for the new buildings of the Illinois Institute of Technology: a modern version of those *grand compositions* which from time to time have added brief periodic splendor to the dreams of American universities. The architect, in his role of pattern-maker, joins the present facilities of a training school for engineers to its future facilities so that all of these exist in his imagination as a single work of art, complete and timeless in its perfected symmetry. The noisy workshops and foundries, the life-filled laboratories, classrooms, gymnasia and libraries are by the magic of art made the materials of a harmony as ethereally classic as a symphony of Haydn.

Thus hope springs eternal in the architectural breast. Ever since the day when Thomas Jefferson laid out his neat scheme for the University of Virginia — and no doubt since long before — architects have thus played with universities, corseting the body of a live and un-

"We need a new tradition which shall at long last deliver our universities from the vagaries of architectural succession"

predictable creature within firm frames of brick and architectural idea; and thus they have prefigured growth and development, imposing upon future generations whatever ideal of form might be current in their day. In every instance the live creature has refused the mould; or, if temporarily bound, has broken through its architectural shell into great splashes of dishevelment and stylistic chaos.

If precedent is a guide in these matters the Illinois Institute of Technology will never inhabit more than a part of the crystal home which is prepared for it, each element of which depends so much upon its relevance to its neighbors and to the space these organize. Some new Gothic Revival will upset this quiet synthesis; some masqueraders from a more boisterous camp of modernists will join this *ballet mechanistic*. Such has been the fate of all architectural Edens.

The University of Virginia — no Eden, to be sure —

WHAT HAPPENED TO JOHNS HOPKINS... WHAT MAY HAPPEN TO ILLINOIS



"The thread of circumstance gives at least partial absolution"

may be thought an exception to this law; but we have forgotten the monstrous building which in Victorian times leaned against the Rotunda. That building was by the grace of God burned; and yet the architects who restored the damaged Rotunda, and who surely ought to have known better, closed the fine axial vista which welded the Lawn to the distant hills. That is a serious impairment, altering the character of Jefferson's design more radically than do the acres of dull buildings which now surround it. These are forgotten inside the quiet Lawn.

Jefferson's classicism, in spite of its Palladian origin, is strongly tinctured with showmanship. It is pure theater: a setting rather than a shelter. The group at Charlottesville does not depend, as does the Chicago project, on nice adjustments of plane and mass; it is, like all things baroque, less absolute in its creed, less inhospitable therefore to strangers. It will suffer less from change and addition. Baroque? What could be more baroque than the housing of university professors in the temples of the Roman gods? I was once a professor at Virginia and I know how gods can be uncomfortable.

The perfect flowering of the patterned university is no doubt Columbia, conceived as one vast monument. The Low Library there might be an equestrian statue raised on its Piranesi-like pedestal above a flight of steps that Le Notre might have imagined and encircled by the eternal solemn quadrilles of Italian palaces. A world put in order to fit the longings of the humanist soul. The impact of events upon such a world is far more shattering than upon those which are more humanly organized upon principles less abstract.

That is why, if I had to choose between Princeton and Columbia, I should choose Princeton. The buildings there are unified by style — by a principle of planning

which is, like the textured walls, the traceried windows, the dormered roofs, an element of style; and that principle has become an adjunct, so to speak, of picture-making rather than of abstract relationships in mass and plane. When the ideal is quaint clutter and ye spirit of ye olden tyme, the planner can admit some accidents into his design and leave to his successor the privilege of an occasional whimsey. When, for example, you have to build a great new library, as intricate in form and as efficient in services as a Diesel engine, you can spread your medieval sauce over its surfaces without apparently the slightest impediment to its operation.

Incidentally, I have always liked those two white temples at the center of Princeton — perhaps because I think of them as hard marble peas in the slippers of the Gothoicist. If you have such relics it doesn't seem to matter what you build around them. Dartmouth Hall is unruffled, as a gentleman should be, by the jejune buildings which face it or the little library near by, pretty enough to dance at the Senior Prom; and that "Christopher Wren Building" at William and Mary would, if transplanted to Ann Arbor, turn that university into a slum.

We should be grateful for such buildings, bestowed by the caprices of the gods, but we should not think of them as basic patterns from which, by imitation, we can develop a university pattern. They are not pegs upon which to hang a newly-manufactured tradition. I know a university which gave its jewels a greater brilliance by surrounding them with a square mile or so of paste — ancestor worship inconceivable to a Georgian architect.

I salute the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, corseted until recently in as heavy and implacable a precedent as ever haunted a classicist's dream: a Roman

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY?

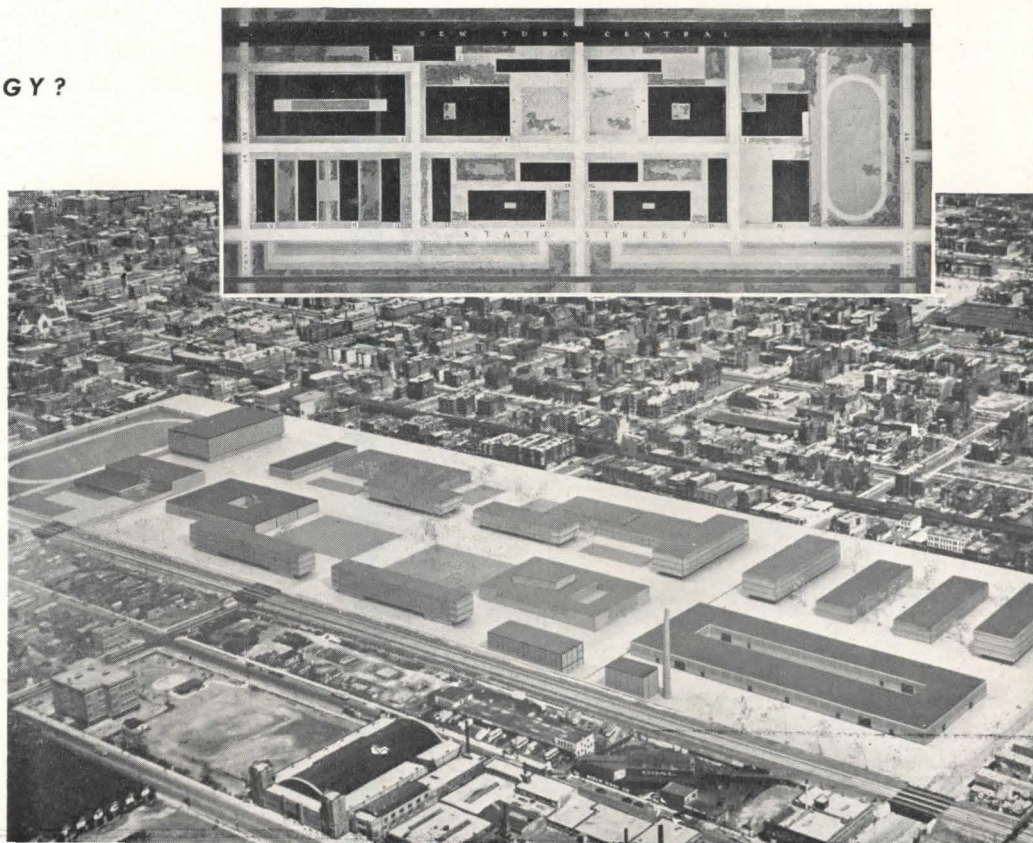
"Perhaps there is here a guide-

post to . . . new tradition . . ."

Mies van der Rohe, Architect

Plan photo: Williams & Meyer Co.
Air view background: Kaufmann & Fabry Co.
Courtesy Museum of Modern Art

DECEMBER 1947



emperor never imposed his will more tyrannously upon space and peristyle. Yet the new buildings at Tech — after a pious dome had been laid on the School of Architecture — are free, rational and contemporary in feeling. They poured only a little of their new wine into their Alexandrine bottle and then looked about for more crystalline receptacles.

It must be understood that my comments are not meant as admiration for all the new buildings projected at Tech. (I must ask the privilege of disliking at least one of them.) I am referring, obviously, to a program or policy in building: to the policy which refused the heavy direction of a dead hand.

I do not look upon such a policy, as some people do, as a betrayal of past friends — or, at any rate, as necessarily a betrayal. The new athletic building, containing the swimming pool, at Tech, for example, states with clarity and force a modern creed without offering any insult to the older buildings which it must companion.

It seems to me that this is the only policy possible for the new buildings of universities. Every attempt to bind them to a pattern laid out in advance has failed — and ought to have failed. That lesson is written in large letters over universities. We must set them free to develop their environment in whatever way may best suit their existing needs; they have paid much too high a price for architectural conformities. The most advanced techniques of planning and construction are as appropriate to a university as they are to garages, department stores and the buildings of the United Nations.

What then becomes of the *grand composition* — of that wide and general pattern which might express in plastic terms the unity and direction, the social attitude and content, of a university? What becomes of form in universities?

If my readers will now tolerate an academic interlude, I should like to review some of the premises which, it seems to me, underlie this problem of form. Afterwards I shall note some procedures in planning which these suggest.

First. In our time form in buildings is rarely eloquent when it is distinct from techniques of construction or from the purpose to which buildings are addressed. That is because our era is saturated with technological thought: because we have made of our world one vast machine and are at every moment aware of its structure and its pulsations. We cannot apprehend the form of anything that is made except with reference to the way it is put together and the way it works. The power of form to enhance the quality of our lives must rest upon its identity with that life: upon its identity therefore with organism and function.

That which is true of buildings is true of groups of buildings whenever, as in a university, these are united by the invisible threads of purpose and use. Not alone the individual buildings — library, dormitory, laboratory — are to acknowledge in mass and plane the task which they have to perform, the methods by which they have to perform, the methods by which they were built.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. "The impact of events upon such a patterned world is shattering. If I had to choose, I should choose

Fairchild Aerial Surveys Photo



but these must also be clearly revealed in the pattern of the university as a whole.

I think that most of us are persuaded of this functional basis of form. We see clearly that theories of esthetics, stylistic uniformities and sentimental associations are less trustworthy guides in our search for form than are those adaptations to service and techniques which anchor our buildings in a reality which, however harsh, is ever present and known.

We must accept this principle; but it does not include all that can be said about form. Form in buildings is idea made visible. Form is the medium through which those meanings which we have discovered in buildings can be apprehended by those who look at them; not apprehended merely but made active and persuasive in their consciousness. At least one source of form is faith: faith in the worthwhileness of human nature, in the dignity of man's enterprise. Form may be an accident; form may be logical consequence; but form is more often a philosophy.

People who build universities usually believe in them. Their need for form will not be satisfied by convenience in operation merely or by the perception of organic truth but by the way in which the university idea is given definition and eloquence.

What then is wrong with the architecture of Columbia and Princeton? Is it merely that their buildings fail to exhibit contemporary techniques in planning and construction? I could forgive them that failure, considering the time and circumstances which surrounded them, if only they had been fitted to the living idea which they contain. They are not in truth fitted to any idea. They

are self-sufficient moulds into which ideas are poured.

In the arsenals of architecture there are many such moulds, beautiful grooves each waiting for its idea. Architects sometimes go about searching for such ideas. The idea which fits perfectly is seldom found but it is possible to re-shape an idea — to leave out a part of it or graft upon it some adventitious material. There is something of Rome in Columbia, something of Oxford in Princeton, and if we ignore that which is contemporary in these institutions, if we disentangle from them that which is vital and in evolution, they will fall neatly into the brick and stone baskets waiting to receive them.

Ideas are creative things. They will not remain long within the confines of a formula. They are active to build, urgent to give vitality to that which is built.

Our task is to open a channel for these ideas which lift our art above the level of mere building and yet impress upon them the character of that practical purpose for which they were built.

Second. The task to be performed in university buildings and the methods by which they are built constantly change. Their nature tomorrow cannot be predicted. No *program* is possible which extends beyond a dozen years.

There are now enrolled in American universities about two and a half million students. The University of California has 27,000 students; Boston University, 20,000. Jefferson thought that a university might have enrolled 300.

How many among these two and a half million students are preparing for the learned professions, once the

PRINCETON. . . . "The planner can admit some accidents . . ." (Note basic similarity with "modern" work, pp. 73, 83 — Ed.)

Fairchild Aerial Surveys Photo





Fairchild Aerial Surveys Photo

WHAT HAPPENED TO UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

"Serious impairment, altering the character of Jefferson's design more radically than do the acres of dull buildings . . ."

sole purpose of a university? And, by the way, *are* there any learned professions? What has become of that Christian sentiment which once filled the air of universities? of those aristocratic standards, now that the university is the instrument of democracy? of pure science in these vast training schools of medicine and engineering? of the humanities crushed under the weight of the social sciences?

No one can say what will be the task of tomorrow's university or what will be its new relationships to the society which nourishes and uses it; and no one can guess what new miracles of steel and glass, of magnesium and plastics, will compel new and unheard-of aspects in its structures.

That is one reason why I am not greatly distressed by the persistence of the historic styles. I know that this live creature will not be forever patient with these imprisonments.

Third, (a deduction from the first and second), no plans can be fitted to an unpredictable growth. Even the city planners have renounced crystal-gazing.

Accepting these premises as valid, what hope have we for form in universities?

Let's begin by conceiving form as a function of time. Let's imagine the university, as the city planners imagine the city, as a growing organism whose form lies partly in the past, partly in the future. Our university will never be completed. It will always be on its way.

If we make a master plan then, it must be in such general terms as will admit of new interpretations and unexpected development. We can take nothing for granted. Those facilities which have endured the longest may be the first to disappear. Who could have imagined, as late as 1900, a university without a chapel? The library grows like a volcano at the edge of Italy — but who knows how soon the library function (such is the language of sociology) will become an attribute of the

state? And what university can continue to bear the cost of empirical research in competition with the DuPont de Nemours Company and the Atomic Energy Commission?

If we make drawings, we must project upon them only the facilities for such activities as are now taking place — or about to take place. Reserve plenty of ground for development; provide for the expansion of buildings — and their contraction; and when in doubt make free use of temporary construction. Let no building depend for its character upon its relation to another, nor let any of the open spaces be of such absolute proportions that new constructions built into them will destroy them.

Beyond these principles I think that there might be general groupings of related facilities. It would not be risking too much to assume that administration will be near the center of the site and that if there is a dining hall it should be accessible from the kitchen.

All this is less art than common sense; but I have noticed that time, which willy-nilly is thus the chief architect of universities, which brings into being their functions and the shapes and groupings of their buildings, is also the chief ingredient in their characters. There is a continuing element in universities, a becoming and unfolding, which is often clearly revealed in their forms, even when those lack all style and architectural grace. Old universities are always more beautiful than new, not merely because they are romantic, and not because the art of architecture has suffered a decay, but because they have a history. Like an invisible chain, history surrounds, unites and illumines.

Sometimes I think that the many styles of architecture which plague our campus have done us at least this service: they set forth in dramatic form the sequences of temper and incident which have shaped the life they decorate. It has happened that the road to unity — of feeling, rather than design — lies more often through the styles than through a style. There are secret understandings among buildings as among men.

It is said that in the 1890's a rich and eccentric gentleman offered Harvard a million-dollar building on condition that it should be in the Turkish style. When asked "Why Turkish?" he replied, "The Turkish is the only style not already in the Yard."

It is a pity we did not accept that offer. Turkish would have faithfully represented our soul at the end of the century. As it is, there is an important bangle lacking in our bracelet of souvenirs.

The civic center at Venice is a good example of the way in which a quality of life may give unity to buildings diverse in character — I am glad that the architects of Venice were not "consistently Byzantine" — and even in so monstrous a mound as Johns Hopkins University one may discover the thread of circumstance which, once it is understood, gives absolution, in part at least, for the decalog of architectural sins committed there. There is something at Venice which has escaped the notice of Johns Hopkins University, but the two have this in common: both are events, not monuments.

This is not said in defense of the styles. The styles illustrate the role of time in group planning; this complexity and dissonance, this decomposing of grand compositions witnesses the malice of time; and we have seen also how time can deal generously with university buildings. Perhaps we should take time into our partnership.

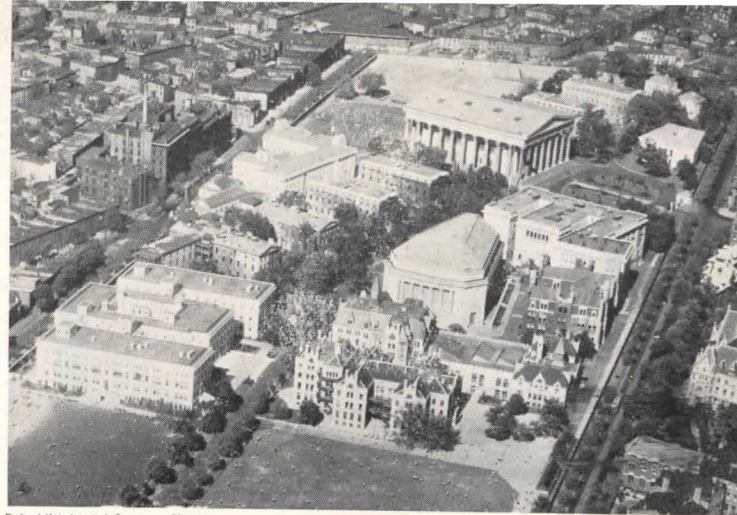
Let's look once more at our universities. Was it their changing course alone — their unexpected growth, their lack of foresight, their new services and ambitions — which created these vast dishevelments? These are indeed fundamental causes; but there is another cause almost as determinant. Architecture also has changed its course, not once but a dozen times within a century. The universities are, in a sense, our victims. We exercised upon them an unstable and inconsistent art. These confusions are our confusions.

Perhaps then we ought to begin by putting our own house in order. We must give some consistency to our practice, and to our art a vitality which can survive at least one generation. If we had possessed and held a tradition, the buildings which we built for universities would, however changing in purpose, scale and techniques, yet have followed each other in a harmonious progression. In architecture tradition only is the master-planner.

Must I explain that I do not mean a style — conformities in motif and ornament and techniques of organization? I mean a principle of form, known and firmly held among architects and a practice which, although evolving and hospitable to idea and invention, is yet steadfast in its general direction. I mean a basic understanding and consistency, a clear notion of the purpose of architecture, a definite standard of attainment. I would have individuality but not the negation of all authority. I would leave room for an occasional rebel, but not a rebellion every Tuesday. I would admit advertisement, but not an art which is one big, buzzing advertisement. I would have a religion, but not the incessant multiplication of strange gods.

I sometimes think that all of Nineteenth-Century architecture — and the greater part of Twentieth-Century — can be interpreted as a search for such a tradition: an obstinate questioning and experiment of which the strange costumes of university buildings are consequence and clear witness. The Gothic Revival was the bravest, as it was the most mistaken, of these essays in dialectic and stone. Neo-classicism was only half doctrine; half hope for a renaissance. The rediscovery of the Colonial was an answer to a prayer more naïve but not less sincere. And those architects who built upon new theories and those who sought out new inventions were equally inspired by visions of a new and universal architecture, as were also those who put their faith in genius and those who were confident of genius in themselves.

Perhaps then a future historian will find in this pursuit and adventure still another stream of unity in the forms of our universities. I should be somewhat



Fairchild Aerial Surveys Photo

WHAT HAPPENED TO GIRARD COLLEGE

A part view, showing the charming effect that can occur by accidental juxtapositions through historical chance

disingenuous if I reminded universities that they are creators no less than guardians of traditions.

To return now to the design of Mr. Mies van der Rohe for the new buildings of the Illinois Institute of Technology.

It seems to me that those who invented the International Style (unfortunate phrase) were also concerned with this search for a tradition. They sought the principles of a new architecture in contemporary techniques of planning and construction. They did not intend that the work they did should itself represent a new style — new formulae of motif and procedure — but rather that the ideas thus set forth might form a basis from which a new progress might be possible. Le Corbusier called his book not *Architecture* but *Vers une Architecture*; and if his work, and the work of those who were addressed by similar means to similar ends, cleared our buildings of some of that load of romance, ancient techniques, speculative esthetics, and cant with which we had burdened them, that was not in order that these buildings should achieve "stripped and stark asceticism, rigid and dogmatic," but that our architecture might be set free upon a new foundation.

If our younger architects give the International Style an ever-widening range and a deeper human content, that is no reproach for those who initiated that movement, for that is precisely what was intended. Variety and individuality, lyrical beauty and grandeur, wit and fantasy are not alien to a mode of building which is consistent with our genuine culture; and Mr. Mies van der Rohe has shown us that such a mode of building may attain also a serene elegance.

Perhaps then this pattern for the Illinois Institute will, after all, resist the battering of new styles and unexpected events. It may be that Mr. Mies van der Rohe may escape that Gothic raid. Perhaps there is here a guidepost to that new tradition which shall at long last deliver our universities from the vagaries of architecture. This stone is well and truly laid.

WHERE UNEXPECTED EVENTS ARE EXPECTED

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY'S FRESH APPROACH TO PLANNING

Below: M.I.T.'s "palace of science"; across-page, her general plan



BETWEEN the new plans of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and her existing palace there is a difference of approach that should be highly instructive for all college and university programs.

The classical phalanxes on the Charles River have too long been discussed merely as a rather smashing example of a "grand composition." Their other aspect, almost universally missed, is that, back in 1913, they were conceived as a pace-setting building group, up to the minute technically and in function. For the first time in academic work the designers employed standard "unit construction;" measured needs by square feet and not literary description; employed non-bearing partitions for easy change, and a "corridor" plan for easy expansibility. The record is a bit deflationary for those who think that the language of functionalism was invented yesterday. Strip the classic garment, cant the lines a little, punch gaps at the angles, and it is stock "contemporary."

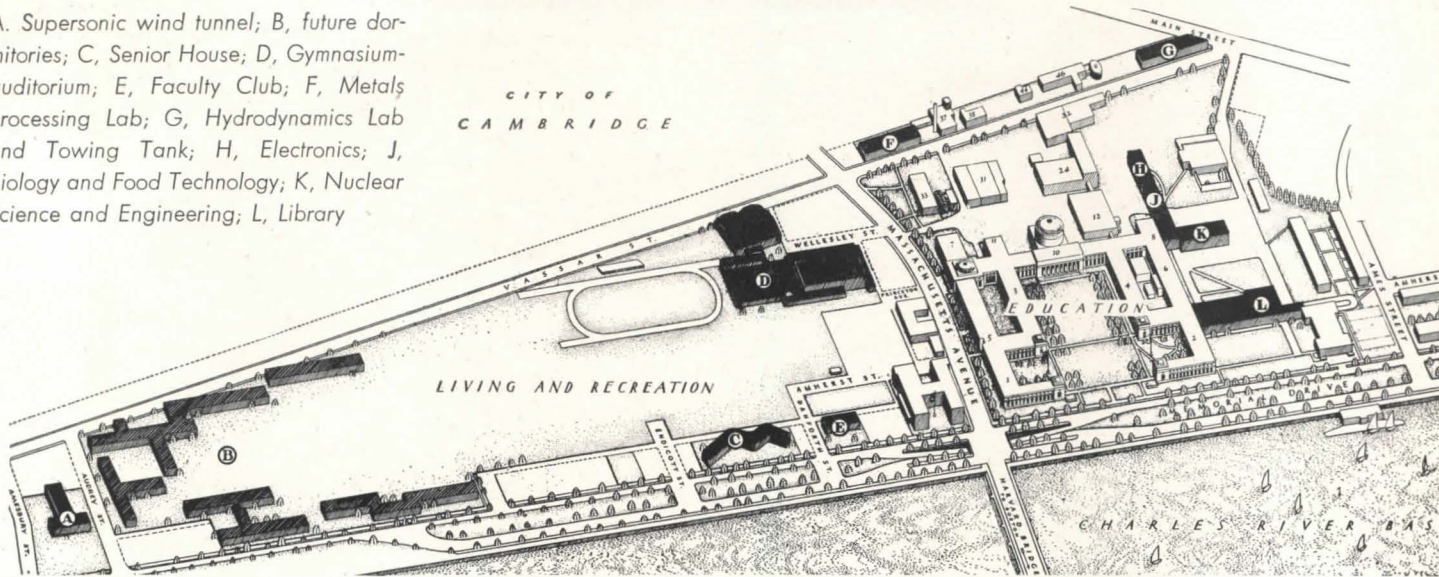
The significance of the palace therefore is that it convincingly applied a unified (and traditional) garment to a unified functional scheme. M.I.T. was the last great American university to achieve this. When Yale clothed her quadrangles in doublets in the Twenties the younger generation was already smiling.

M.I.T.'s later experience seems to invalidate for her future use *both* the idea of the classical garment *and* the idea of the unified scheme for a master plan. This emerges clearly from a brief survey of her present situation.

Superficially, M.I.T.'s expansion differs from that of most universities in seeking not an increased enrollment but vastly more instrumentation *per student*. This demand parallels the course of the industrial age which the school nourishes. M.I.T.'s chosen assignment is to train top leaders. Before the latest war she enrolled an average of 3100 students. The number is now 5600. Permanent



A, Supersonic wind tunnel; B, future dormitories; C, Senior House; D, Gymnasium-auditorium; E, Faculty Club; F, Metals processing Lab; G, Hydrodynamics Lab and Towing Tank; H, Electronics; J, Biology and Food Technology; K, Nuclear Science and Engineering; L, Library



plans envisage 4000 to 4500. Mass training must be left to a different kind of institution.

M.I.T.'s academic needs revolve about highly specialized buildings, mostly shops and laboratories. She built some important ones during the war. Since then she has enlarged the Sloan Laboratories dealing with motors and gas turbines. She has under construction a supersonic wind tunnel. Plans are complete for a hydrodynamic laboratory and naval towing tank, and a new metals processing laboratory. A new research center is being developed for study of cosmic rays. Other expansion definitely projected deals with nuclear science, electronics, biology, and food technology, not to mention the library.

In most of these instances the "architectural" control over basic form is small. Engineering calls the tune. Architecture and planning endeavor to keep it harmonious and expressive.

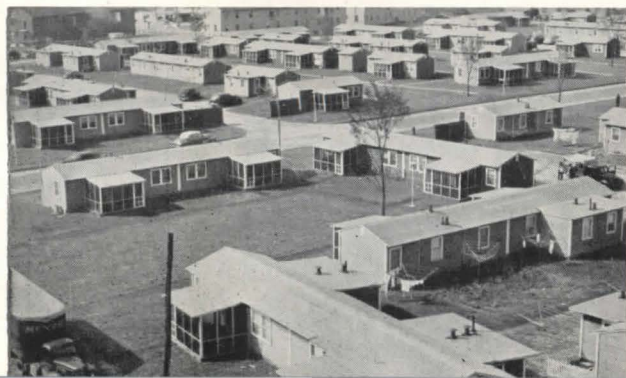
A common characteristic in many of the new units is their demand for a new, almost interplanetary, scale of separation. No longer can technological departments all co-exist across a court or across a street. The wind tunnel is at the far end of the new residential campus. The cosmic ray center is at Lexington, putting 15 miles between its delicate measuring instruments and the disturbances caused by an electronics lab capable of generating charges in the range of 20,000,000 volts. Such developments cannot be neatly "master planned" by accepted techniques. They are explosive.

So too is the acceleration in speed of work. Sites had to be chosen during the war for major units, permanent in nature, within less than a single week. This might be considered cataclysmic: but nowhere is there a guarantee that such "cataclysm" will be exceptional. It must be part of the expected procedure.

M.I.T. shares with other universities a compound

Left, across-page: M.I.T. on the Charles; temporary student housing in foreground. Below, "temporaries" designed by Robert Kennedy, of the School of Architecture and Planning staff; right, swimming pool (pre-war) by Anderson and Beckwith

D. Shaw Photo

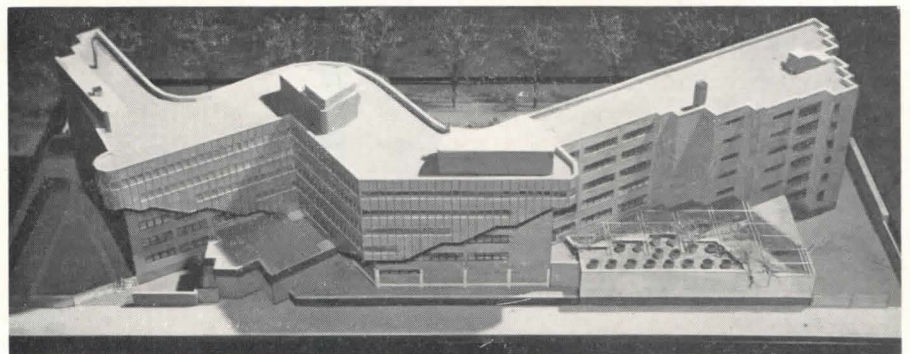




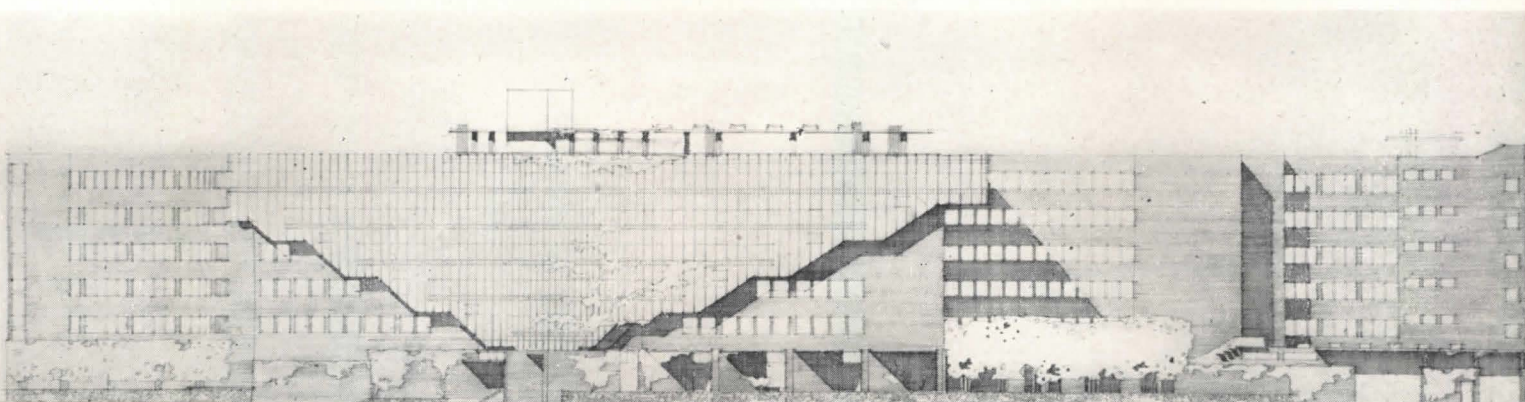
A DORMITORY THAT EXPLORES NEW IDEAS OF STUDENT LIFE

M.I.T. Senior House — Alvar Aalto, Architect; Perry, Shaw and Hepburn, Associated

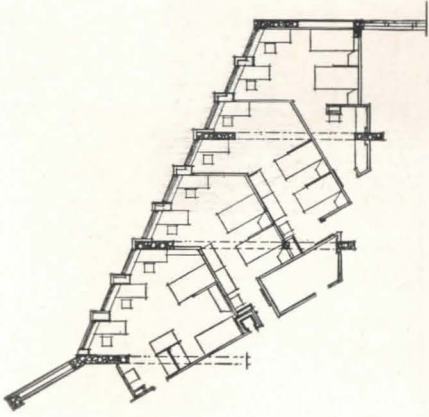
The striking form results from the play of many-sided imagination upon a many-sided analysis. What is the one best way for college men to live? Nobody knows. Probably there is no one best way. Some singly, some in pairs, some in big rooms, others in small; some noisily, others in quiet. Aalto has imagined most of the students approaching sociably together; splitting off in groups and dispersing as they mount the spreading stairs



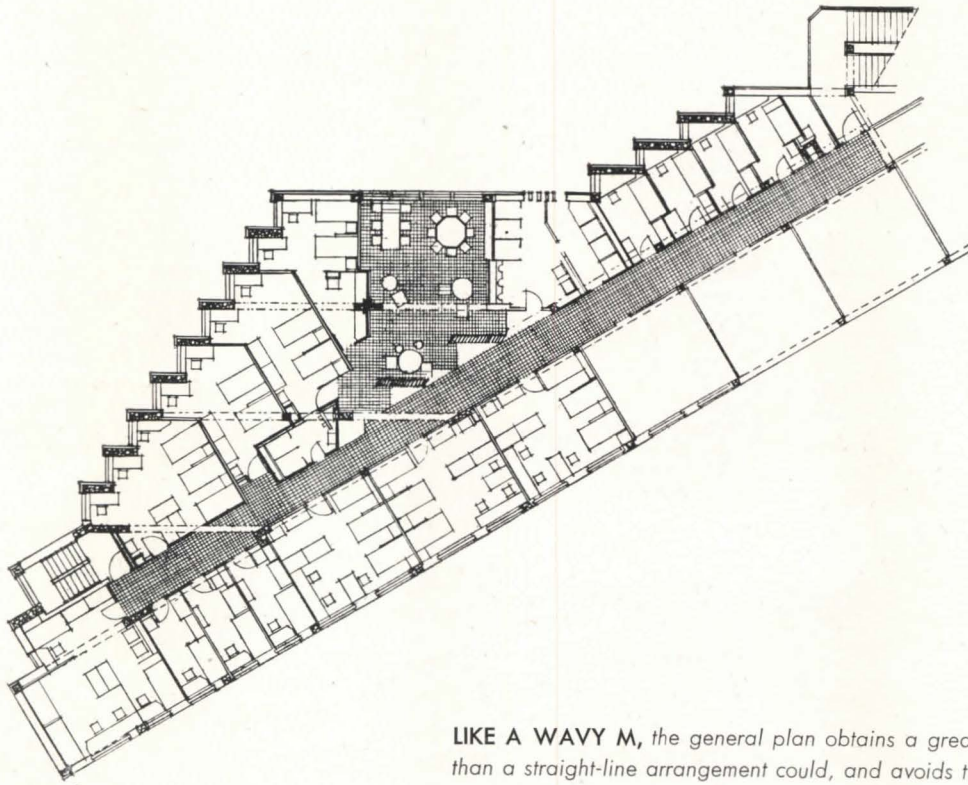
Perspective, top of page (drawn by Ralph Rapson) shows the south side of the building, facing the Charles across Memorial Drive. (Some modifications in detail appear on page 99.) Elevation (bottom of this page) is from the north, showing the cantilevered stair hall. It is an earlier study than the model. Reasons for the wavy M plan appear overleaf



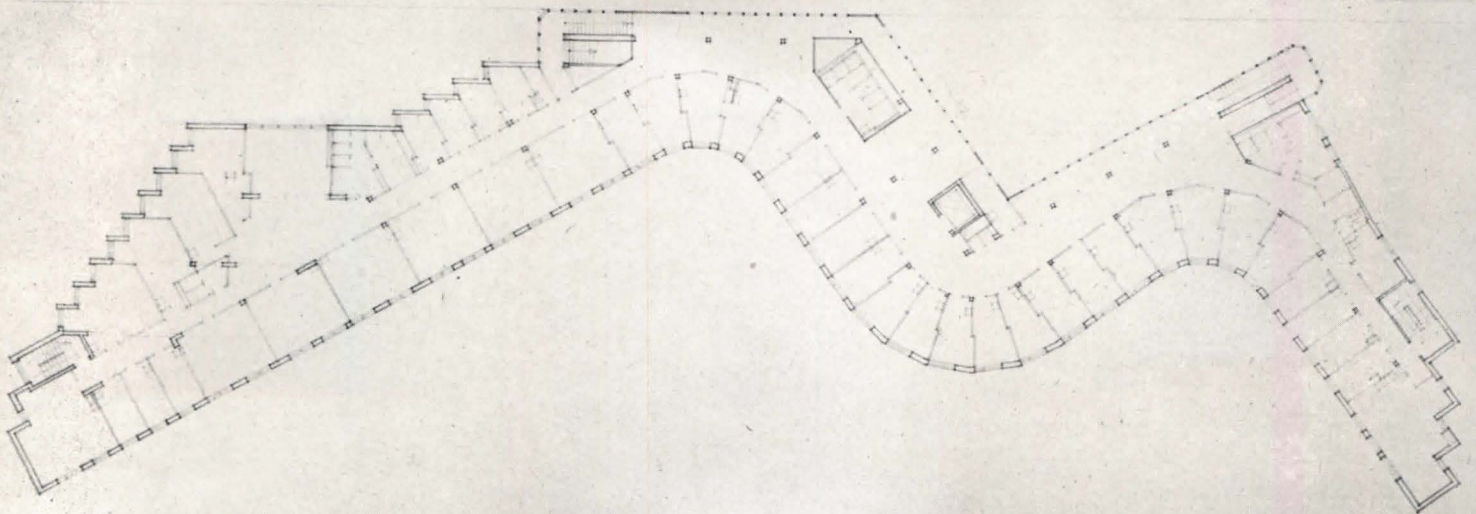
PLANS AND ELEVATIONS UNDER DEVELOPMENT

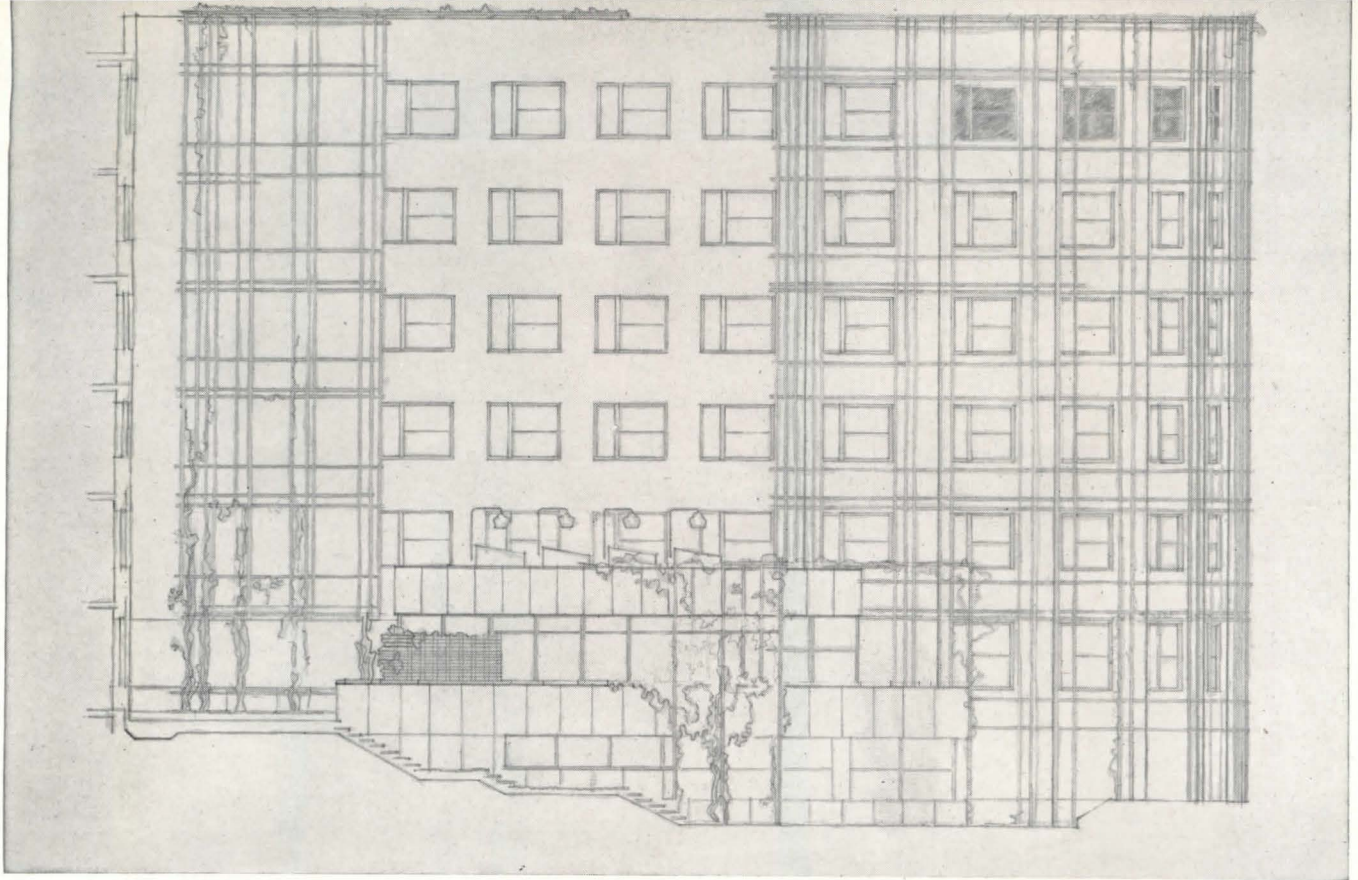


LIKE THE BRANCH OF A PINE TREE, the plan thickens at the western end, sending off extra twigs. Though there are no rooms facing north, efficiency of land use is the same as if there were. Note great variety of living arrangement and the good interiors. The smaller drawing is a later modification, giving a greater effect of interior space, while preserving the alcove-like privacy and fine daylighting of the desks



LIKE A WAVY M, the general plan obtains a great many more rooms on the same lot than a straight-line arrangement could, and avoids the second-class quarters that would ensue from H plans or echelons. At no point does the corridor (which is saved from an oppressive sense of length by its curved shape) need light other than it obtains by the manner in which it widens into informal lounges. The highly original cantilevering of the branching stair (see previous page) supplies added lounge space, which increases in amount with each successive story. Plan below is a typical upper floor





"When you stand by a river and look," asked Alvar Aalto of his students, "which way do you stand? Do you stand square in front?"

"No," replied the students, "we look upstream or down."

"So," said Aalto, "we shall do that in our building. The rooms will look upstream or down."

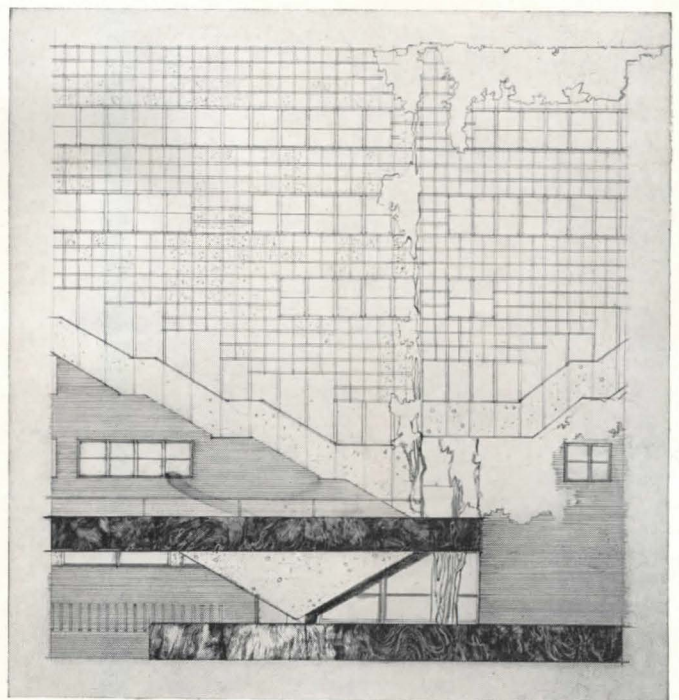
In great imaginative architecture it has ever been convenient that impulses of human amenity fit so well with the results of objective analysis. The same plan that lets you look up the river or down conforms also with statistics of land coverage and percentages of value. The charts prove it.

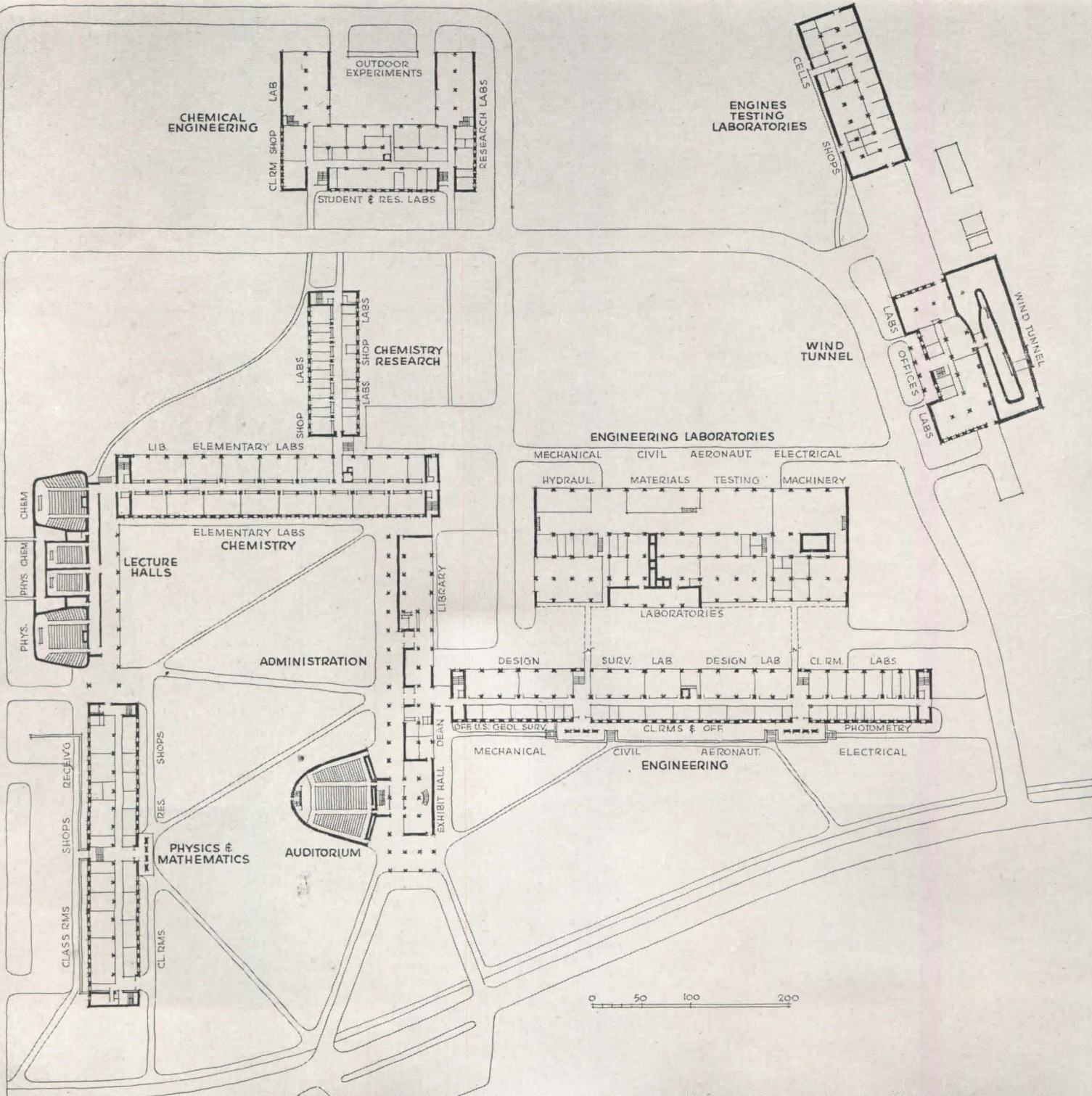
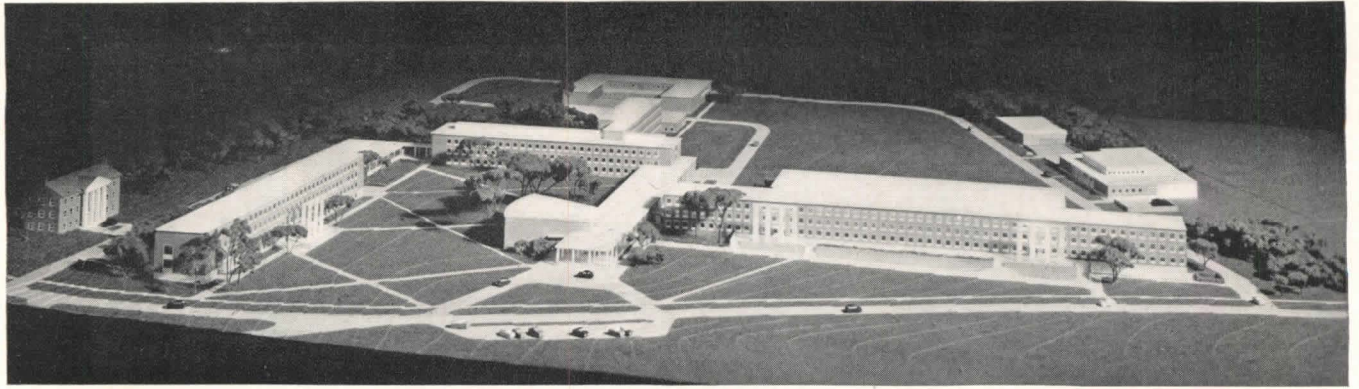
And yet Aalto, an avid reader of Mark Twain, has warned against the perils of high-hearted navigation. Capable himself, as the event has proved, of adding to the plan accommodations for no less than sixty students after foundations had been already well started—and all without damage—he has looked up quickly from a perusal of Life on the Mississippi to remark,

"Let no young pilot try to manage a curved building. That is for the old hands."

LIKE A VINE-COVERED ROCK, the southern face of the building (seen in the part elevation above) will be cooled in summer by planting to climb on trellis. This is to be made of aluminum pipe, which in itself will form an interesting pattern when the vines are bare. Trellis is confined to portions of the building which face south.

The part-elevation below is taken at the entrance, in the re-entrant angle of the building seen in the model (page 97). The pattern of squares is to be executed in a rough-faced surfacing material, contrasting with the rough-faced brick of the building. Balustrades are to be of marble





NEW ENGINEERING SCHOOL FOR MARYLAND UNIVERSITY

GLENN L. MARTIN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Architects

IN adding the Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering to the University of Maryland, the architects enjoyed a more clean-cut assignment than would be the case if they were merely expanding an existing plant. Both physically and contextually the engineering school will be an adjunct facility. This does not mean, of course, that the architects were free to ignore the university campus and its buildings, but it does mean they could assume virtually complete freedom to dispose the new buildings and integrate them naturally.

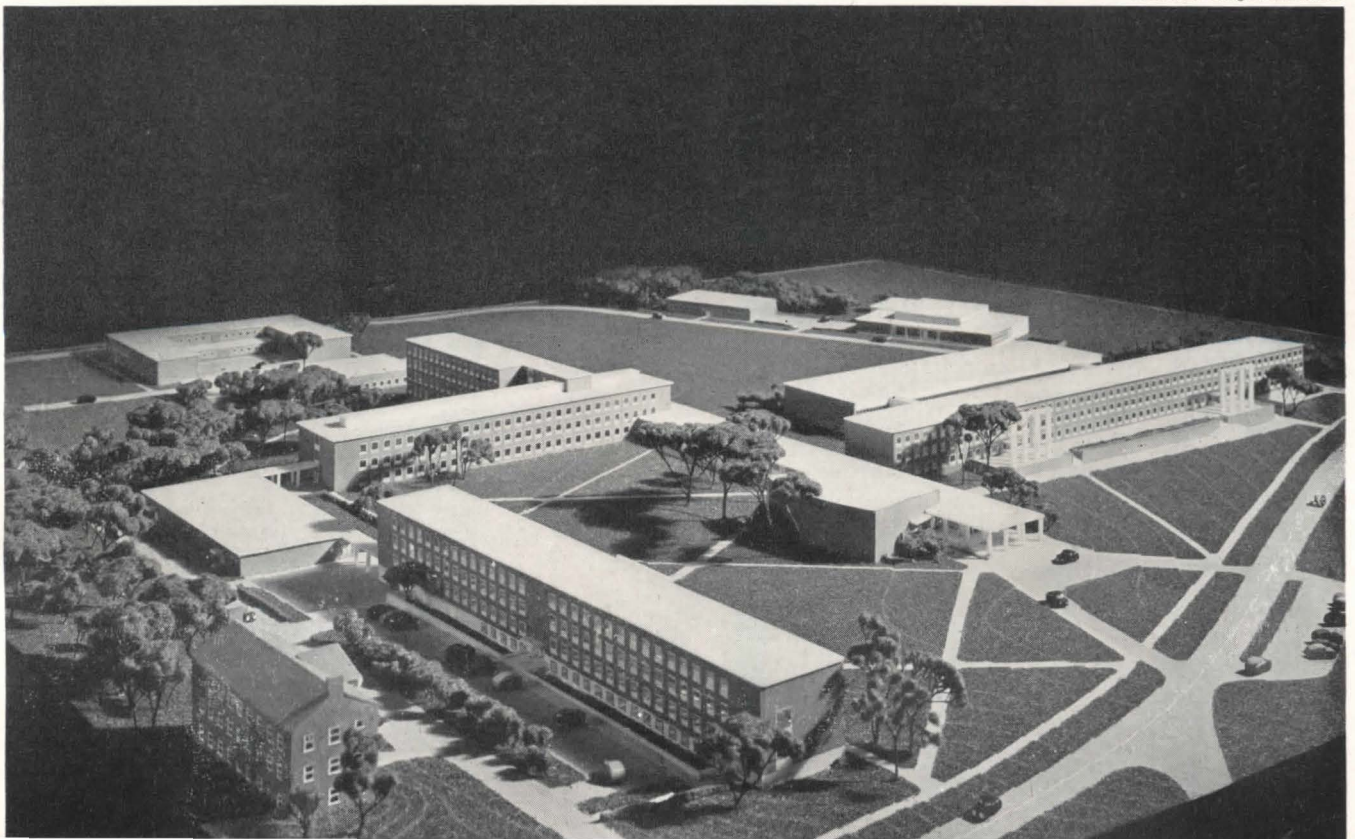
The College of Engineering has been planned to accommodate initially 1000 engineering students, with provision for eventual 100 per cent expansion. The site is a wooded area, roughly triangular, fronting on the university's drill field and touching its main campus only at one corner. While this situation focused the traffic flow largely at one corner of the triangle, it gave the engineering school a very favorable aspect.

From a planning standpoint, perhaps the focus of interest is the combination of Engineering Building and Engineering Laboratories. Four related engineering departments — Mechanical, Civil, Aeronautical and Electrical — are housed together in the two buildings. The longer, taller one contains offices, classrooms, and design and drafting rooms, plus smaller laboratories. The other groups the large laboratories for the four departments, has a 48-ft. crane for heavy test apparatus extending its full length of 360 ft.

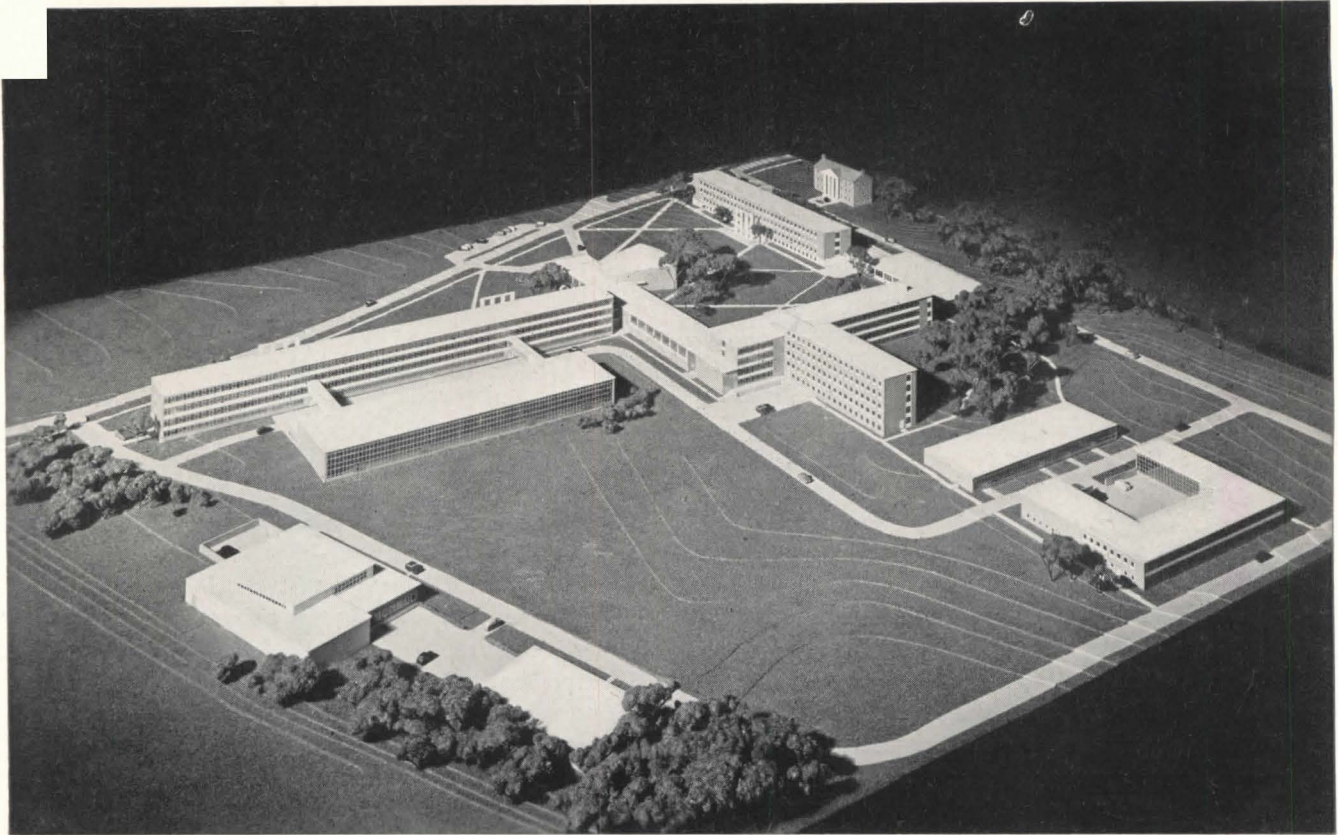
Something of the mutations that eventually produced this grouping can be read in the sketch plans on page 104 showing various stages in the concept of this group, beginning with a separate unit for each department. An H-shaped building with a laboratory core was considered more than once, but did not really block a fairly consistent progress toward the final solution.

Obviously the more complete integration is highly

Hedrich-Blessing Studio Photos



Upper corner of model (in view below) points toward main campus of University of Maryland; buildings are disposed with this corner as a focal point. Those around the court house the more academic sciences most closely associated with the university; engineering sciences farther removed



functional; it also contributes the precious asset of extreme flexibility. The jet-propelled speed of technology today fairly screams for flexibility, not only in laboratories but also in office and classroom facilities.

Buildings for studies more closely associated with the rest of the university are grouped in the area closest to the main campus — Physics and Mathematics, Chemistry and the lecture halls for the two. In logical relationship with the Chemistry Building are the buildings for Chemical Engineering and Chemistry Research, these to the north, farther from the main traffic corner.

Connected to both physics and chemistry departments are four lecture halls, two with a capacity of 325, and two accommodating 100 students, these larger halls being difficult to handle in classroom buildings. Preparation and equipment rooms are also concentrated in this scheme. Projection booths and demonstration tables are provided in all. These auditoria will also be available to other departments of the university, also to outside groups.

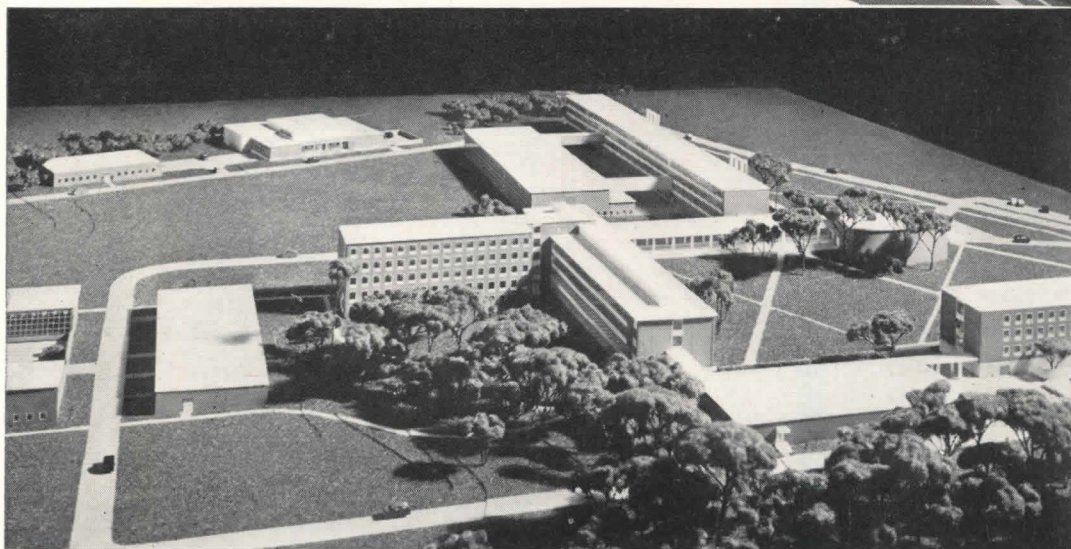
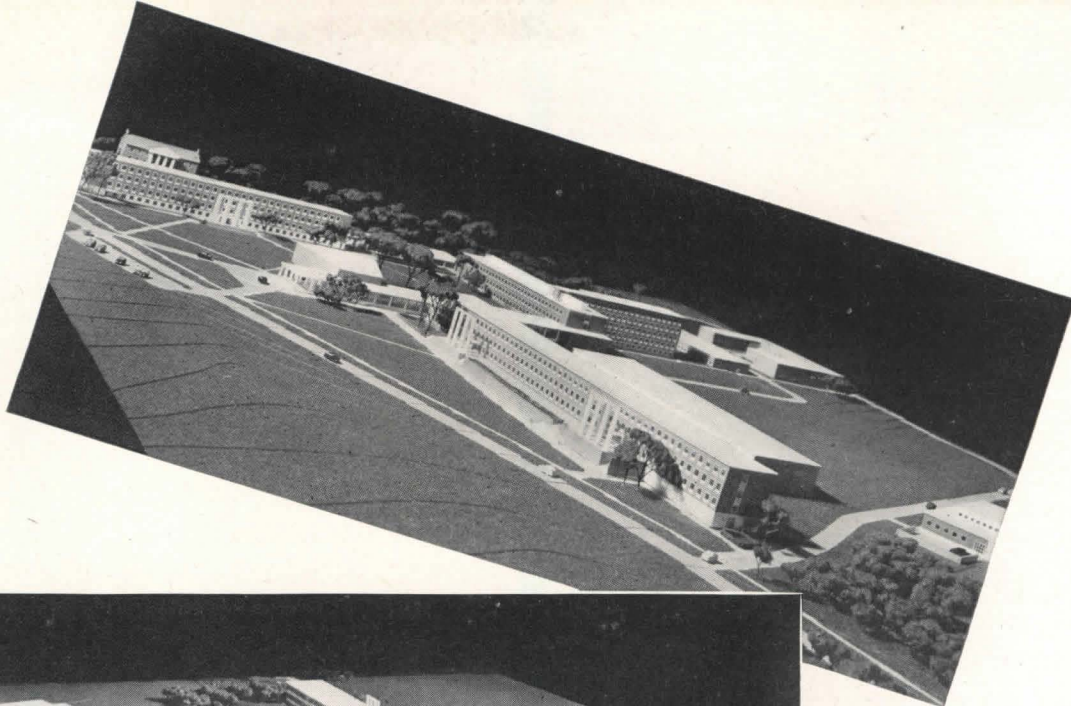
At the far side of the plot plan are placed the Wind Tunnel and Engines Laboratories, because of the highly

specialized nature of these facilities and the amount of noise they will produce. Also they will be adjacent to a future airfield.

In the middle distance are the auditorium, exhibit hall, library, and administration offices. These start, at the south, with a visitors' motor entrance, leading to a covered walk serving this whole group. Thus auditorium and exhibit hall are accessible to special concentrations of traffic, and visiting dignitaries would be well received in the dean's suite.

The central library is designed on the Baltimore Plan, with reading room on the first floor and a stairway leading directly down into the stacks on the ground floor. Along inside walls on both floors are study carrels and a limited number of cubicles for persons using typewriters. There are also decentralized departmental libraries in other buildings.

The traffic principle of planning is used throughout individual buildings, except where it runs counter to laboratory requirements. In other words, while the natural tendency is to focus heavy traffic rooms — classroom concentrations, for example — on lower floors, it is



frequently found that the special needs of the labs dictate lower-floor locations, particularly where material storage and handling become important. In general, however, traffic problems still can be served: elementary laboratories get the nearer locations, advanced ones in the farther reaches.

Flexibility also is heavily stressed in the planning of individual buildings. While the risk of fire around laboratories necessitated some separation of activities into wings and floors, in general the effort was to group similar activities close together in large buildings where layouts need not be frozen. Partitions are independent of structure, and can easily be moved. Service facilities — in chemistry buildings, for example — are grouped in vertical shafts lining corridor walls, and space for horizontal runs in corridor ceilings, with access panels, allows for utilities at any point in both academic and research wings.

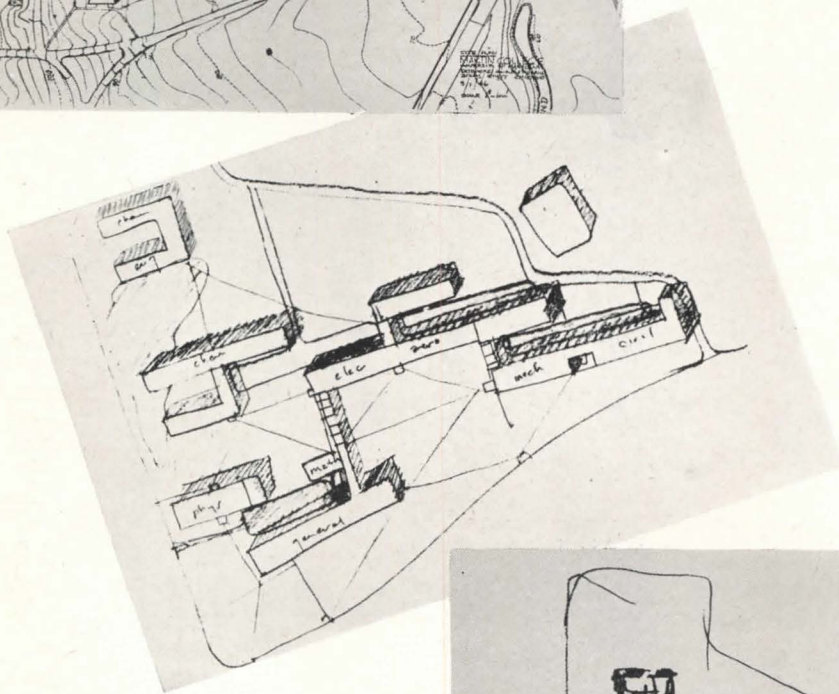
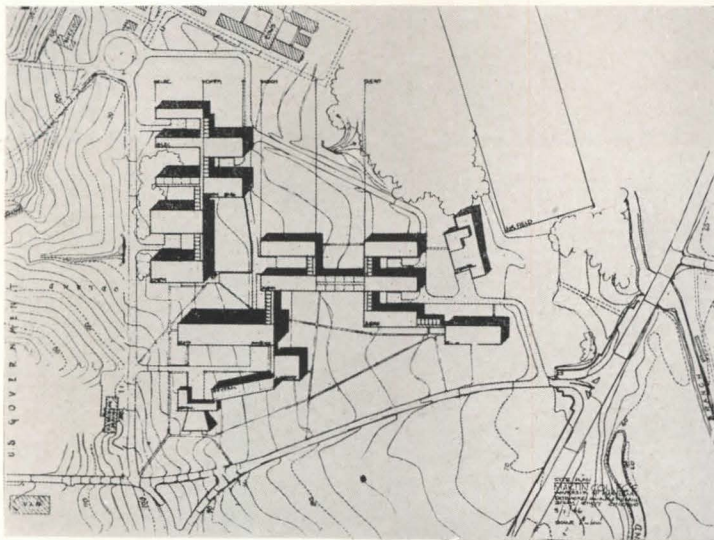
Flexibility was important, too, in construction methods and materials. The strictly engineering buildings will be of steel frame because of the long spans, and because steel offers support for various lab set-ups.

Other buildings will have reinforced concrete framing. All buildings have been designed on the loft principle, with widely spaced columns, beams and slabs upon which movable partitions may be placed at will.

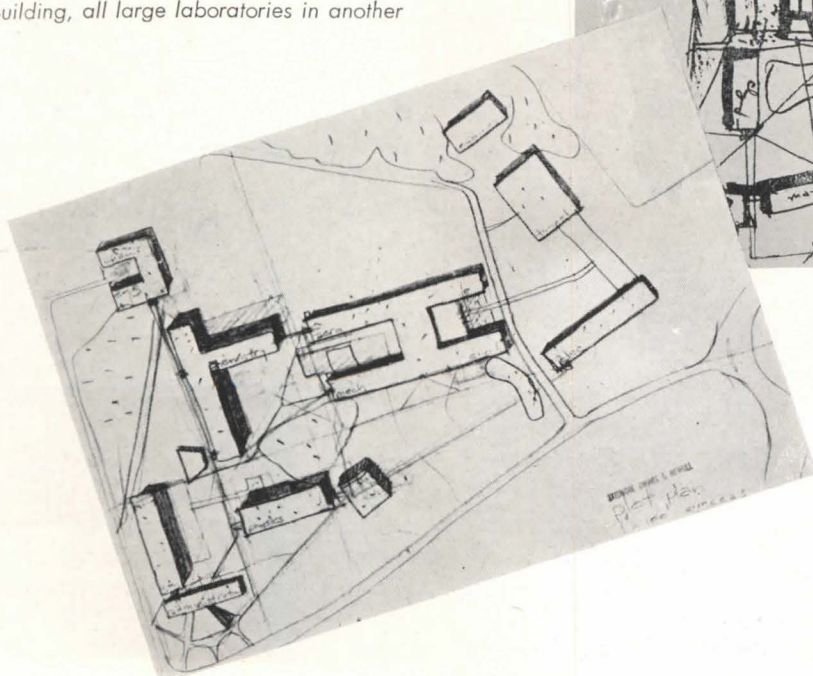
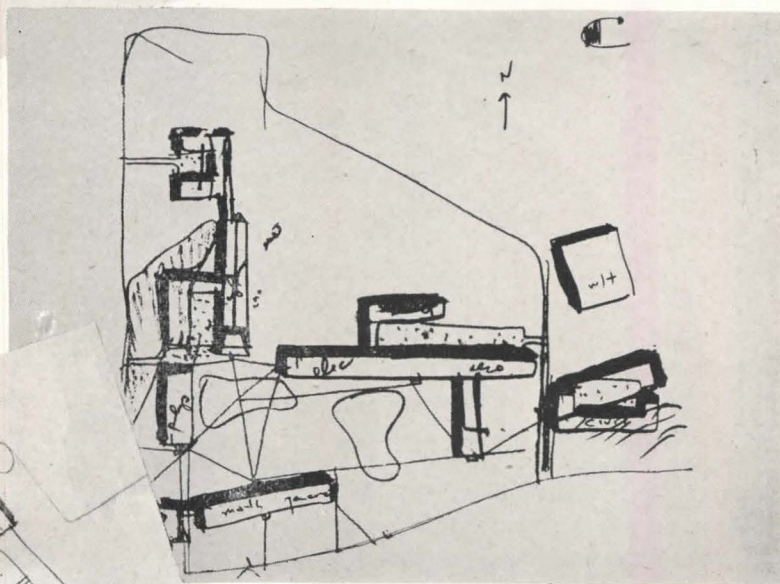
Projected metal sash will be used throughout, to provide protection from rain when ventilation is still required. Special shades will afford shade even when the windows are fully opened.

Incidentally, the consideration of sunlight also had much to do with placing of various activity areas. Undergraduate laboratories have been located facing east, since they are used principally in the afternoon. Drafting rooms are situated for north light on the upper floors, with large classrooms adjacent. Then associated staff and administration offices naturally take south locations across the corridors.

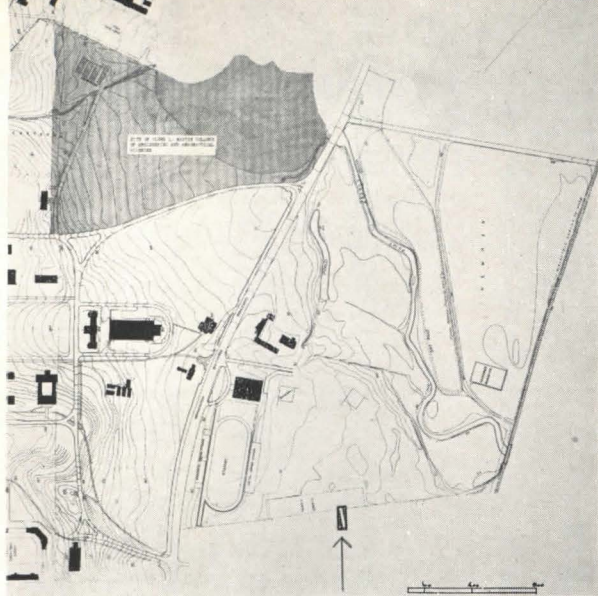
Walkways and paths between the buildings have been freely designed to connect sources of traffic so that short cuts will be unnecessary. The service road makes a loop around the principal part of the college, with service drives and parking areas serving each building. Landscaping is concentrated for strong accents.



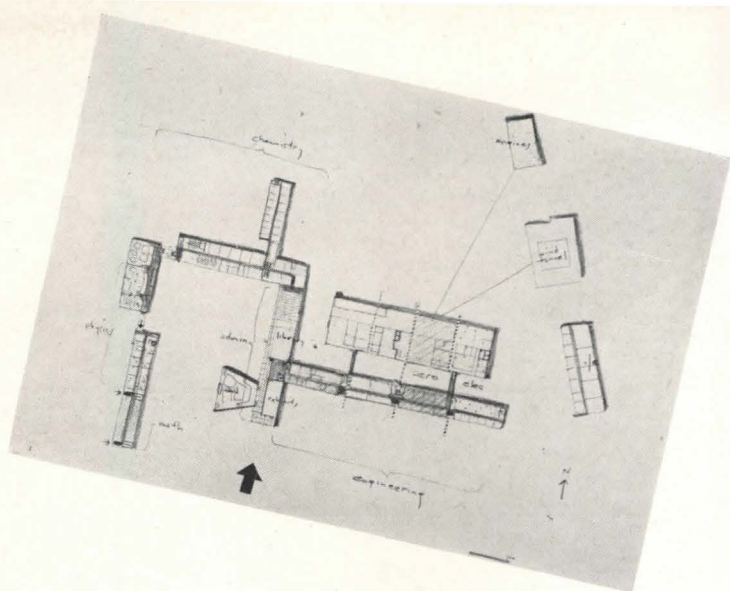
Earliest plot plan (top) shows four engineering departments in separate units. In later mutations they flowed together; offices and classrooms for all four departments in one building, all large laboratories in another



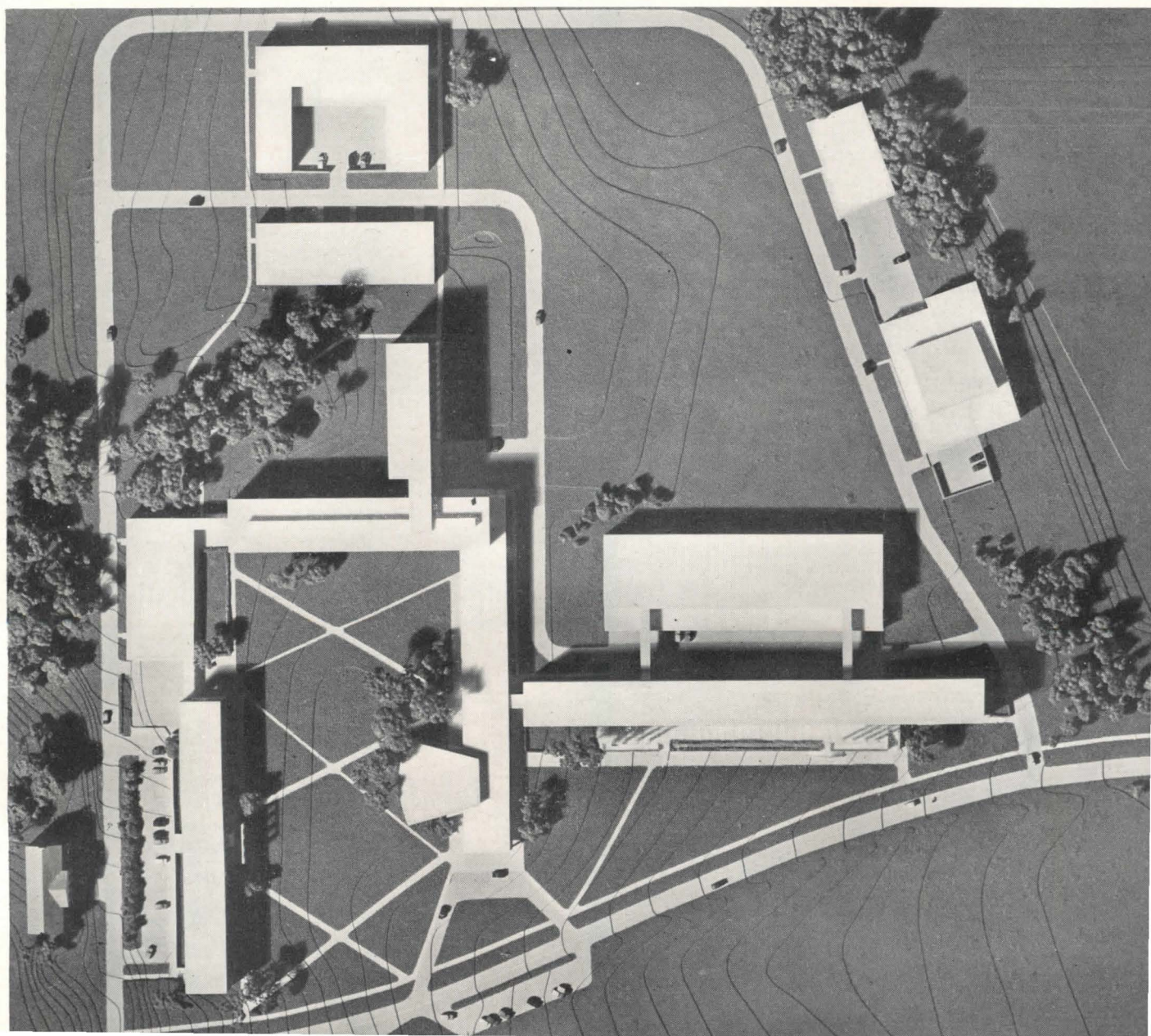
A large H-shaped building for the engineering departments kept coming up at various stages (left), four wings for four departments, with central laboratory core for all. But it did not do more than interrupt a steady progression



Site for the engineering college (shaded area above) has its principal connection with the main campus at the lower corner. Principal buildings will be seen from the highway across an open area, a drill field



One of the later sketches in the plot plan series (above) shows the engineering departments now fully integrated in the two buildings. With a little more shuffling, buildings settled down as in the model



CONSTRUCTION PROSPECT FOR 1948

By *Thomas S. Holden*

President, F. W. Dodge Corporation

and *Clyde Shute*

*Assistant Vice President and Manager,
Statistical and Research Division*

DOMINANT factor to be considered in any appraisal of future economic trends is commodity price inflation. In construction, this is reflected in relatively high construction costs.

There was hope, in the spring of 1947, that a reasonable degree of stabilization of commodity prices and construction costs had been reached. After about three months of moderately declining commodity prices and moderate improvement in construction industry productivity, the upward trend was resumed. The period of apparently stabilizing prices and construction costs was a period of moderate slowdown in volume of contract letting. It was a slowdown for purposes of correcting, in some degree, an unbalanced market situation.

Apparently, the fact that the extent of price and construction cost declines was moderate was taken by prospective investors, builders and home owners to signify that a new level of prices and costs had been reached, below which no early and substantial declines were to be expected. This is, we believe, a proper explanation of the motivating force back of the recent upturn in volume of construction starts. However, a secondary factor of considerable importance was the removal, on July 1, of practically all remaining governmental restrictions on nonresidential construction and on rental housing.

Construction progress in 1947 has been reflected more in the attainment of approximately normal completion records, rather than in large increases of new starts. According to the estimates of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, housing completions in 1946 represented about 56 per cent of the number of starts made in that year. In the full year 1947, completions will represent 90 to 95 per cent of starts. This has resulted in completion in 1947 of nearly twice as many units as were completed in 1946.

It is of interest to note that in this, the second full year after cessation of hostilities, housing production reached 85 to 90 per cent of previous peak production, which was attained in 1925, the seventh year after the end of World War I. As a comparison, it is interesting to point out that production of passenger automobiles this year will reach 75 to 80 per cent of the previous peak.

Recent increases in construction contracts and starts have again strained available supplies of key materials and available construction manpower. The trend of commodity prices, including prices of construction

materials, is still upward. Further wage increases are rather likely. The economy as a whole is straining with the effort of full production to meet backlogs of accumulated needs of practically every kind. We have practically full employment, which makes recruitment of additional manpower for the construction industry and marked improvement in construction productivity very difficult.

Most construction materials should be plentiful in 1948. For many of them competitive selling and competitive pricing will be in order. However, many key materials will continue to be in tight supply. This condition is particularly likely to prevail with respect to many fabricated metal products.

Since every upward step in prices and costs tends to price some construction projects out of the market, the prospect of further construction cost increases must be counted as a factor tending to retard large construction volume increases in 1948. The prospect of tight supply of many components of building and engineering structures also warns that conservative volume estimates are in order. In our opinion, these factors will be the determining ones with reference to 1948 volume rather than the still enormous volume of accumulated needs. The present situation combines the characteristics of expanded activity to meet expanded needs with the characteristics of an inflationary boom.

In order to appraise current inflationary trends, F. W. Dodge Corporation recently conducted a survey of leading economists of the country. One hundred replies were received from economists in industry, commercial organizations, financial institutions and universities. While there were wide variations of opinion expressed regarding the economic outlook, there seemed to be something like a general consensus. This general consensus may be briefly summarized. Commodity prices were expected by a majority to increase until sometime in the spring of 1948 and after reaching a peak to turn downward during the remainder of the year. These economists expected wholesale commodity prices to stabilize at a level approximately 70 per cent over the average for the year 1939. While there was a very wide variation as to the expected date of commodity price stabilization, the median time indicated was the spring of 1949.

A majority of the economists polled expected a business recession in 1948, but of those who expect such a recession a considerable majority characterized it as

ESTIMATED CONTRACT VOLUME—MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

37 EASTERN STATES

	* Estimate Year 1947	Estimate Year 1948	Percentage Change
Commercial buildings.....	780	850	+ 9
Manufacturing buildings.....	900	775	- 14
Educational and science buildings.....	400	500	+ 25
Hospital and institutional buildings.....	165	280	+ 70
Public buildings.....	70	90	+ 29
Religious buildings.....	110	130	+ 8
Social and recreational buildings.....	110	150	+ 36
Miscellaneous nonresidential buildings.....	90	90	0
TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.....	2625	2865	+ 9
Apartment buildings, hotels and dormitories.....	875	1000	+ 14
One- and two-family houses.....	2235	2250	+ 1
Other shelter.....	20	20	0
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.....	3130	3270	+ 4
TOTAL BUILDING.....	5755	6135	+ 7
Public works and utilities.....	1770	1900	+ 7
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION.....	7525	8035	+ 7
<i>* 9 Months Actual, 3 Months Estimated</i>			
Estimated dwelling units (37 states, basis of Dodge figures).....	388,000	400,000	+3

mild or only moderately serious. A majority expect moderate declines in industrial production and employment, and a moderate increase in dollar volume of construction contracts. We have given the economists' appraisal of the general situation and of the construction prospect considerable weight in making the accompanying estimates for 1948.

The figures in the table require little detailed explanation. An overall dollar volume increase of 7 per cent in contract volume is indicated. There is shown a 9 per cent increase in dollar volume of nonresidential building and a 4 per cent increase in residential contract volume. The indicated difference between the two is on the hypothesis that mounting costs will act somewhat more strongly as a deterrent to residential than to nonresidential building commitments. By reason of the very great need for rental housing a larger percentage increase is indicated for apartment buildings than for single-family houses. A moderate increase is also shown for heavy construction contracts. The one classification for which a moderate decline is shown, manufacturing buildings, is one which has been running very high since

the war, and, we believe, not likely to continue at the same high levels; while a number of industrial programs are still to be carried out, many of them have been reduced in scope, some are being further deferred, a few have been abandoned.

Farm building, for which there are no adequate statistics, is likely to proceed in increased volume in 1948, by reason of the enormous farm income likely to be realized.

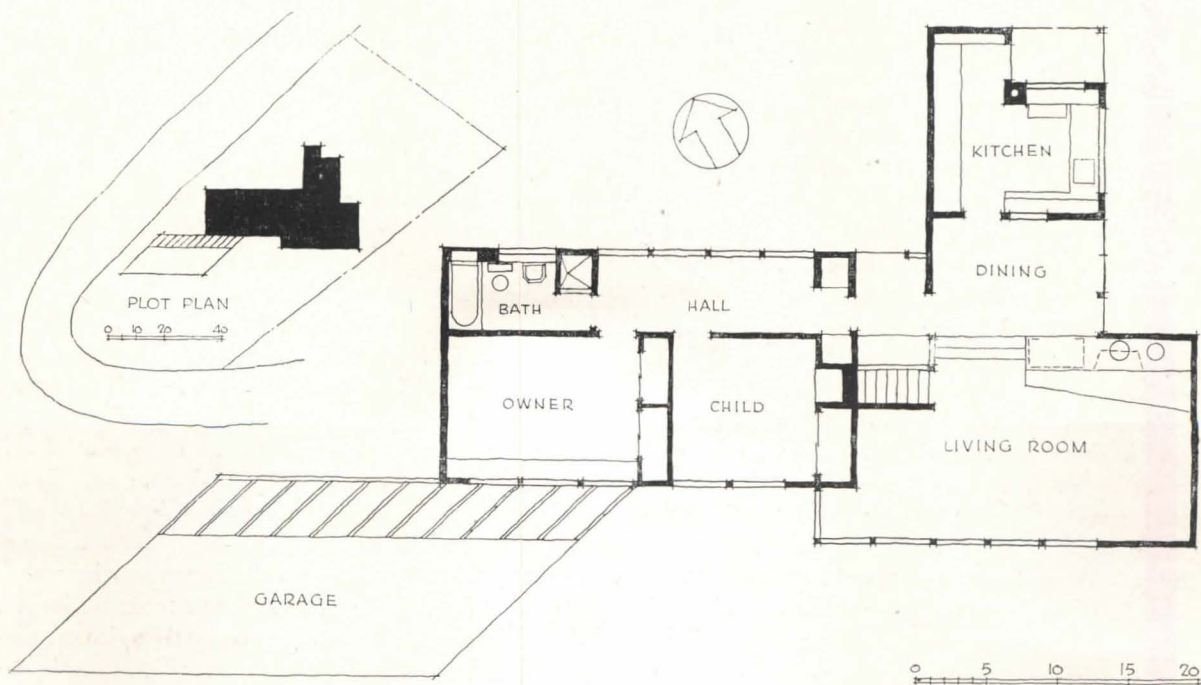
If this appraisal of the 1948 prospect is correct, there will not likely be a continuous upward trend in construction contracts throughout 1948. There may be either a slowdown in the middle part of the year with a later upturn, as in 1947, or possibly a minor decline in the latter part of the year.

The volume indicated by these conservative advance estimates will, if realized, represent a reasonable measure of progress in catching up with deferred demands and even more progress toward a sound stabilization of construction markets. Substantially greater increases than are here indicated might well represent an inflationary boom leading to a situation that only a drastic deflation could correct.



Roger Sturtevant Photos

FREEDOM AND FRESHNESS IN COMPACT LIMITS



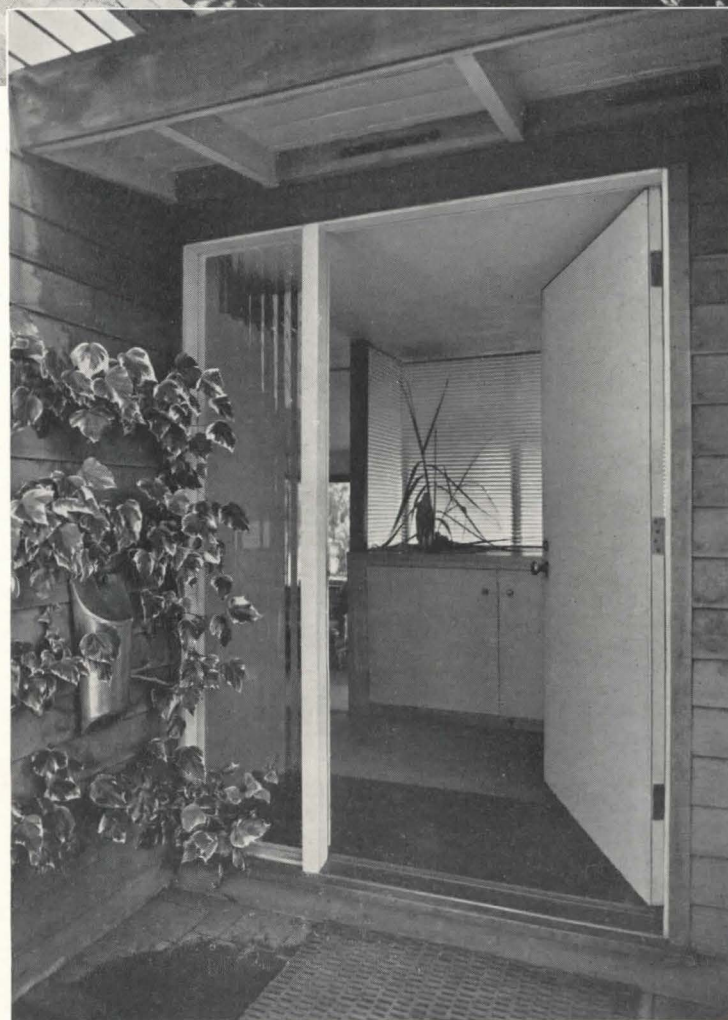


C. H. ATTHOWE HOUSE, BERKELEY, CALIF.

Francis Joseph McCarthy, Architect

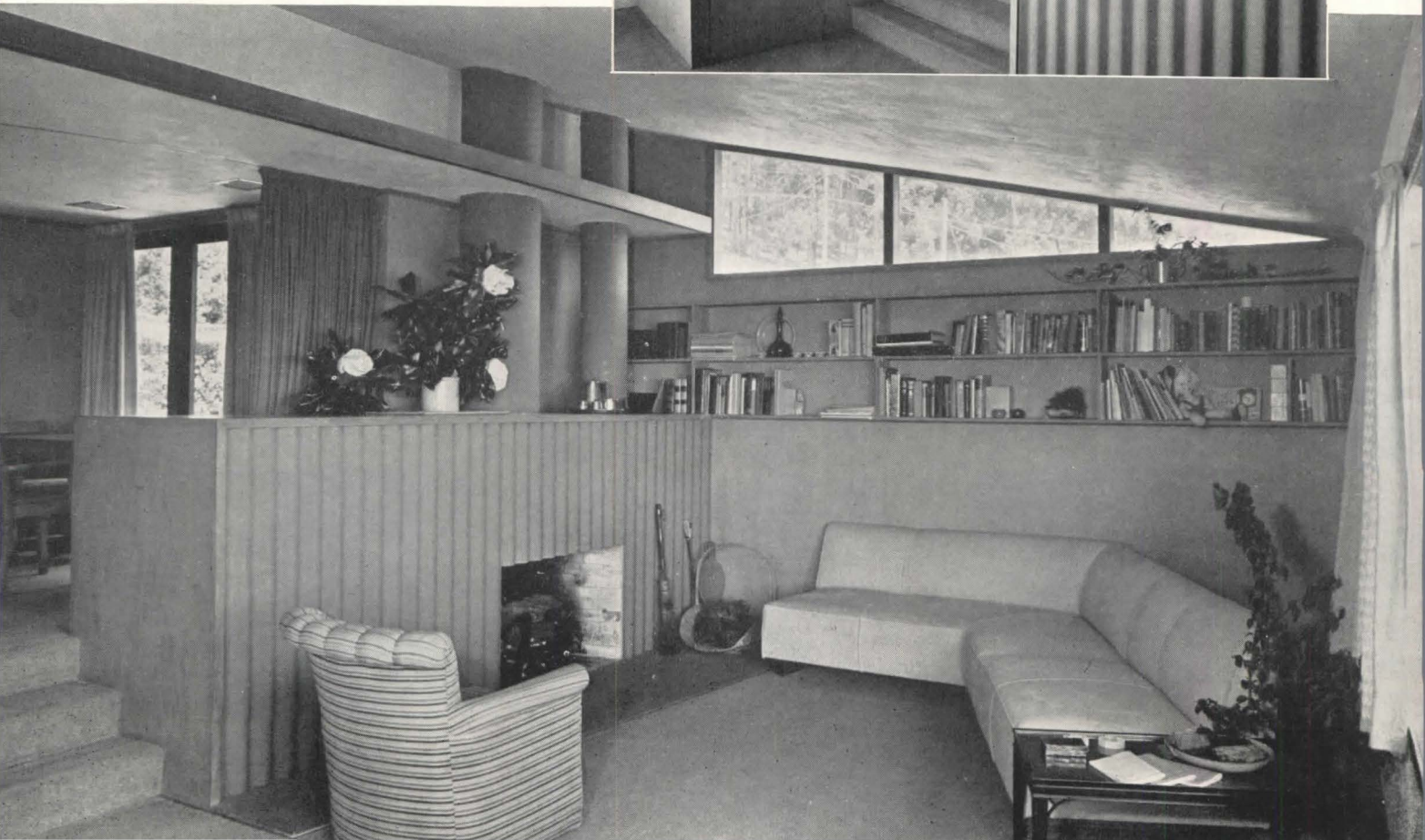
MANIFESTLY the most has been made here of principal view possibilities, but even more significant are the provisions in other quarters for freedom and relaxation in what is really a minimum plan for a young family. As much as exhilarating prospects of San Francisco Bay, the clients wanted: "facilities for informal living and relaxed entertainment, mostly of small groups; easy access to the out-of-doors; and pleasantly convenient working conditions" for a self-sufficing young wife and mother. The architect's answer is compact in plan, economic in structure, and fresh in unself-conscious modern design.

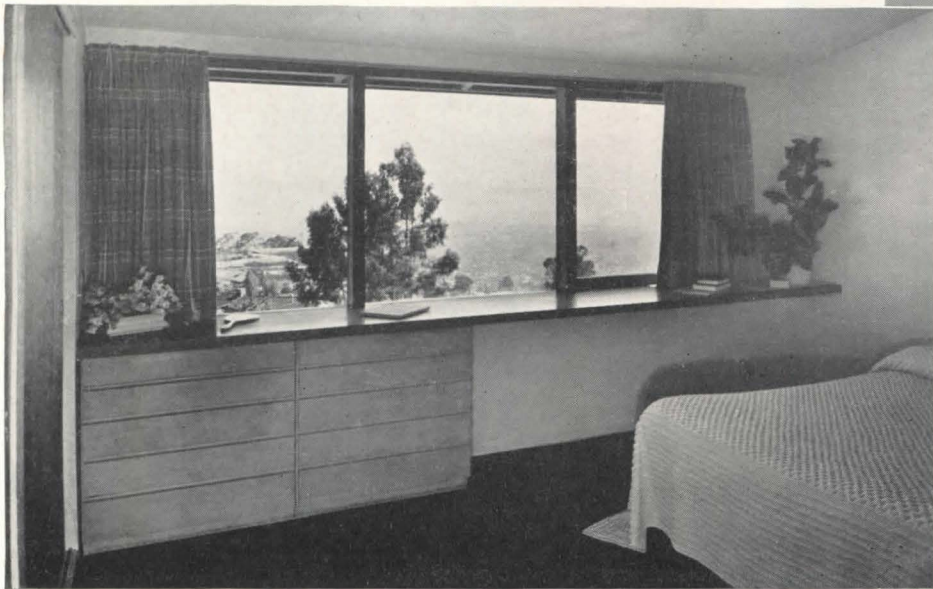
Structure is wood frame, with redwood beveled siding, stained green. Roof is tar and gravel. Floors are gum plywood, with linoleum in kitchen and bath. Interior walls are sand-finish plaster, integral color.





Above: east end of garage provides toy storage for adjoining play terrace. Indoor game room opening onto this level has access from the living room above, as shown at right; such placement of stairs does not interfere with earthquake bracing. Living room (below) seems much larger than its actual size, and permits a surprising variety of activity groupings. Gable windows admit morning sun, view of hillside





Above: prevailing winds at all seasons of the year are from the main view direction, with its large windows; clerestories in the bedrooms thus provide cross ventilation under moderate conditions, and control at other times when winds may be too aggressive. Below: in accord with the owner's wishes for free communication with the out-of-doors at all possible points, generous opening to the east terrace is provided from the dining room. Kitchen windows also overlook this area where the children play during the hours of morning sun, permitting supervision from within while housework is being accomplished under agreeable conditions of light and outlook. Moreover, the terrace serves in the owners' program of "informal, relaxed entertainment," for out-of-door dining, with kitchen entrance giving convenient service access





Ben Schnall Photos

REMEDY FOR A COMMON COMMERCIAL AILMENT

RIDGEWAY SHOPPING CENTER, STAMFORD, CONN.

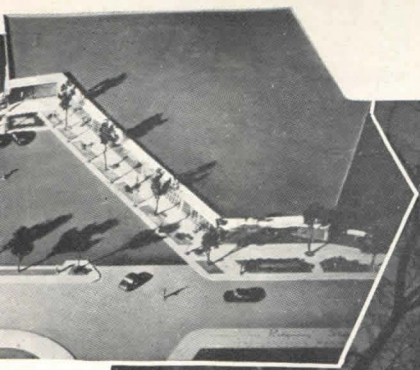
Alfons Bach, Designer; Thorn & Jorge, Architects

EXASPERATION in downtown Stamford, with a bare 800 metered spaces to park the predominantly automotive shoppers of a community of 70,000, drove one citizen to serious study. At first hypothetical, Alfons Bach's conclusions regarding the best site and scheme for a relieving center seemed so logical and salutary that a corporation was formed to make them actual. From this point, it took two years of canvassing and campaigning, to modify zoning laws and resolve other conflicts of interest, before the site was secured and the way cleared for the project.

Just opened to occupancy, the first units correspond generally to the left-hand section of the original model pictured above. The center section will be a New York City department store branch, for which working drawings have been completed very much according to the model outlines. Present plans for the right-hand portion show considerable change, to provide a movie theater and other facilities differing from the original.

Most of Stamford's apartment houses are concentrated near the Center. In addition it is calculated eventually to serve a shopping radius of 20 miles, with 1410 parking spaces providing for approximately 7000 cars, at a daily turnover rate of five per space.





The front parking lot of 260 spaces is now in use with the first units of the project. Immediately behind is Ridgeway Plaza with an additional 150 spaces; beyond this is a 5½-acre tract which will eventually provide 1000 more. The designers believe in at least two square feet of parking space to one of selling

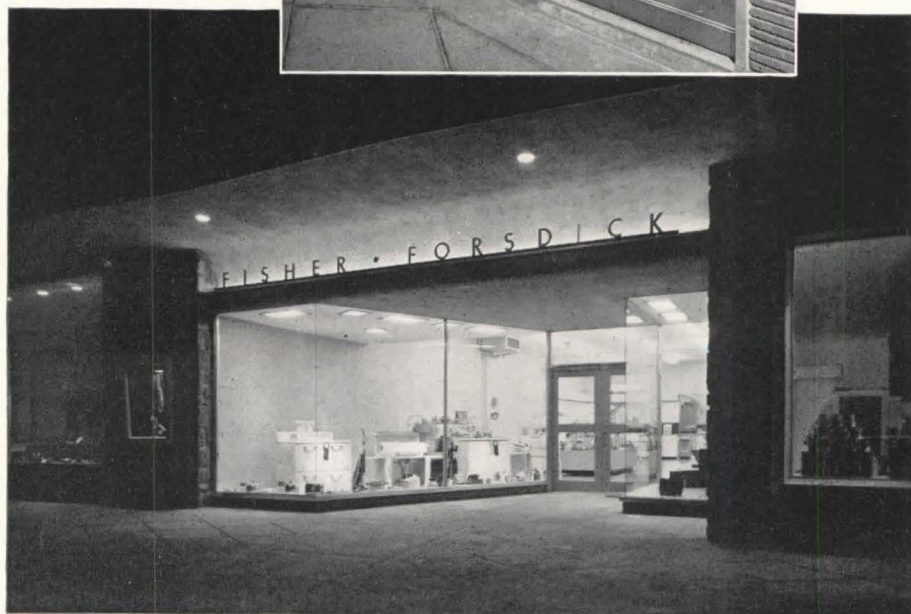




Each front is expressively styled for individuality within the unifying character of the whole; pictured at right is the jewelry and silverware store exterior. Units are separated inside by cinder-block partitions; exteriors are defined by rough stone piers and flagstone bulkheads. General construction is steel framework; reinforced concrete foundation walls and floors; roof, reinforced poured gypsum with built-up finish



Intentions from the outset were that the Ridgeway Center be a relief from frenzied congestion and blarney. Consequently there is throughout an air of serenity and clarity, by night as well as day. Stores are restricted in their devices for identification, advertising and display, with no signs and a minimum of lettering permitted on the windows. Sufficient latitude is obvious, however, for distinctiveness and attractive exertions toward the customer on the part of each store



ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

PAINTS FOR MASONRY WALLS

How durable are the various masonry paints when applied to standard masonry building materials? Scientists of the National Bureau of Standards set out to find the answer to this question by a series of exposure tests, started six years ago. Wall specimens of stone- and cinder-concrete block, lightweight-aggregate block, new and used common brick, and cast concrete slabs were painted with cement-water, resin-emulsion, oil-base, and rubber-solution paints and exposed to atmospheric conditions in Washington, D. C.

Test results* showed that well-

* To be published in "Paints for Exterior Masonry Walls," by Clara Sentel, National Bureau of Standards.

formulated masonry paints, skillfully applied, are durable under the following conditions:

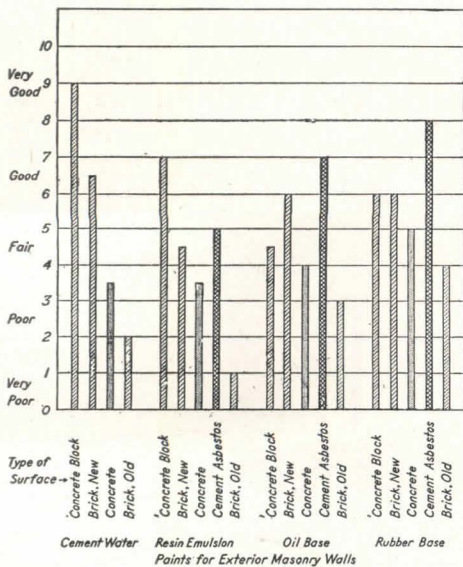
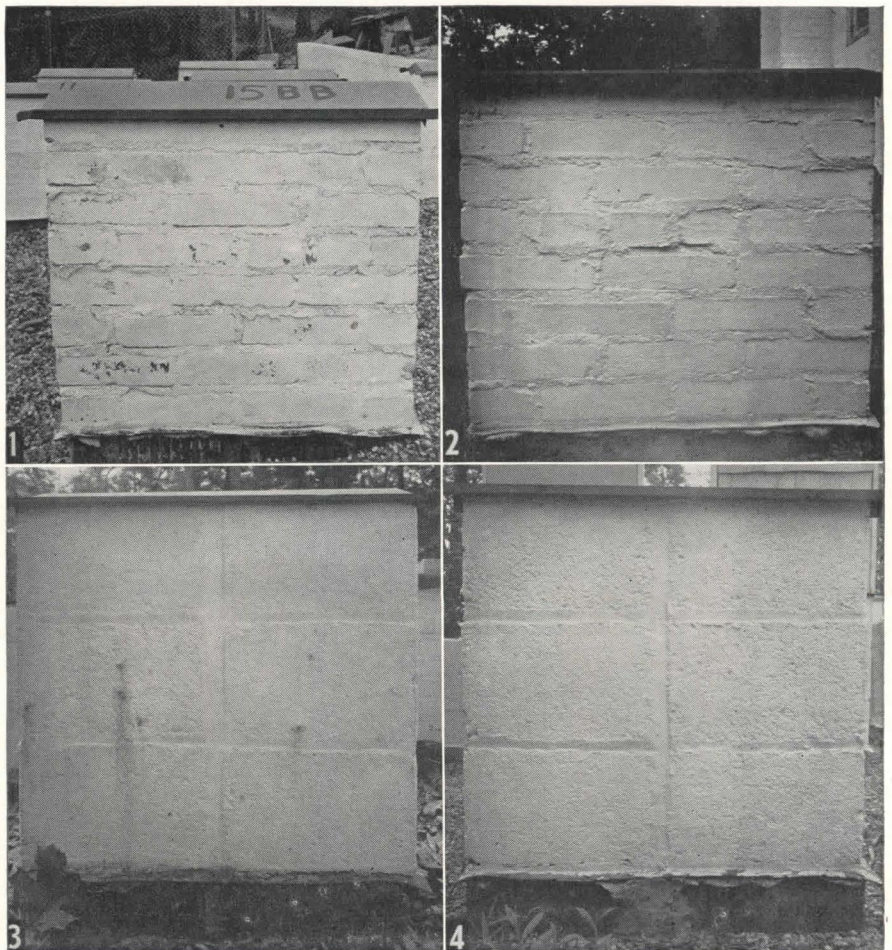
Cement-Water Paints. Portland-cement content should be not less than 65 per cent by weight. Cement-water paints are satisfactory for initial coating of new masonry with possible exception of cast concrete poured against oiled forms.

Further coatings are not necessary although for improved decorative value either an oil-base, resin-emulsion, or rubber-solution paint can be applied after the cement-water paint has been allowed to age (see table on next page, for time allowed between applications).

Sharp sand in the cement-water paint or a priming coat of grout improves the durability of subsequent organic coatings on open-textured walls or those with cracks or other defects.

Oil-Base Paints. On close-textured masonry or open-textured surfaces that have been moisture-proofed, oil-base paints can be used, although new surfaces of both types should not be painted for from six to twelve months. Walls must be dry and so constructed as to remain dry after painting. When applied to a wet wall or one that becomes wet through structural defects, oil-base paints will fail by scaling and flaking. Under normal conditions they weather

Right, several of the hundreds of test walls, showing: (1) failure of oil-base paint applied directly to new common brick; (2) same paint applied over a grout; (3) rust stains "bleeding" through two coats of cement-water paint on cinder block containing iron particles; and (4) better protection afforded same specimen by rubber-base paint applied over a grout. Below, summary of test results



by chalking, a property that makes them self-cleaning.

A grout of portland cement and sharp sand gives a good base coat on open-textured surfaces such as stone- or cinder-concrete blocks, lightweight-aggregate block, and new and used common brick with untooled joints. The grout may be applied immediately upon erection of the wall or at any time during the aging period of from six to twelve months, and should be allowed to set for at least 90 days.

A protective primer, such as rubber-solution paint, should be used as a first coat over the grout if there is a possibility that the wall is damp or contains soluble salts. One coat of oil-base

paint should give a good finish, although two coats will have greater durability.

Resin-Emulsion Paints. These coatings are durable and have good decorative qualities. Open-textured surfaces and brick walls with cracks around mortar joints should be given a base coat of grout or cement-water paint containing sharp sand. Resin-emulsion paints provide good coverage and are readily applied by brush or spray to either damp or dry walls. A minimum of three weeks should elapse before painting new walls.

Synthetic-Rubber Paints. There are two types of these paints, rubber-emulsion and rubber-solution. They may be applied to either dry or slightly damp walls but not on wet surfaces be-

cause excessive moisture may prevent adequate bond.

Rubber-solution paint is similar in composition to oil paint, with rubber resin replacing the synthetic or natural resin in the vehicle. Though especially suitable for coating cement-asbestos shingles or siding, it also gives good service on other masonry surfaces. Such a paint may be brushed or sprayed on a surface to form a protective primer, under oil-base or resin-emulsion paint, or as a complete coating of two or more coats. Normally two coats give adequate coverage and good durability. On open-textured surfaces, cement-sand grout should first be applied and allowed to dry from three to six days.

Time to be allowed between applications of typical masonry paints on concrete and clay surfaces

Wall specimens	Grout		Cement water		Resin emulsion		Oil base		Rubber solution	
	1st coat Drying time	2d coat Drying time	1st coat Drying time	2d coat Drying time	1st coat Drying time	2d coat Drying time	1st coat Drying time	2d coat Drying time	1st coat Drying time	2d coat Drying time
	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days
Stone-concrete block	1	1								
	1			1						
	30				1	1		2	2	
	90									
	3								1	1
			1	1						
			30 ¹		1	1		2	2	
			90 ¹							1
			3 ¹							1
Cinder-concrete block	1	1								
	1			1						
	30				1	1		2	2	
	90									
	3								1	1
			1	1						
			30		1	1		2	2	
			90							1
			3							1
Lightweight aggregate concrete block	1	1								
	1			1						
	30				1	1		2	2	
	90									
	3								1	1
			1	1						
			30		1	1		2	2	
			90							1
			3							1
New common brick ²			1	1						
			30		1	1		2	2	
			90							1
			3							1
Cast concrete										
			1	1						
					1	1		2	2	
										1
Cement-asbestos shingle										
					1	1		2	2	
										1
										1
Used common brick: ³ Sound, with tight joints										1
										1
Chipped or with open joints	3									1

¹ If two coats of cement-water paints are needed, second coat may be applied 24 hours after first coat

² Grout is not normally used on new common brick, but when necessary follow same procedure as for concrete block walls

³ Unstained used common brick can be treated same as new common brick

NEW EQUIPMENT FOR PLANNED LIGHTING

By C. L. Crouch* and R. W. McKinley**

* Technical Director, Illuminating Engineering Society, New York

** Editor, IES Lighting Handbook, Illuminating Engineering Society

It is significant that the International Lighting Exposition held recently in Chicago was informally known as the "planned lighting show." The illuminating engineer is departing from primary emphasis on the lighting fixture as a medium for expressing the physics of light control. Along with the architect, he now thinks of an interior as an integrated whole—a functional environment to serve specific needs. No doubt the architect has helped greatly to bring this thinking about, and now, more than ever before, there is a blending of the interests of both groups, and the solicitation of mutual aid.

The exposition, of course, was an exhibit of lighting fixtures and equipment with which planned lighting might be achieved, as for example: complete louvered ceilings, a unique development by architects (see ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, April, 1946, p. 72). Such ceilings need no longer be custom-built since they now are a production item by the lighting manufacturers. New circular and semicircular fluorescent lamps offer a variety of pleasing commercial applications as well as an increase of comfortable lighting in the home. New designs of glass block have brought comfortable unilateral daylighting to the classroom. A variety of well-shielded low-brightness luminaires are now available to suit every need.

Current Lighting Philosophy

Illuminating engineers in the last four or five years have developed their engineering practice in harmony with the principles of how we see best, in order to make lighting truly functional.

The study of recommended brightness ratios and reflectance values would require a separate technical article. But, briefly, it has been found that the amount of light on the task is only a part of lighting; brightness of the surrounding environment completes the partnership. Light-meters testify to the availability of sufficient light for today's tasks, but both visual comfort and performance demand that special emphasis be placed upon the environment and its relationship to the work.

We see best when there is a minimum difference in brightness between the task and other parts of the environment. Better seeing is achieved in every day practice through a combination of: (1) lighter room and furniture finishes, (2) well-shielded lower brightness lighting fixtures, (3) careful daylight control.¹

New Lighting Tools

Louverall Ceilings. Much interest has been expressed in this type of lou-

¹ "Recommended Practice of Office Lighting," "American Standard Practice for School Lighting," and "IES Lighting Handbook" (for all applications) publications of the Illuminating Engineering Society, 51 Madison Ave., New York.

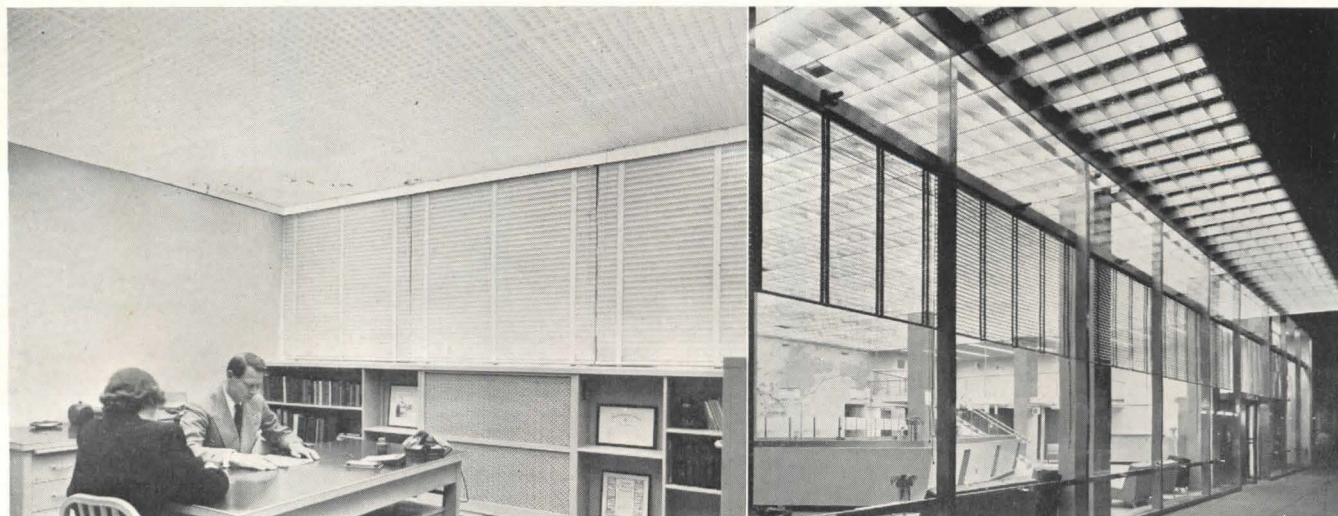
vered overall ceiling. It presents a clean-cut appearance covering up all structural non-uniformities and mechanical equipment; and often gives the feeling of latticed daylighting. Further, depending upon the size and shape of the louvers, a decorative pattern or texture is formed overhead. The hexagonal type, stamped from matte surfaced aluminum, gives a honeycomb effect and permits slight misalignment without the apparent distortion that is obvious with straight lines. These cells can accommodate the PAR-38 spot lamps on gimbal mounting for highlighting.

Small Vinylite plastic louvers present an attractive pattern like a woven texture. With approximately 70 per cent light transmission as well as good oblique reflection from the sides of the cells, this ceiling produces a uniquely light and airy effect.

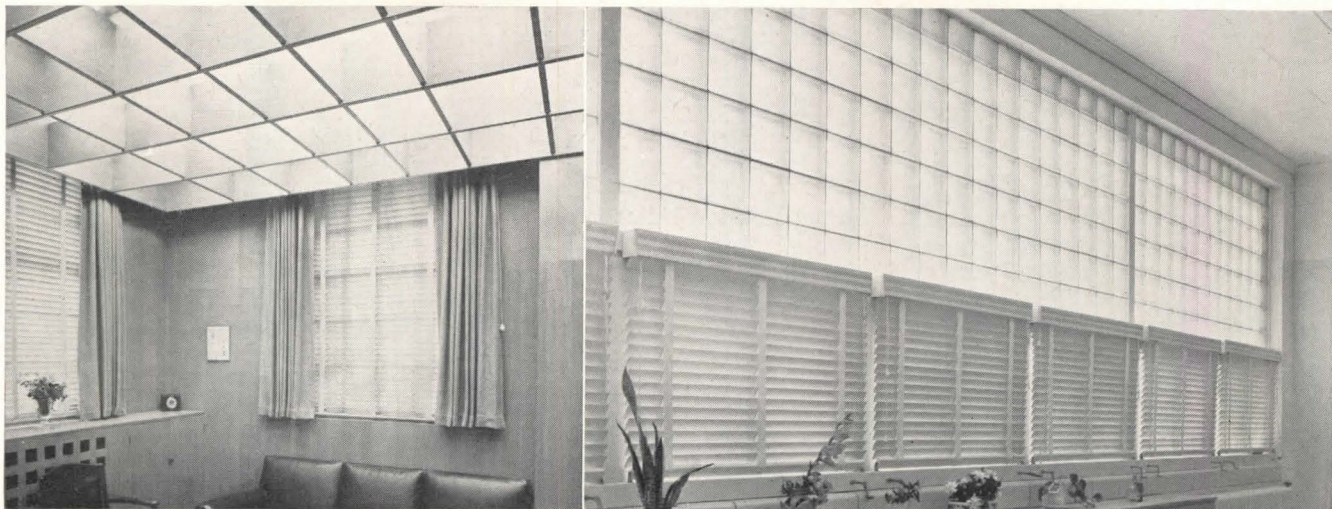
Other louver patterns are equally advantageous and are available in light-gauge steel finished in white enamel; a type that has proved highly satisfactory for the construction of louvered lighting fixtures developed in the last few years.

Glass Block. The interesting work of Dr. Harmon and associates in studying the effect of controlled environment on the welfare of school children in Texas (see ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, February, 1946, p. 79) has resulted in the use of a

Louverall ceilings furnish light shield over entire room. Left, small cells of Vinylite plastic glow with light. Right, bar aluminum louvers are used for TWA Ticket Office, Chicago: Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill, Architects and Engineers



Hedrich-Blessing Photo



R. A. Kolvoord Photo

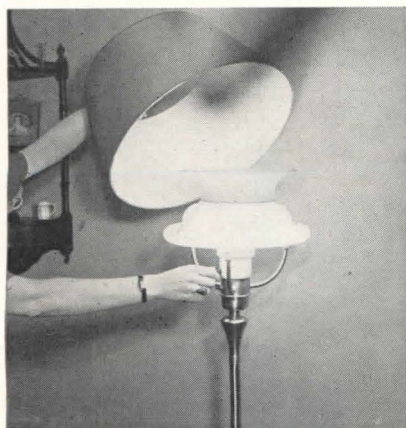
Left, wood louvers, 12-in. deep, provide 45° shielding. Right, more even natural lighting results from glass block of special prism type which provides cutoff for sun's rays and directs light upward toward the ceiling (Rosedale School, Austin, Texas)

prism type of glass block as a medium of daylight control. Daylighting, with its relatively high intensity and great variations, presents a particularly difficult problem of fenestration, in order to control its usefulness for lighting purposes and yet keep its associated luminous areas in harmony with the rest of the environment.

CLM Portable Lamps. This year, for the first time since the war, a series of new engineering designs for portable lamps for the home have reached the market. These are successors to the pre-war I.E.S. Certified Lamps. The Illuminating Engineering Society drew up "Lighting Performance Recommendations for Portable and Installed Residence Luminaires,"² upon which the new designs of the Certified Lamp Manufac-

²Illuminating Engineering, July, 1946, p. 521.

Left, new lamp of Certified Lamp Manufacturers has shielded diffuser and a circular fluorescent lamp. Right, semicircular shape offers new freedom in fluorescent design



urers are based. These lamps are designed to serve the dual purpose of well-shielded local down-lighting for the home tasks of reading, writing and recreation as well as diffused upward lighting for the room as a whole to reduce harsh contrasts of light and darkness.

The new designs feature a more efficient diffuser bowl and an upper metal reflector which not only reflects more light downward but acts as a shield to the standing observer who might glance obliquely into the top. Many of the designs incorporate a 12-in. circular fluorescent lamp wrapped around the diffuser in order for the combination to produce up to 45 foot-candles of excellent white light quality.

Circular and Semicircular Fluorescent Lamps. Besides the 12-in. circular lamp (Circline) there has been announced an 8¾-in. 22-watt size and a new 12-in.

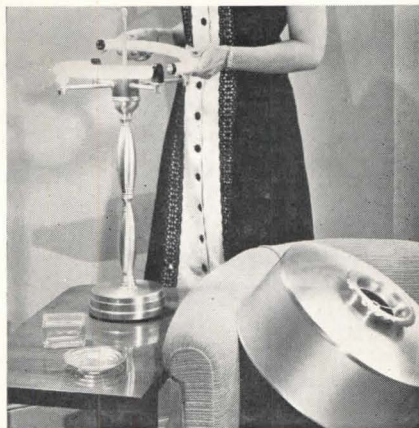
semicircular lamp (Circlare) of 18-watt rating.

This series now provides an opportunity to depart from straight line contours and introduce interesting variations of circular, semicircular and reverse curves. It is anticipated that these lamps will find special popularity in the home where the length of the commercially popular sizes may seem too cumbersome and stiff. The 12-in. semicircular lamp may be used in pairs to form a 12-in. circle, and to advantage in locations that require easier disconnection and removal.

"Pin-it-up" Fluorescent Lighting. An interesting line of prefabricated lighting components are now available to be attached to walls or furniture, individually or in continuous lines, and plugged in for the lighting of coves, valances and soffits.

Fluorescent Lighting Fixtures. A great variety of attractive well-shielded low-brightness lighting fixtures are now on hand, as evidenced by the exhibits at the International Lighting Exposition. Care should be taken, however, to check the shielding and the brightness measurements in the zone from the horizontal to 45° below.

Design Competition. Taking a cue from architectural practice, and continuing the emphasis upon planned lighting, The National Electrical Manufacturers Association recognized the importance of the individual designer and creative team by keynoting the show with a lighting design competition. Over 450 entries were submitted, covering diversified lighting problems all the way from style-conscious metropolitan stores to rural school classrooms.



ALUMINUM UNIT RAILINGS

Aluminum handrails have long been a time-consuming and expensive building item when designed and built to specification. Answering the need for a packaged type of aluminum railing that can be bought ready for assembly is the *Multi-Rail aluminum unit railing*, adjustable to varying stair pitches and lengths, and spacing of balusters. Height is 31 in. The units are shipped knocked down and ready to assemble on level surfaces, or on steps with an angle of pitch between 30° and 43°. Milled cuts in the 5/8 in. hollow square balusters allow them to slip into a specially designed extrusion to form a locked joint and are held in place by flat spacers. Length of the spacers can be varied, though standard spacing is 5 in. up to 6 ft. in length. The railing assemblies come in either standard or heavy-duty types, with anodized or plain aluminum finish; furnished complete with connecting clips, flanges, and fasteners for field assembly. Guard Engineering Co., Box 5, Belleville 9, N. J.

FOLDING DOORS

Modernfold doors, formerly built only to specification, are now offered in two standard sizes for openings 2 ft. 4 in. wide by 6 ft. 8 1/2 in. high, and 2 ft. 10 1/2 in. wide by 6 ft. 8 1/2 in. high. These accordion-type doors are covered with vinyl-coated fabric, white or beige in color, said to be washable and fire-resistant. New Castle Products, New Castle, Ind.

FIRE-RETARDANT ENAMEL

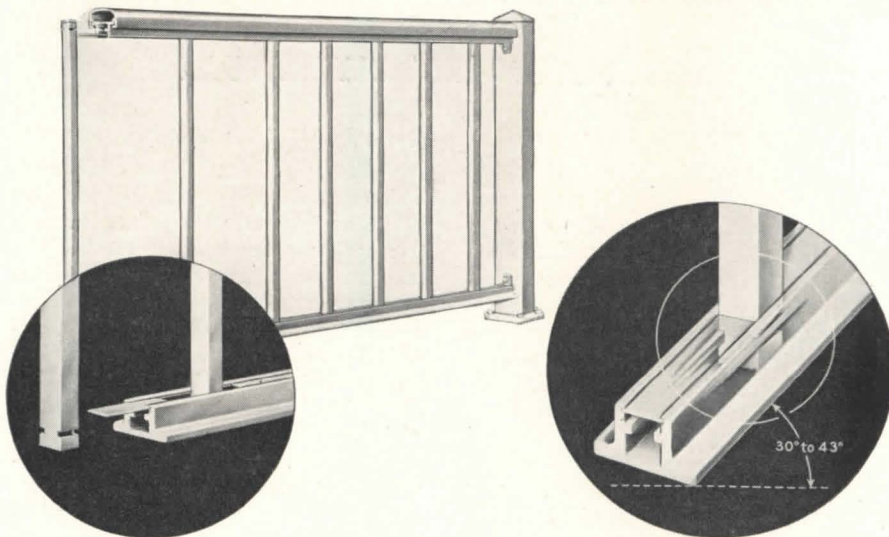
Interest in fire-retardant paints followed closely upon the disastrous hotel fires last year, in which inflammable finishes were judged a significant cause of the spread of fire. A new high-gloss paint, *Resistall*, is announced as the first enamel paint to meet Army and Navy specifications for fire-retardants. It can be used as both prime and finish coats, and reduced with any of the common thinners or tinted with regular oil colors without affecting fire-retardant properties; for application to wood, plaster, cement, metal, insulation board, and acoustical tile. Brytenu Chemical Mfg. Co., 408 Madison St., New York 2.

LIGHTING

Luminous Ceiling

A luminous overall ceiling of translucent louver sections characterizes the *Sky-Glo Ceiling System*; announced as the answer to lighting plans that call for inconspicuous high-lighting levels, with low brightness contrasts. The translucent louver sections, which provide crosswise and lengthwise shielding, are Vinylite plastic. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., Des Plaines, Ill.

Aluminum railing comes as a packaged item, ready to install on level surfaces or steps



Combined Lighting-Ventilation

Air discharge openings are built around the sides of *Line-O-Flow fluorescent fixtures*, for flush mounting in ceiling air ducts. In this manner lighting and ventilation are combined inconspicuously, with the least possible interruption of ceiling areas. Models can be used as either supply or return ducts; and are equipped with adjustable balancing dampers. Also manufactured are long slim outlets for air circulation only. The Barber Coleman Co., Rockford, Ill.

Adjustable Downlight

The *Dramatizer Downlight* is designed for concentrated lighting of displays, showcases, etc. Surface mounted individually or in-line with fluorescent troffers, it is adjustable in a complete circle up to 35° from the vertical axis. The lamp is a 150-watt PAR 38 incandescent, shielded by concentric louvers. Pittsburgh Reflector Co., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Kitchen Luminaire

The *Circle-Plus Kitchen Luminaire* combines incandescent and fluorescent lighting. A ceramic glass bowl, containing a 100-watt bulb, is encircled by one of the new circular fluorescent lamps. The incandescent lamp lights instantly and is quickly augmented by the fluorescent. Mitchell Mfg. Co., 2525 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

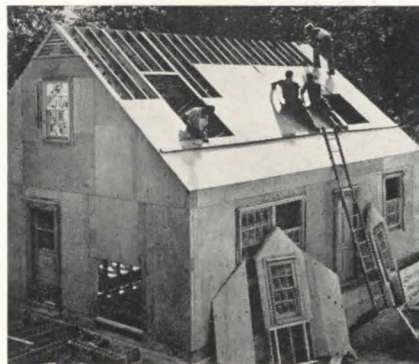
COVE CORNER TRIMS

A new series of aluminum corners and end stops for covered linoleum floor installations have been announced. They are available for both 4 1/2 in. and 6 in. cove base heights, and can be used with all gauges of materials. The series include inside and outside corners, right and left end stops, a binder bar for securing the top edge of the covering, and a

matching cap strip for use where linoleum extends on up to wainscot height. B & T Metals Co., Columbus 16, Ohio.

PLYWOOD HOUSES

Semi-prefabricated units of plywood for house construction now include sub-flooring, wall sheathing, and roof-sheathing, as developed for American Houses, Inc., by U. S. Plywood Corporation. Typical specifications call for sub-flooring of 5/8-in. plywood. Flooring units are 4 ft. wide, and plant assembled in required lengths to bear on girders and sills. Header strips of 5/16-in. plywood, ripped to required width, are applied to



Plywood subflooring and wall and roof sheathing speed building of semi-prefab

exterior walls between wall units and foundation. In exterior walls, ribbon strip of 5/8-in. plywood is set into studs flush with the interior face. Exterior faces are covered with 5/16-in. plywood sheathing. Sections are factory assembled into units approximately 8 ft. in height and 4 ft. wide. Window panels are made of 1/4-in. exterior plywood. Roof sheathing is 3/8-in. plywood, shipped cut to specification for field application. U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

(Continued on page 144)

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

AIR DIFFUSERS

Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers (Bulletin K-20). Catalog and engineering data book giving necessary information for the selection of diffusers for scientific air distribution. Besides full catalog data on diffuser types and accessories, the general principles of controlled ventilation are discussed. W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

BRASS AND COPPER

Brass and Copper in Your Home. Non-technical booklet describing the part played by these metals in house construction: copper piping for radiant heating and plumbing, bronze screens, brass and bronze building hardware, copper roofing products. 20 pp., illus. Chase Brass & Copper Co., Waterbury 91, Conn.*

CONCRETE

Calcium Chloride in Concreting (Bulletin 28). Handbook describing the uses of calcium chloride in concrete mixes to accelerate rate of hardening of portland cement: how to use, examples of successful applications, technical abstracts and references, and specifications. 64 pp., illus. Calcium Chloride Assn., 1028 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Handbook of Frame Constants. Engineering tables of carry-over and stiffness factors and fixed end movements for a variety of members and loading conditions. It contains 27,050 constants for 1390 members to assist in the analysis of almost any indeterminate structure. 32 pp., tables. Portland Cement Assn., 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.*

CONVECTOR RADIATORS

How to Live in June All Winter. Colorfully illustrated booklet depicting semi-recessed and free-standing convector radiators in different types of interiors; also cut-away views showing details of construction, and a table of standard convector sizes. 36 pp., illus. The Trane Co., LaCrosse, Wis.*

ELEVATOR DOORS

Elevator Door Details. Plans and sections of elevator entrances for the following types of doors: single-swing, single sliding, two-speed sliding, center opening, freight elevator, dumbwaiter, and hatchway safety gates. 6 pp., illus. Montgomery Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.

* Other product information in Sweet's File, 1947.

Q-FLOOR WIRING

Q-Floor Wiring Data Manual. This comprehensive manual opens with a general description of Robertson Q-floors and General Electric fittings and accessories for utilizing them as raceways for electrical conductors. Successive sections contain detailed descriptions of the fittings, and data on layout design and installation; also, dimensional drawings, and photographs of installation steps. 83 pp., illus., in spiral binder. General Electric Co., Advertising Div., Appliance and Merchandising Dept., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.*

HEATING

Janitrol Heating Guides: (1) Winter Air Conditioning; (2) Gravity Warm Air Heating Systems. First of a series of guides containing a compilation of information on gas heating systems: floor plan examples, locations of registers or convectors, suggested specifications, and other details. Ten guides in all will be published, in collaboration with Professor S. Konzo, School of Heating and Ventilating Engineering, University of Illinois. 8 pp., each, illus., tabbed for filing. Surface Combustion Corp., Toledo 1, Ohio.*

What We Have Learned From 1000 Radiant Heating Installations. A review of the present extent of radiant heating installations in this country; geographical distribution, types of buildings, piping layouts, and fabricating methods. 12 pp., illus. A. M. Byers Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS DOORS

Announcing the New Herculite Door-Frame Assembly. Dimensional drawings of the 12 available styles of door-frame assemblies designed for Herculite all-glass doors, including variable dimension tables and typical section views. 8 pp., illus. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

STEEL FACTORY SASH

Hope's Lok'd Bar Steel Sash. Catalog describing steel factory sash in pivoted and commercial projected types, designed for extra strength. Includes dimensions and physical data; full-scale section drawings of frames, muntins, Mullions; installation details; tables of window opening dimensions; suggested layouts for bays; photographs of installations. Hope's Windows, Inc., Jamestown, N. Y.*

LIGHTING

(1) Viz-Aid Commercial Fixtures; (2) Day-Line Industrial Fixtures; (3) Display Lighting; (4) Classroom Lighting. Catalogs of fluorescent fixtures for these various types of lighting installations; tables for figuring foot-candle intensities, suggested lighting layouts, and mounting data. 12, 12, 8, and 8 pp., illus. Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., St. Louis 7, Mo.*

Colovolt Lighting. A collection of literature in a binder describing the principles of cold cathode low-voltage fluorescent lighting: technical data sheets, fixture types, mounting data, installation instructions, a catalog of available lighting units, and views of actual installations. 32 pp., illus. General Luminescent Corp., 732 S. Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.*

Overall Lighting by Wakefield. New catalog of lighting fixtures with emphasis upon louvered and shielded units for fluorescents. Includes lighting design data, and mounting data for rooms of different sizes and ceiling heights. 34 pp., illus. F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermilion, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL ROOF DECKS

Zonolite Short Span Structural Roof Deck. Brochure describing the use of Vermiculite insulating concrete in the construction of monolithic roofs: typical installations, sample specifications, construction methods. 4 pp., illus. Universal Zonolite Insulation Co., 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.*

WOOD PRESERVATIVES

Penta Preservatives. The story of how modern chemistry and pentachlorophenol solutions are making wood last longer, by protecting it against decay, fungi, and insects. 12 pp., illus. Chapman Chemical Co., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.*

WHITE CEMENT

Trinity White Portland Cement. Folder describing properties of an extra-white portland cement, and its uses in concrete structural units, stucco, cement paints, terrazzo, floors, and miscellaneous. 4 pp., illus. Trinity Portland Cement Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

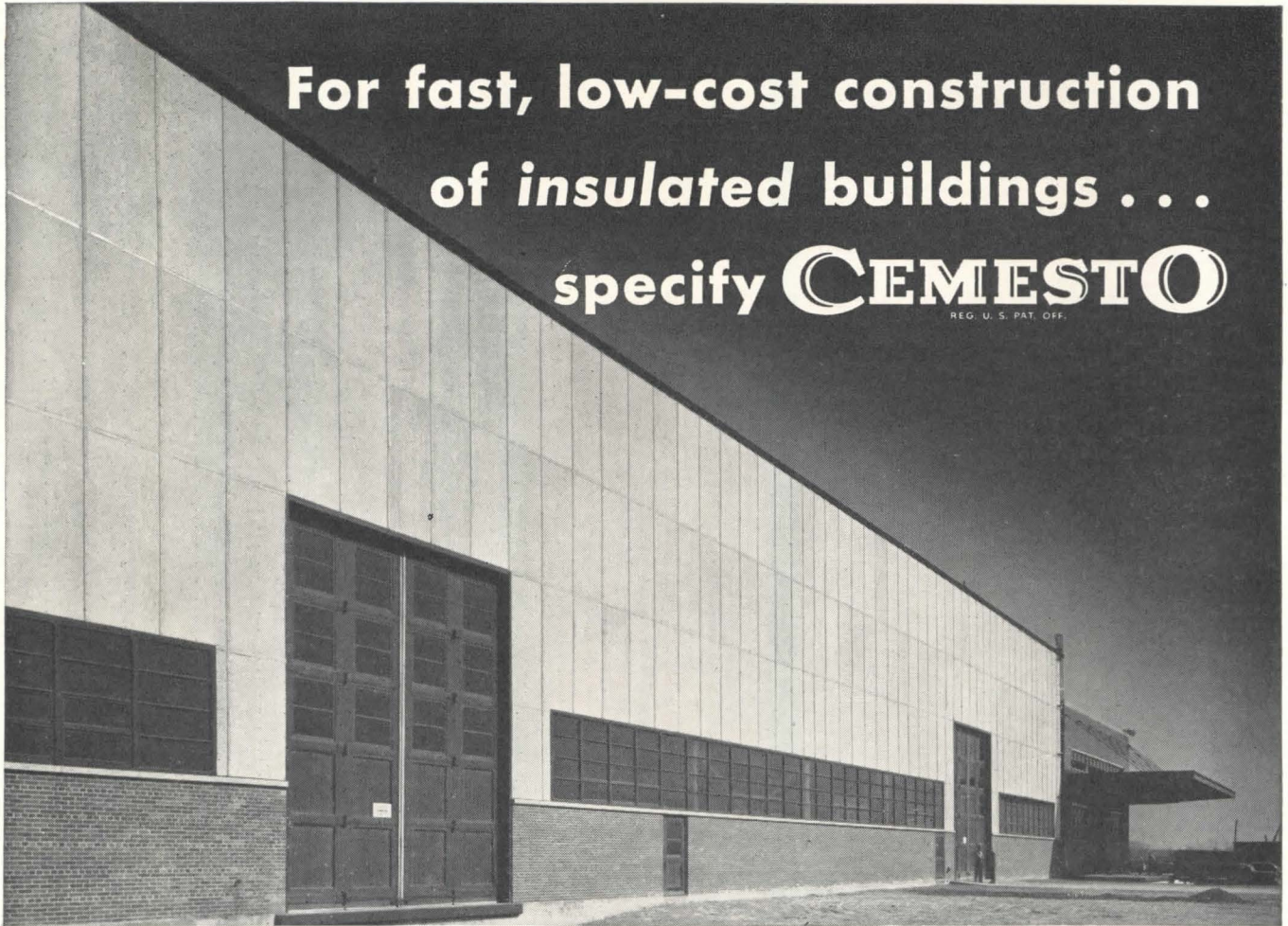
LAMINATED WOOD

(1) Engineering in Wood; (2) Timberib Rafter. Booklets describing arched structural shapes available in glued laminated wood; also, finishes and treatment, framing details, and erection methods. 4 and 16 pp., illus. Timber Structures, Inc., P. O. Box 3782, Portland, Ore.*

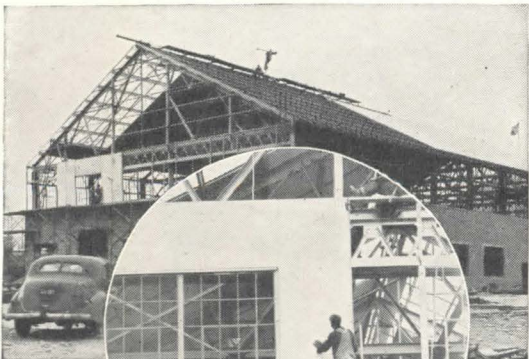
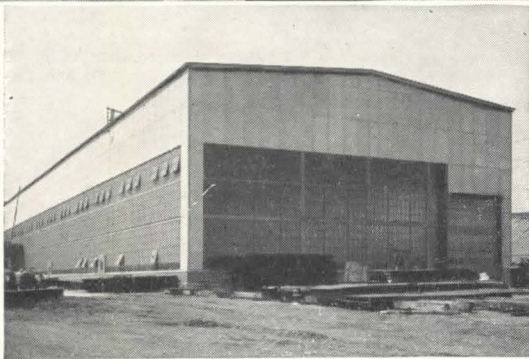
(Continued on page 156)

For fast, low-cost construction
of insulated buildings . . .

specify **CEMESTO**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Albert Khan, Associated Architects & Engineers, Inc., Architect



SHOWN HERE are only a few of the many commercial and industrial buildings built better and faster with Celotex Cemesto Board.

Cemesto is perfect for speedy, low-cost construction of insulated buildings. It offers thermal insulation, weather resistance inside and out, structural strength and siding . . . all at *one low cost*. In addition, Cemesto core is Ferox-treated to resist dry rot, fungus growth and termites.

Cemesto comes in standard size sheets in 1 1/8", 1-9/16" and 2" thicknesses; can be easily cut to fit job conditions; can be attached by nailing to wood, by bolts or clips to steel.

Thus Cemesto is an ideal material for use in exterior walls, roof decks or interior partitions. It does not require painting, so maintenance costs are low.

Write the Architectural Sales Service Department for complete details illustrating several methods for applying Cemesto for roof decks, exterior walls or interior partitions.

If you wish to furnish plans to us, we will be glad to prepare shop erection drawings showing the exact size of Cemesto panels required, together with estimate on cost of material pre-cut to fit.

CEMESTO A PRODUCT OF **CELOTEX**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

The FIVE FITZGIBBONS FACTORS IN FUEL SAVING

① THE COMBUSTION AREA is RIGHT in Form



Good combustion depends upon the complete mixing of air and combustible gases. In the Fitzgibbons "400 Series" complete burning is assured because the shape and size of the combustion area in-sets up a violent swirling flow which intimately mixes gases and air, causing burning of all combustible particles.

②

POWERFUL WATER CIRCULATION for efficient heat transfer



In the Fitzgibbons "400 Series" the arrangement of water surfaces induces a surging sweep of water from the return past the sidewalls, and up around the fire tubes which break up the flow causing exceptionally rapid transfer of heat and contributing to the quick steaming for which Fitzgibbons boilers are famous.

③

IT TAKES A CLEAN BOILER TO MAINTAIN EFFICIENCY



And it's exceptionally easy to clean the Fitzgibbons "400 Series". Every square inch of heating surface in the combustion chamber and fire tubes is easily reached for brushing, through the ample front and rear openings. Also the internal surfaces can be easily flushed and all silt and muck removed.

④

The TANKSAVER* SAVES TOO



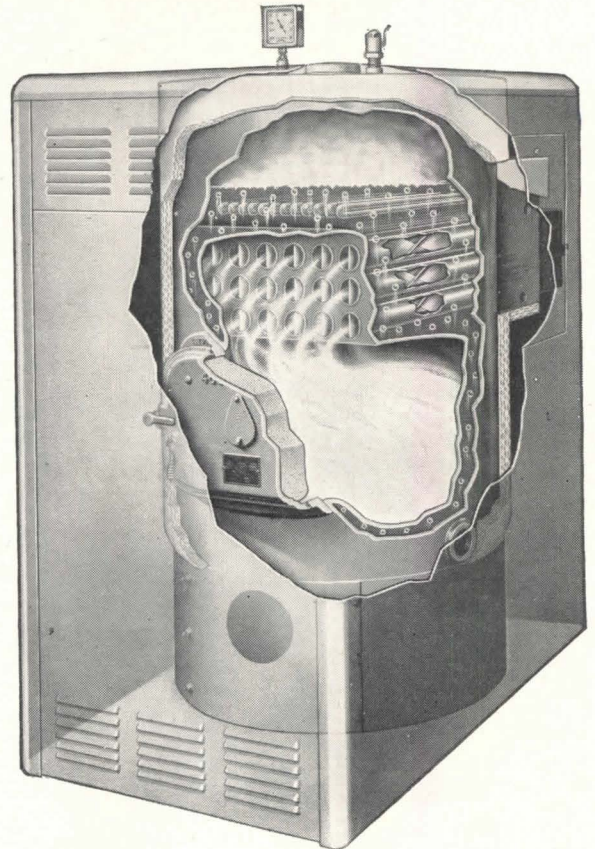
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Here is abundant hot water all year around—and no storage tank needed. A convenience and economy feature as well as a fuel saving feature that makes the Fitzgibbons "400 Series" a real boiler buy for any home.

The FITZGIBBONS "400 SERIES" is a STEEL BOILER ⑤



—which means that it is of the same material, designed on the same principles, as the boilers of steamships, locomotives, huge power stations. In other words, it is the most economical, fastest steaming type of boiler which the boiler-making art has been able to develop. It can be shaped, formed and fabricated just as the designer wishes. And remember, the Fitzgibbons "400 Series" is made of "boiler-plate" steel of flange quality.



Every Fitzgibbons "400 Series" Steel Boiler is constructed in accordance with the A.S.M.E. code. Every boiler is passed by the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. and rated in accordance with the Steel Boiler Institute. These factors together with the more than 60 years of Fitzgibbons Steel Boiler manufacturing speak for the success and quality of a Fitzgibbons "400 Series." Write for full information today.

MEMBER



Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.

101 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Manufactured at: OSWEGO, N. Y.

Sales Branches in Principal Cities



Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FITZGIBBONS 400 SERIES STEEL BOILER

NEIGHBORHOOD SHOPPING CENTERS

(Data from "The Community Builders Handbook," courtesy Urban Land Institute.)

THE typical neighborhood shopping center is a highly special merchandising entity. Far from being just a group of stores, it is a careful section of complementary stores, each making its own contribution to the drawing power of the group. Usually all are of the "service" type catering to a housewife in her work-a-day shopping. Its first appeal is the supermarket; its competitive advantage lies in its parking facilities.

Except for the very small center (above right), which might serve a community of 250 to 300 families, a minimum of 500 families is considered necessary to support a center of from ten to twelve shops, and 1000 to 3000 families to support a large one of from 25 to 40 shops.

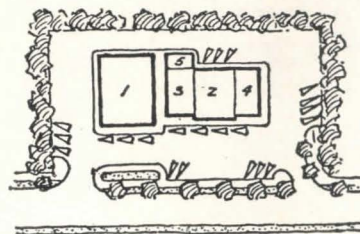
With the supermarket are grouped other stores of the basic service type: a drug store, dry cleaner, laundry agency, shoe repair shop, etc. As shopping centers grow in size, serving larger communities, other store types become practical (see plans of the larger developments).

The importance of highway approaches from other areas and transportation servicing the center should be stressed. Shopping centers often draw a sizable portion of their volume from areas outside what might be considered the normal or tributary area. This is particularly true if convenient parking is provided.

Adequate off-street parking should be an integral part of the shopping center; with good balance between front and rear parking. Best plan is to provide a moderate size parking area in front of the shops to take care of normal parking and a larger area to the sides and rear to accommodate automobiles during the peak period.

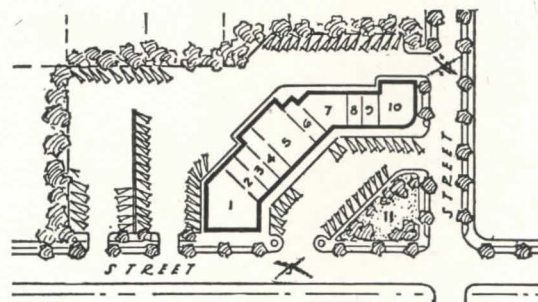
It has been found that if all parking is in front of the shops, store fronts must be an excessive distance from the street, presenting an unattractive paved area during off-peak periods. Conversely, if all parking is to the rear, the motorist is often discouraged in seeking parking space.

Under average conditions, two square feet of off-street parking space should be permanently reserved for each square foot of store area. Where the amount of pedestrian trade is expected to be relatively high because of adjacent multi-family developments or relatively low income groups, the ratio may be lowered somewhat. Where the drive-in trade will form the bulk of patronage, ratios up to three-to-one may be required for adequate parking.



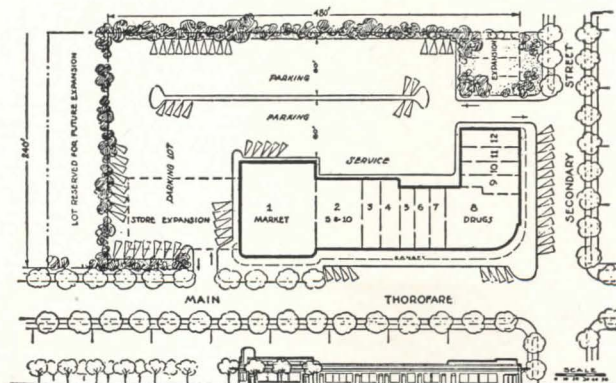
Store Group for 250 to 300 Families

(1) Grocery store, (2) drugs, (3) beauty and barber shop, (4) cleaning, laundry, and shoe repair, (5) service, heating, etc.



Store Group for 300 to 500 Families

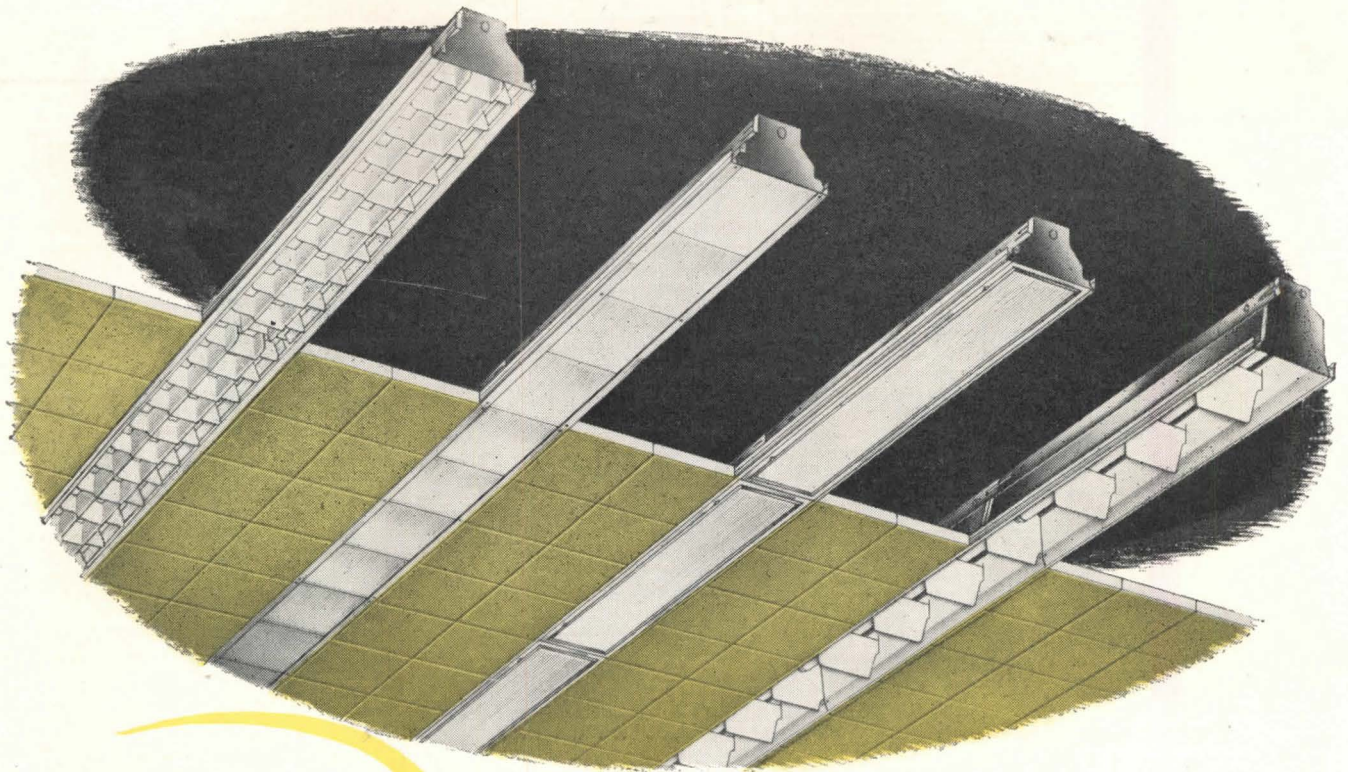
(1) market, (2) cleaner and dyer, (3) ladies wear, (4) beauty shop, (5) variety store, (6) bakery, (7) delicatessen, (8) shoe repair & laundry, (9) barber shop, (10) drugs, (11) possible gas station



Shopping Center for 500 to 700 Families

(1) market, (2) variety store, (3) delicatessen, (4) ladies wear, (5) beauty shop, (6) florist, (7) gift shop, (8) drug store, (9) cleaner, (10) radio shop, (11) shoe repair, and (12) hardware

(Continued on page 125)



LIGHT

AN ARCHITECTURAL MEDIUM

with flexible DAY-BRITE Recessed Troffers

Your ceilings come to life—aglow with functional patterns of light—when you make the lighting system an integral part of your overall plan with these optically-engineered recessed troffers.

Day-Brite offers the most complete line of troffers to give you a highly flexible and efficient system of structural lighting effects:

(1) Lateral Louvers (2) Boxco Louvers (3) Diffusing Glass Panels (4) Holophane Controlens

- ▶ All can be used as single units or in continuous runs.
- ▶ All available in two mounting types: Snap-in troffers for Tee-Bar supported acoustical ceilings; flanged troffers for other acoustical and plaster ceilings.
- ▶ A completely new series of improved plaster frames developed exclusively by Day-Brite.
- ▶ Designed for 1, 2 or 3 40-watt lamps.

May we send Bulletin 20-A with complete simple pricing information, installation details and photometric data?



IT'S EASY TO SEE WHEN IT'S

DAY-BRITE

Lighting

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5465 Bulwer Avenue, St. Louis 7, Mo.

Nationally distributed through leading electrical supply houses.

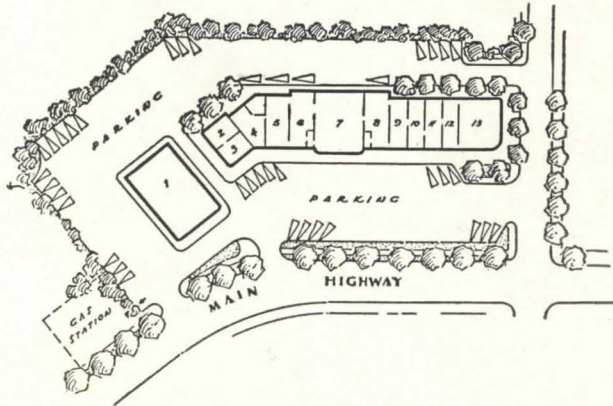
In Canada: address all inquiries to Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario.

390

NEIGHBORHOOD SHOPPING CENTERS

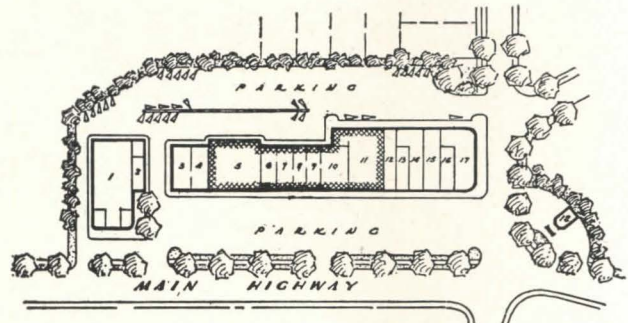
(Continued from page 123)

(Data from "The Community Builders Handbook," courtesy Urban Land Institute.)



Shopping Center for 500 to 700 Families

(1) market, (2) shoe repair, (3) barber shop, (4) beauty shop, (5) ladies wear, (6) grocery store, (7) variety store, (8) delicatessen, (9) bakery, (10) cleaner and laundry, (11) radio and electrical shop, (12) florist, and (13) drug store



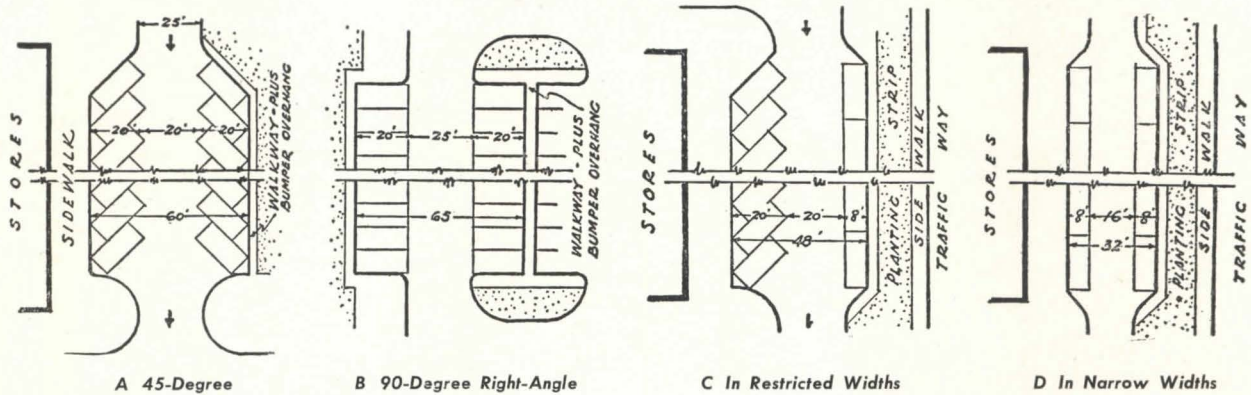
(Plan shows two stages of construction. The shaded portion is the initial installation.)

Shopping Center for 750 to 1000 Families

(1) theater, (2) barber shop, (3) radio and electrical, (4) liquor store, (5) supermarket, (6) gift shop, (7) beauty shop, (8) ladies wear, (9) haberdashery, (10) 5 & 10, (11) drug store, (12) shoe store, (13) cleaner and laundry, (14) bakery, (15) independent grocer, (16) books, (17) restaurant, and (18) gas station

SMALL PARKING AREA LAYOUTS

(for individual stores or small parking centers without large parking areas)



	A		B		C		D
Width of Car Stalls	8'-0" or 9'-0"		8'-0" or 9'-0"		8'-0" or 9'-0" (45-deg. stalls) 20'-0" (parallel stalls)		20'-0" (parallel stalls)
No. of Cars Per 100 Ft. of Curb	9	8	12	11	9	8 (45-deg. stalls) 5 (parallel stalls)	5
Curb Occupied Per Car	11'-4"	12'-9"	8'-0"	9'-0"	see A and D		20'-0"
No. of Cars Per Acre, Excluding Approaches	130	116	168	148	126	117	136

THE DIVIDING LINE BETWEEN
TRUE AND FALSE

ECONOMY...



IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT!

Low initial cost should never be the only reason for specifying or recommending a product. True economy considers the service rendered and its replacement cost. A piping system should render efficient and long-lasting service to be a true economy for your client.

Streamline Copper Pipe and Solder Type Fittings are made from copper and bronze which have long been recognized as the most durable of metals for piping and a multitude of other purposes. There are many cases on record where copper has lasted for hundreds of years and, with the exception of a slight tarnish, remain just as serviceable as when first installed.

Streamline Copper Pipe connected with Streamline Solder Fittings cannot rust and is unaffected by vibration. Streamline affords a permanently reliable conducting system with the first cost little, if any, higher than materials that corrode and leak a few years after installation. In the plans which are on your board now, provide efficiency and long life in the piping system by writing in Streamline Copper Pipe and Solder Fittings.

STREAMLINE

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

COPPER PIPE AND FITTINGS

MUELLER BRASS CO. PORT HURON, MICHIGAN



**NEW IDEA
IN WALL CONSTRUCTION
saves money...saves space**

YOU'LL save money and space for your clients when you *combine two* great wall systems...the Gold Bond Hollow Wall and the Gold Bond 2 inch Solid Partition.

1. The **GOLD BOND TWO-INCH SOLID PARTITION** with flush type metal base *saves up to 7%* of the living or working space wasted by old-type thick walls. And with no loss of sound reduction or crack resistance, this metal lath and gypsum plaster partition also means less weight and faster construction. Now, what about walls that must provide for piping and ducts?

2. That's where the **GOLD BOND HOLLOW WALL SYSTEM** comes in. This system employs the use of two separate units which may be spaced any distance apart to meet specifications for pipes, etc., with no ties or bridging. The illustration above shows the Two-Inch Solid Partition used in combination with the Hollow Wall system to meet all job conditions. (Wood nailing supports for the fixtures are wired to the channels.)

Combine two *good* ideas and you get a *better* idea... and at no higher cost! You'll find Gold Bond Partition Systems listed in detail in our section of Sweet's, or write for descriptive catalogs.

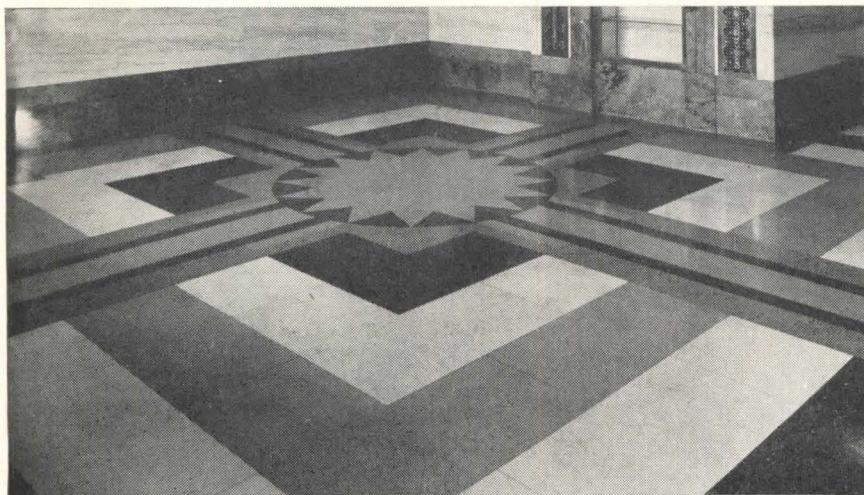
**You'll build or
remodel better with**

Gold Bond

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK**

Over 150 Gold Bond Products including gypsum lath, plaster, lime, wallboards, gypsum sheathing, rock wool insulation, metal lath products and partition systems, wall paint and acoustical materials.

Just as
fine chinaware patterns
are set against **WHITE...**



Terrazzo Floor: Samuel Gompers Industrial High School for Boys, Bronx, New York.

Concrete craftsmen choose Atlas White Cement

Delicate colors and intricate patterns of fine chinaware stand out most strikingly against a white background. So, too, a matrix of Atlas White Cement sets off better the color values of pigments and aggregates in Terrazzo, Stucco, Cement Paint and Architectural Concrete Slabs. Such a background has the uniform clarity to complement the desired color overtones, whether in contrast or blend.

Atlas White complies with Federal and ASTM specifications for portland cement. It has the same advantages for concrete and is used in the same way. Atlas White concrete gives a clean, fresh appearance. Cleaning is easy. Maintenance costs stay low.

For further information on the uses of Atlas White Cement, see SWEET'S Catalog, Sections 12B/7 and 13B/7, or write to Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Chrysler Building, New York 17, New York.

AR-C-21

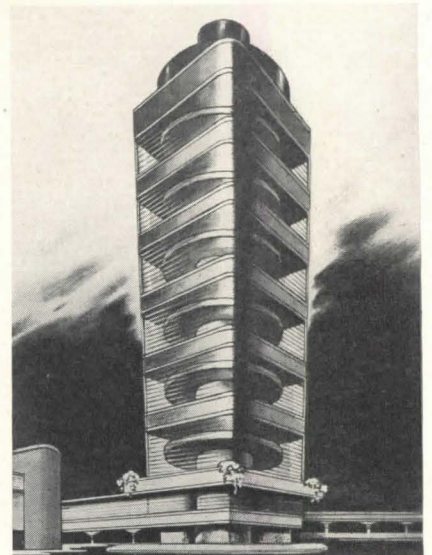


FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY
ATLAS WHITE CEMENT
FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

"THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR"—Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries
Sunday Evenings—ABC Network

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 16)



15-story Wax Research Tower designed for S. C. Johnson, Inc., by Frank Lloyd Wright, under construction at Racine

The tower is a compact stack 40 ft. square and 156 ft. high, supported by a circular masonry stem which extends 50 ft. into the ground and to which floors are connected at each of the 15 levels of the building. Walls are of tubular glass with intermediate narrow bands of masonry at the main floor levels. Alternating with the main floors are circular floors 38 ft. in diameter, contained entirely within the curtain walls. The building will be free-standing, adjacent to the present Administration Building.

Publications Offices

Now nearing completion on East 12th Street, New York City, is the new Fairchild Publications Building, the first six floors of which have been joined to the company's present building on East 13th Street.

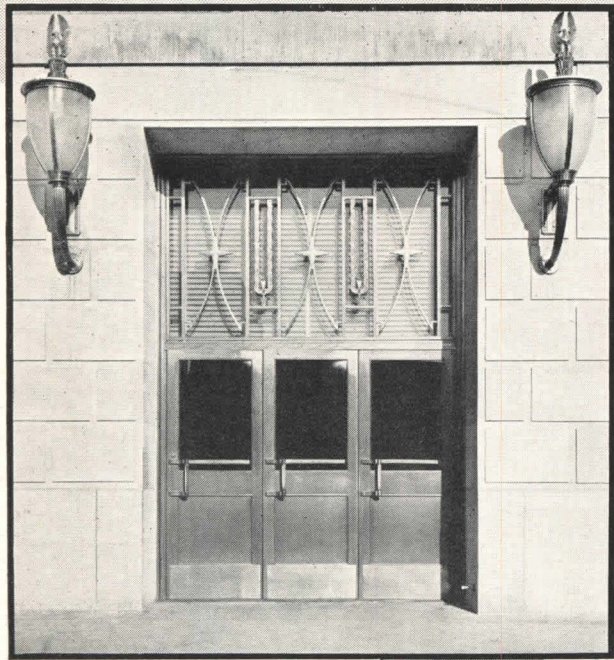
Of steel and reinforced concrete construction, the building features unbroken rows of windows across the entire 100-ft. expanse of the front and on the free sides. The 12-story building has six tiled terraces, to the rear of the second, fifth, seventh, ninth and eleventh floors, and in the front on the 10th floor.

The facade is of Indiana limestone and Vermont marble; the exterior of the street floor is faced with green marble, of the upper floors with white. Entrance doors are herculite glass.

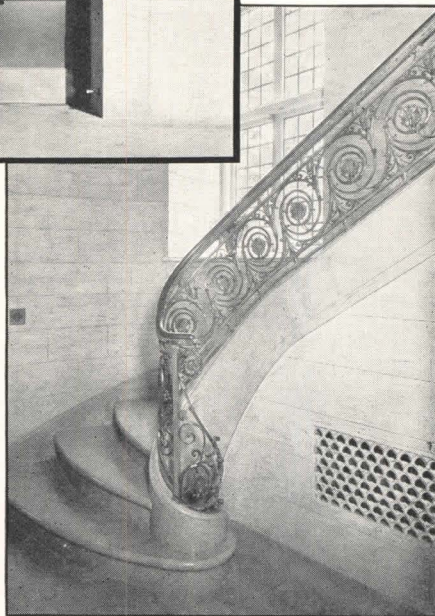
Among the features of the building are an off-the-street, 50-ft. loading platform and covered driveway to accommodate four trucks; an automatic conveyor to carry mail bags and newspapers from the mail room adjoining the press

(Continued on page 130)

Don't Overlook MICHAELS PRODUCTS in Your Building Plans



The manufacture of ferrous and nonferrous metal building products has always been a major part of our business. And now that restrictions are lifted, and materials obtainable, we offer to architects and builders a variety of bronze, aluminum and non-ferrous metal products. For specific requirements Michaels craftsmen will faithfully reproduce in metal the most intricate architectural designs. If your plans include metal products, write us.



MICHAELS PRODUCTS

Fixtures for Banks and Offices
Welded Bronze Doors
Elevator Doors
Elevator Enclosures
Check Desks (standing and wall)
Lamp Standards
Marquise
Tablets and Signs
Name Plates
Astragals (adjustable)

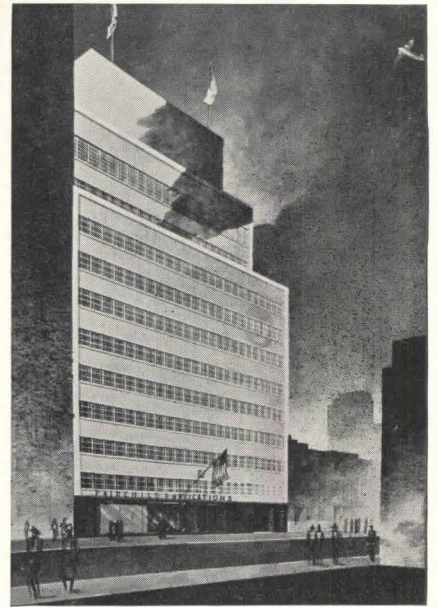
Railings (cast and wrought)
Building Directories
Bulletin Boards
Cast Radiator Grilles
Grilles and Wickets
Kick and Push Plates
Push Bars
Cast Thresholds
Extruded Thresholds
MI-CO Parking Meters
Museum Trophy Cases

THE MICHAELS ART BRONZE COMPANY, 234 Scott St., Covington, Ky.

Member of the National Association of Ornamental Nonferrous Metals Manufacturers

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 128)



The new Fairchild Publications Building New York, now nearing completion. Harrison, Abramovitz and Wiggins, Architects

directly to the trucks at the loading platform; and a pneumatic newsprint drop, built into the loading platform, which unloads four 70-in. rolls of newsprint per minute from the truck level to the basement. Architects for the building are Harrison, Abramovitz and Wiggins.

Assembly Hall and School

John C. Ehrlich of Geneva, N. Y., has been retained to design plans for a new assembly hall and school building for the Newark State School, Newark, N. Y. The proposed building, which will cost an estimated \$628,000, is part of a contemplated \$3,250,000 building program planned for the Newark School, one of five institutions operated by the State Department of Mental Hygiene for the treatment, care and training of mentally defective persons. Other construction will include four one-story infirmary buildings to be designed by deYoung and Moskowitz of New York.

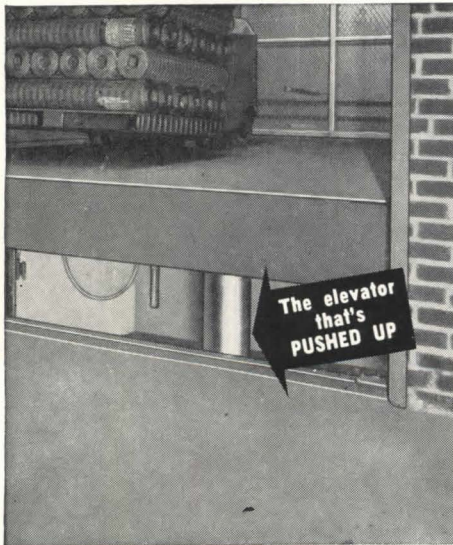
The new school section will include classrooms and kindergarten, industrial training shops, domestic science, speech correction and music rooms, and a library. Also to be provided are a gymnasium, with locker and dressing rooms, and an auditorium seating 865 on the main floor and 100 in the balcony. The auditorium will have a stage and dressing rooms and a motion picture projection room. A separate employees recreational section will have four bowling alleys, game rooms and lounge.

(Continued on page 132)

*Solution to
an Elevator
Problem!*

SPECIFY OILDRAULIC ELEVATORS

**When power trucks are used
for elevator loading**



In designing new buildings or modernizing old ones, it is important to select elevators built to take the shock loads imposed by power trucks which are now universally used in handling freight.

OILDRAULIC TAKES THE LOAD

Oildraulic operation is perfect for this type of service. The elevator and its load is positively supported on the "oil locked" hydraulic jack. This takes the load off the building structure, makes it possible to use lighter sidewall and shaftway construction. Also, it means accurate landing stops . . . the elevator car "evens up" with the floor and holds its position. Jolts and jars caused by power truck loading are reduced to a minimum.

CAR CONSTRUCTION IS RUGGED

Car construction on an Oildraulic Elevator is rugged with a strongly reinforced sling and platform. Built to

take hard wear, it will withstand off-center loading and rough service.

OTHER IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

Other advantages of Oildraulic Elevators are: (1) No costly, unsightly penthouse required as the car is pushed up, not pulled up. (2) Compact electric power unit can be located under a stairway or in any convenient space at any landing, as pictured above. (3) Operating cost is low . . . power used only on rise, descent by gravity.

**For data to help solve
your elevator problems**



ROTARY LIFT CO.
1006 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn.

Send Catalog RE-301 (AIA File 33) to:

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Rotary*

OILDRAULIC* ELEVATORS

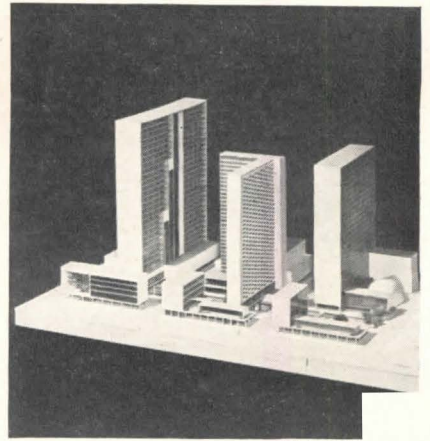
*Reg. U. S. Pat. off.

STUDENTS' EXHIBIT

Featured at the Architectural League of New York last month was an exhibition of representative student work from 35 architectural schools and departments in 23 states. Designed "to acquaint architects, students and city planners with the various types of professional training now offered in American schools," the exhibit will be shown throughout the country.

Each school's display not only pre-

sented a cross-section of student work but included a statement by the dean or department head outlining the objectives of the school. The displays consisted of wall panels and scale models. In addition there were two special panels: "A Short History of Architectural Education in America," by Talbot F. Hamlin, of Columbia University; and "A Critique of the Exhibition," by Thomas H. Creighton, editor of *Progressive Architecture*.



Michael Mill

Model of redevelopment plan for New York City's Avenue of the Americas, prepared by Yale University architectural students and exhibited by the Architectural League of New York. Left to right: Mexican Building, designed by Lloyd Flood; Argentine Building, by Paul Webb, Jr.; Brazilian Building, by John Caproni

One of the most interesting of the student projects was a plan to redevelop a blighted section of New York — the area along the Avenue of the Americas between 42nd Street and Central Park South. Proposed by a group of Yale University architectural students in conjunction with Edward D. Stone and the Avenue of the Americas Association, the plan was presented as a model (see photo above), representing a typical unit of the redevelopment.

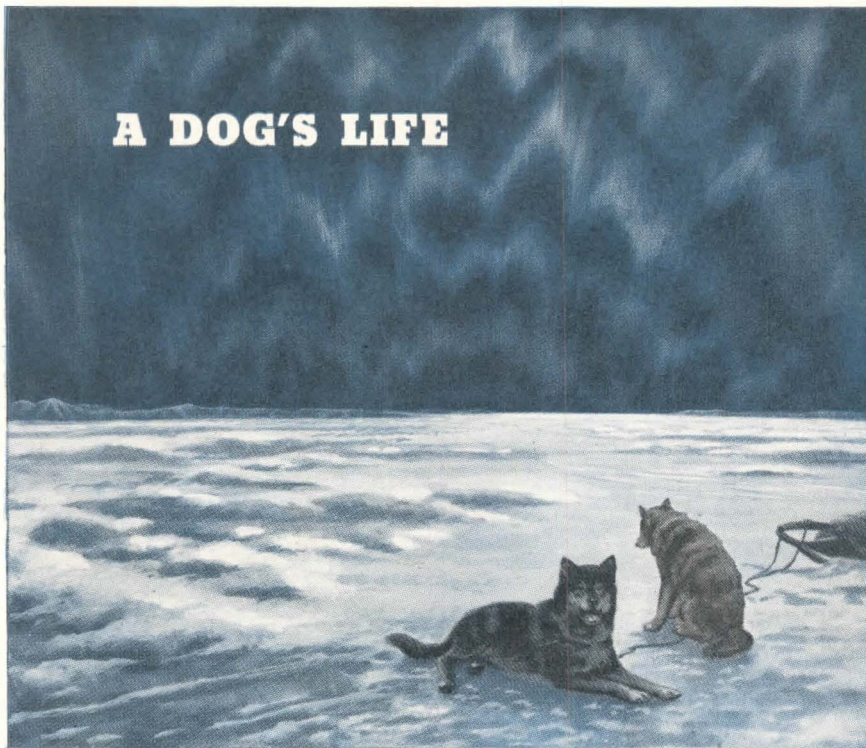
According to the plan, consulates of the American nations would be located in low buildings along the avenue. Tower buildings containing offices, hotels, apartments, etc., would be the principal revenue-producing structures. A landscaped pedestrian promenade would be located parallel to and west of the avenue, would pass beneath the streets. Shops, outdoor cafes, theaters and exhibit areas would be located along the promenade, as well as entrances to the tower hotel and office building.

"IDEA HOUSE" SHOWN

Now on view at the Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, is "Idea House II," a completely equipped display dwelling designed by William Friedman and Hilde Reiss; Malcolm E. Lein, associate.

Co-sponsored by the Home Institute of the Northwestern National Bank, the house cost about \$21,000 to build, is planned to provide comfortable living space for a family of four (parents and two children) within 19,000 cu. ft. Among its features: split-level planning adapted to a sloping site; solar orientation; kitchen an integral part of the living room; a children's apartment with

(Continued on page 134)



A DOG'S LIFE

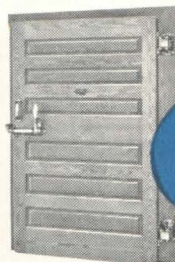
Not many dogs, and fewer humans, manage to enjoy life in the frigid regions around the Pole. Those whose business takes them there derive cold comfort from the piercing frost of the desolate Arctic ice-cap.

Those whose business is in the refrigeration, cold storage, or frozen food lines in these temperate parts, however, must create cold artificially . . . and, if they are wise, they safeguard it with Jamison Cold Storage Doors. The prestige of the Jamison name has been earned by half a century of satisfactory service, in all

manner of cold storage installations, in all parts of the world. In a field where failure is costly, Jamison-built Doors have consistently proved their efficiency, dependability, and economy.

Jamison, Stevenson, Victor, and NoEqual Doors, and related products, comprise the standard Jamison line . . . with special types built on order. Full information about Jamison products and the Jamison way of doing business . . . with address of nearest branch . . . will be sent upon request. Write Jamison Cold Storage Door Company, Hagerstown, Md.

Branches in
Principal Cities,
Coast to Coast



Welded Design Eliminates Dead Weight in 4-Story Structure

By Roy L. Brown, Partner
Brown's Machine Shop, Sedalia, Mo.

THE all-welded design of our new four-story building now under construction has eliminated structural dead weight and thus increased each floor's capacity to carry heavy machinery loads. The reduction in steel and speedier erection with arc welding have also cut construction costs.

We designed the 92 x 120' building for our own use as an automotive machine shop. All welding was done with "Fleetweld 47" electrode.

Double pipe columns reinforced with concrete are used throughout and are reported to be superior to conventional upright floor supports. Rising from the reinforced concrete basement floor to support the first floor are columns made of 10" steel pipe with 6" pipe inside, both filled with concrete and welded to a 2" bearing plate.

ALL-STEEL FLOOR

Fig. 1 shows a similar 10" double pipe columnar support for the second floor being welded to the top flange of a 24" I beam at the first floor level. This column contains a 4" pipe. The columns for upper stories



Fig. 2. Two welders weld heavy beams simultaneously to avoid distortion.

are 7" pipe with 4" pipe inserted. In Fig. 1 bar joists have been welded to the I beams. Steel deck flooring was later welded to the bar joists. During construction this floor supported a truck and hoist to raise a 40-ft. beam weighing 4 tons.

Fig. 2 shows a vertical weld being made to join a curved lintel section to a straight lintel. Two welders are simultaneously welding on each side of the joint to maintain proper align-

ment. This procedure was used for welding all large beams. The curved lintel was shop-fabricated and hoisted into position for welding to straight lintels 80' and 35' long.

Fig. 3 shows the framework for the elevator penthouse and loading dock. Here 12" door channels were formed from 1/4" steel plate and welded to a 13" Z-bar, and 6" x 6" x 3/8" angles were welded to the Z-bar to complete the lintel over the loading dock door.



Fig. 1. Welding pipe column to first floor I beam. Column has a smaller pipe and concrete inside.

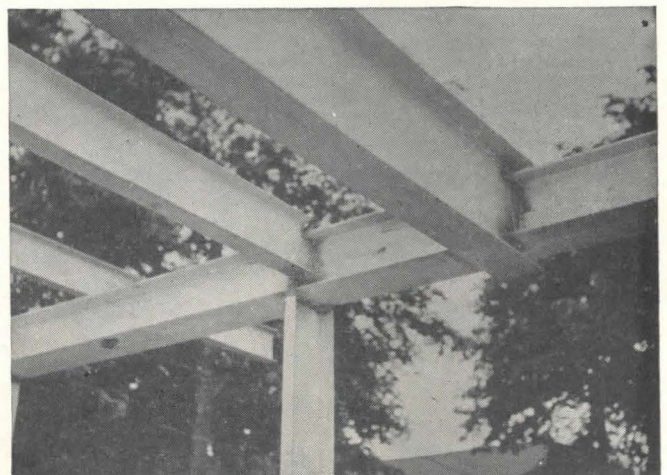


Fig. 3. Framework for loading dock contains channels, I beams, angles and Z-bar.

The above is published by LINCOLN ELECTRIC in the interests of progress. Structural Design Studies are available free to architects and engineers. Write The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept. 266, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

two sleeping and study alcoves opening from playroom; prefabricated bathroom unit; built-in prefabricated storage units throughout the house.

Exterior is 10-in. vertical redwood siding, treated with an oil preservative to protect its color. Trim is white; gutters, roof edge and pipe columns are painted aluminum. The living room has a dark green asphalt tile floor, one wall and ceiling of redwood; fireplace wall is of cement block.

This is the second Idea House built by the Walker Art Center, the first, shown in 1941, attracted 56,000 visitors. Plans and models for six others are now being exhibited. The Art Center proposes to sponsor the erection of all eight houses in a suburban area of Minneapolis, exhibit them for several months, and then sell them. Construction is tentatively planned for the spring of 1948. Meanwhile, Idea House II will remain on view at the Center.



Here's what "Kewaunee Equipped" Means to Architects . . .

The list of great college laboratories that are "Kewaunee Equipped" reads like a Blue Book of the Higher Educational Field.

Leading Architects know that with Kewaunee Engineers on the job at every stage, from planning to final inspection, no detail is overlooked.

Every completed Kewaunee job provides top efficiency with true economy and reflects credit on the architect who specifies "Kewaunee Equipment."

Our Engineering Staff is at your service without cost or obligation.



C. G. CAMPBELL, President

5046 S. Center St., Adrian, Mich. • Representatives in Principal Cities

HOME OWNERS

PLAN MEETINGS

The Home Owners Foundation is planning a series of countrywide meetings "to establish a legislative program to abolish socialistic housing schemes and bureaucratic control of the nation's homes," Dr. Joseph W. Seay, Foundation director, has announced.

The Foundation, which now has 60,000 members, will seek in 1948 a membership of two million, said Dr. Seay, "in order that the 21 million home owners of the nation may have an adequate voice and play their part in forming national policies. Arthur W. Binns of Philadelphia is president of the organization.

Among the legislative proposals to be considered at the meetings are:

1. Deduction from taxable federal income of a taxpayer all principal payments on his home purchases, as well as interest payments.
2. Amendment to the Constitution which would give every home owner state tax exemption on the first \$5000 of value of his home from local as well as all other taxes.
3. Doubling of present deductions permitted for wife and dependent children to the heads of families in the federal income tax.
4. Seek a ceiling on real and property tax in every state.
5. Seek legislation which will compel the federal government to pay local taxes on its properties where local government renders service to them.

LEGION STUDIES HOUSING

The American Legion intends to make the housing problem one of its major interests in the coming year, promises the Legion's National Executive Committee.

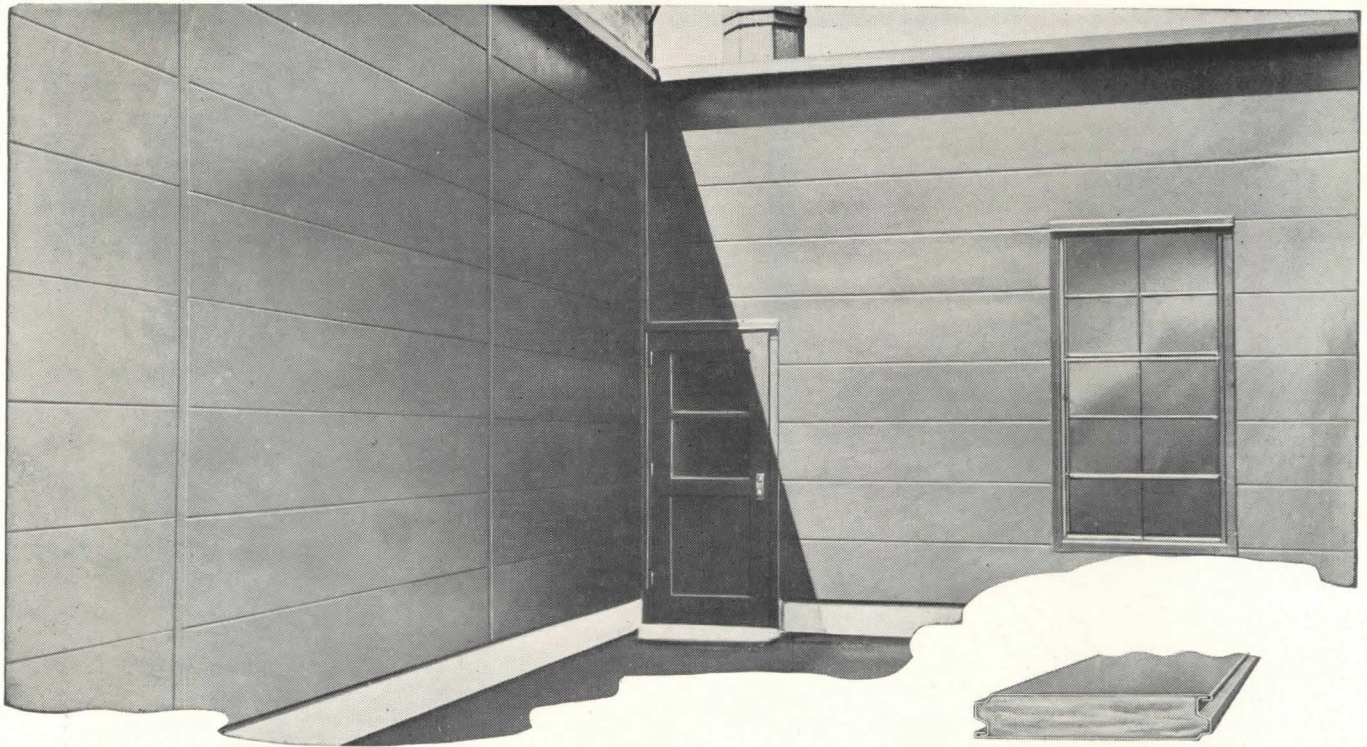
As a step in that direction, the Executive Committee at its late-October meeting passed a resolution urging Congress to make an immediate investigation to determine "whether Communists have infiltrated into administrative positions under the Federal Public Housing Administration."

(Continued on page 136)

SIDNEY L. STRAUSS

The sudden death of Sidney L. Strauss, New York architect, on October 24 at the age of 47 came as a shock to his many friends. Mr. Strauss had been attending the meetings of the New York Society of Architects, of which he was convention chairman, and had seemed in good health.

A native of New York, Mr. Strauss was a practicing architect for 20 years, specializing in the design of industrial and business structures. He was a member of the American Institute of Architects and a former president of the New York Society of Architects.

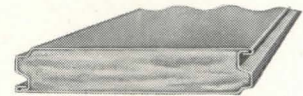


PERMANENT INSULATED WALL *at less than \$1 per square foot!*

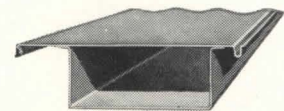
It *can* be done. Where do the savings come from? From the use of steel panels that are fabricated and insulation-filled at the factory . . . from the speed and ease with which men, without special skill or special tools, build up the wall with large-area sections. Less handling. No waiting for drying. Naturally, numerous openings require additional framing and fitting costs.

Starting right after the structural steel work, the building can quickly be enclosed with Fenestra Building Panels. Type C for insulated walls . . . Type D to get floors down fast so construction can proceed . . . Holorib Roof Deck to get under cover faster whatever the weather.

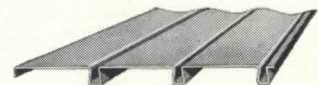
Fenestra Metal Building Panels are made by America's largest steel window producer and the originators of insulated steel roof deck. You'll find full information in Sweet's Architectural File (Section 3c-1). Or mail the coupon below. And if we can help you apply these modern metal panels to your building needs, call us.



TYPE C FOR WALLS. Composed of two metal members pressed together, with felt at each side to prevent metal-to-metal contact. Filled with insulation at the factory. Standardized in 3" depth and 16" width, in 18 gage painted steel or 16 B & S gage aluminum.



TYPE D FOR FLOORS. Box beam formed by welding together two steel sections. Side laps interlock to form continuous flat surface. Cover plates available for open cells to provide two flat surfaces. Standardized in 16" width. Depth 1 1/2" to 9". Gages 18 to 12.



HOLORIB ROOF DECK. Steel sheets reinforced by three integral triangular ribs on 6" centers. Provides flat surface for mopped application of insulation and roofing. Sheet 18" wide, in lengths as required for purlin spacing. Gages 18 and 20 are standard.

Fenestra

BUILDING PANELS FOR

ROOFS

WALLS

FLOORS

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Building Panels Division
Dept. AR-12, 2252 E. Grand Boulevard
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me, without obligation, information on Fenestra Building Panels.

Name

Company

Address

ing Administration," and if they have to dismiss them immediately.

Preliminary announcement was made at the Executive Committee meeting of a Legion housing plan which would ask Congress for legislation to: (1) permit veterans to form non-profit corporations in groups of five or more; (2) finance housing through the sale of government-guaranteed bonds bearing a low interest rate; (3) construct or purchase housing to be sold to veterans;

and (4) construct or purchase and operate housing to be rented to veterans.

MINORITY HOUSING

In order to assist all state and district directors in obtaining greater production of housing for minority groups, racial relations advisers have been appointed by the FHA and are at work throughout the country. The Racial Relations Division of the HHFA will cooperate with them.

The advisers are: Clarence R. Johnson, with headquarters in New York City, for Zone 1 (Northeastern states); Maceo Smith, with headquarters in Dallas, and Al Thompson in Atlanta, for Zone 2 (Southern states); DeHart Hubbard, Cleveland, for Zone 3 (North Central states); and Edward Rutledge, Los Angeles, for Zone 4 (Mountain and Pacific states).

These advisers are under the direction of zone commissioners and work closely with state and district directors in bringing the housing needs of all minority groups to the attention of private builders and lenders. They will also maintain contact with minority groups in their respective areas.

BUILDING CODE FOR SMALL JURISDICTIONS

A new "Uniform Building Code for Small Jurisdictions" — an abbreviated form of the basic "Uniform Building Code" — was announced by the Uniform Building Code Association at the annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference late in October.

The new code is designed for jurisdictions of under 10,000 population, and to apply only to buildings not over 7500 sq. ft. in ground floor area. It requires that all other structures comply with the latest edition of the parent code.

The small code will be subject to study for a year before it is published. It will accompany the 1949 edition of the Uniform Building Code, to be released March 1, 1949.

NEW OWNER-ARCHITECT AGREEMENT FORM

A standard form of agreement between owner and architect has been announced by the Architects Legal Form Co., 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Carefully worked out for maximum clarity and brevity, it includes a number of new provisions and covers such items as the architect's extra services, his compensation and its payment, and postponement of the project or services.

SYMPOSIA BEING HELD

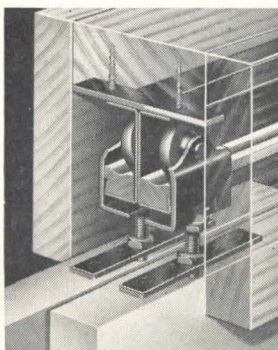
The Pennsylvania Society of Architects is holding a series of professional symposia in Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Pittsburgh during the winter. The first was held last month, with Lessing W. Williams, Fred Severud and Judson F. Vodges, Jr., speaking on materials. School and educational buildings will be the topic for the second, scheduled for Philadelphia on January 3, Harrisburg on January 10, and Pittsburgh on the 17th. Speakers will be Drs. Engelhardt, Johanna Hopkins and Ward I.

(Continued on page 138)



"Easy does it"
WITH VANISHING DOORS

Same bedroom with single hinged closet door and with parallel sliding doors. Direct access to either half of closet is possible as each sliding door opens to opposite side of door frame. Note added floor space available with sliding doors.



R-W No. 719 Sliding House Door Hanger and Wood Lined Track, showing application of hangers and track to doors and header.

Getting in and out of a clothes closet can be a difficult trick when there's only one door. But it's no trick at all when you install parallel sliding doors the full width of the closet, each door sliding open to permit direct access to the entire closet space behind it. There's no fuss, no muss, no bother . . . just slide open either door and step straight in!

And there's an important *plus* advantage to sliding doors—no floor space wasted by the swinging arc of hinged doors. Furniture, lighting fixtures, rugs and pictures can be conveniently and correctly placed without getting "behind a door."

SPECIFY R-W SLIDING DOOR HANGERS AND WOOD LINED TRACK

Sliding doors installed with quiet, smooth, trouble-free Richards-Wilcox No. 719 Sliding Door Hangers and Wood Lined Track can simplify home planning, provide more usable floor space and make living easier. Get all the facts . . . call your nearest R-W office. Free consultation available.

Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
 "A HANGER FOR ANY DOOR THAT SLIDES"
 AURORA, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

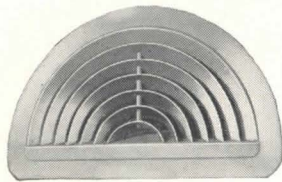
1880  1947
 OVER 67 YEARS

Branches: New York Chicago Boston Philadelphia Cleveland Cincinnati Washington, D. C.
 Indianapolis St. Louis New Orleans Des Moines Minneapolis Kansas City
 Los Angeles San Francisco Omaha Seattle Detroit Atlanta Pittsburgh

The Best Laid Plans...



will include **ANEMOSTAT** DRAFTLESS AIR-DIFFUSION for successful air-conditioning



Wall-type Anemostat

On the boards today, the ultra-modern commercial and industrial buildings of tomorrow are being designed to assure unsurpassed production. Incorporating all the newest advances in architectural design, they will add much to worker efficiency and comfort.

The best laid plans for newly designed commercial and industrial buildings include successful air-conditioning. To get it, more and more architects, engineers, and contractors are specifying Anemostat—the patented air-diffuser—which completes the air-conditioning process by providing scientifically correct distribution of the conditioned air to every part of the conditioned rooms.

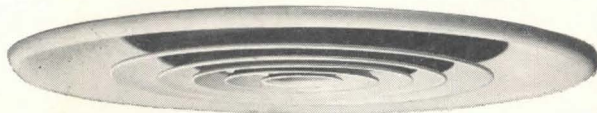
The extreme changes proposed in building and

structural design, the new ideas for interiors and equipment, all magnify the need for correctly engineered air-distribution as provided by Anemostat. Without it, the air-conditioning system is incomplete—drafts occur . . . stale air-pockets persist . . . temperature and humidity are unequalized.

The Anemostat eliminates these trouble-breeders by distributing conditioned air in pre-determined patterns, and precisely in accordance with prescribed-for-comfort air velocities. The result: **SUCCESSFUL** air-conditioning for true air-comfort!

Anemostat engineers are air-diffusion specialists. Backed by 25 years of experience, they can capably solve difficult air-diffusion problems. A consultation can be arranged today. There is no obligation.

Descriptive literature is available on request.



Ceiling-type ANEMOSTAT

ANEMOSTAT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DRAFTLESS AIR-DIFFUSERS

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

"NO AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM IS BETTER
THAN ITS AIR-DISTRIBUTION"

AC-1092A

THE RECORD REPORTS *(Continued from page 136)*

Miller. The last session is planned for March 6, 13 and 20 in Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Pittsburgh respectively. The subject will be office practice; speakers will include George F. Denniston and Eugene Klaber.

N. Y. ARCHITECTS MEET

Four panel discussions, addresses by leaders in the construction field, and exhibits of architects' work and of building products highlighted the annual

convention of the New York State Association of Architects held in New York City October 22-24. Keynote throughout was the close tie-in between the problems of the architect and the general economy and social welfare of the public.

Speakers and their subjects included: Max Abramovitz, Deputy Director of Planning, United Nations, "The World Capitol"; Thomas S. Holden, President, F. W. Dodge Corporation, "Significant Trends in Construction"; Arthur C.

Holden, F.A.I.A., "Who Decides What's to be Built?"; David S. Miller, President, Producers' Council, "Architect-Producer Relations"; Ely Jacques Kahn, "Industrial Buildings"; and Col. L. E. Dostert, U.N., and Clyde Fitch of the International Business Machines Corp., "Simultaneous Interpretation."

Other speakers were Kenneth K. Stowell, Editor-in-Chief, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD; Edward A. Salmon, Chairman, New York City Planning Commission; Roger Allen of Detroit, who served as toastmaster at the annual banquet; and Douglas William Orr, President, A.I.A.

Chairmen of the panel discussions were: Schools, Reginald E. Marsh; Hospitals, Aaron N. Kiff; City Planning, George Bain Cummings; and Housing, C. Storrs Barrow.

In honor of Sidney L. Strauss, A.I.A., New York architect and chairman of the convention, who died suddenly following the opening day's sessions, the convention was adjourned at the luncheon meeting on October 24.

COMPETITION ANNOUNCED

An international competition for the design of low-cost furniture has been announced by the Museum of Modern Art and Museum Design Project, Inc., a non-profit organization set up by representatives of the trade. Open to individual designers of all countries and to selected research teams consisting of technological laboratories working in collaboration with outstanding designers, the competition offers prizes and grants totaling \$50,000. For further information and a copy of the program, address Museum Design Project, Inc., 11 W. 53rd St., New York 19, N. Y.

AT THE COLLEGES

Department Reorganized

The Department of Architecture at Yale University has been reorganized as the first project of the newly created Division of the Arts at the University, Professor Charles Sawyer, Division director, has announced. Harold D. Hauf, Professor of Architectural Engineering, will serve as chairman of the Department, and Edward D. Stone of New York City will be Senior Critic in Architectural Design.

Supplementing the usual series of Visiting Critics will be a number of Visiting Critics in residence, each of whom will spend five weeks at Yale.

Appointments

Olindo Grossi, Chairman, Department of Architecture, Pratt Institute, has announced the appointment of three architects to the Pratt teaching staff: Huson Jackson, member of the firm of Jackson and Callender, Architects, and

(Continued on page 140)

It will be Spring before you know it!



Install **usAIRco** Comfort cooling NOW for 1948 profits!

ALL THE AIR YOUR TRAFFIC WILL BEAR
+
3 GREAT comfort Cooling Systems at 3 Budget levels

You can have air conditioning installed this fall and winter... have your system all set to function the first warm day... and make your first payment April 1st.

It's the new way to get more in Air Conditioning. New, 1948 usAIRco systems designed now... ordered now, receive all those extra values that come from well-planned unhurried execution. It's a new way to avoid the disappointments of hectic, last-minute ordering and planning... and to get the newest and best in 1948 designs.

It's the function of good management to plan for tomorrow... to have things ready when they're needed. Good management will use the coupon to obtain complete details.

**UNITED STATES
AIR CONDITIONING
CORPORATION**

MINNEAPOLIS 14,
MINNESOTA

United States Air Conditioning Corporation
3316 Como Ave. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Please send me more details on your deferred payment plan.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

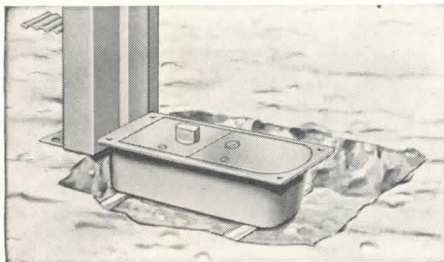
3 good reasons for— none against—

using an Overhead Concealed Door Closer rather than the Floor Type

(We are positively NOT prejudiced in this matter. LCN's three types of Floor Closers deliver superior service, for their kind, but we recommend them only where Overhead Closers cannot be specified.)

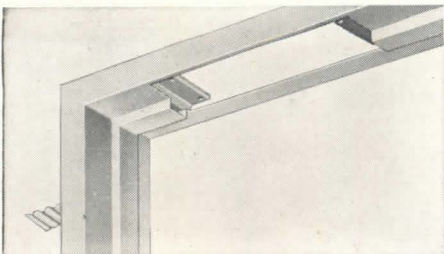
1 THE INSTALLED COST IS LESS

With job costs what they are today the architect must consider installation expense, as well as purchase price, in connection with any mechanical equipment.



Floor type closer set for grouting

The cost of installing a floor type door closer is a great deal more than that of an overhead concealed closer. A recess must be prepared in the floor, by setting a form while the floor is poured or by chipping out the concrete after the rough



Frame prefabricated for overhead concealed closer

floor is in. Beams and conduits often make locating the closer difficult.

If a threshold is used it must be of the box type or one specially cut and drilled to take the closer, both expensive.

In contrast, the overhead closer is simply secured into openings blanked out of a metal frame and door at the factory, or easily cut into a wood frame and door.

2 IT IS MORE EFFICIENT

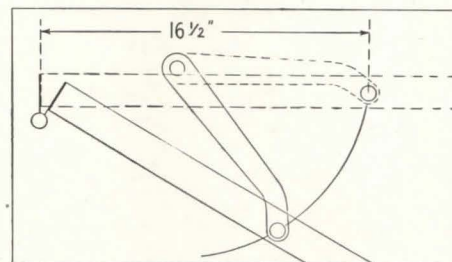
An overhead door closer is basically more efficient because it can be located farther out from the hinge edge of the door than is practical with a floor closer. This gives much greater leverage, a better, smoother performance, and less strain on the closer, door and frame.

It is also simpler to service and regulate the overhead closer, as all adjustments are easy to reach without removing anything.

3 MAINTENANCE IS FAR LESS

Under equal conditions an overhead closer will outlast a floor type closer of

similar basic design for two reasons: (1) it is subject to less mechanical strain in service; (2) located up over the door, it avoids the abuses of floor dirt, scrub water, etc. which always foul floor type closers and shorten their lives. This is doubly true where doors are exposed to the weather.



Overhead closer delivers power more effectively

We make both types

We cite these comparisons without prejudice, since the LCN line includes three types of floor closers which do their job as well as any such closers made. Many thousands are in constant use. But we know that the overhead closer works better, for a longer period, with far less attention and at lower cost, than the floor type. LCN catalog 11-a with full explanation gladly sent at your request; no obligation. Address LCN, 466 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.



LCN Overhead Concealed Closers on these fine doors; Holabird & Root, Architects

LCN

Overhead and Floor Type Concealed and Surface Type Door Closers

a graduate of the University of Chicago and Harvard University, *Design Critic*; Arthur Malsin, member of the firm of Sanders & Malsin, Architects, and graduate of Yale and Harvard Universities, *Design Critic*; and Ronald Allwork, architect and graduate of Columbia University, *Instructor in Construction*.

Morley Jeffers Williams has been appointed Professor of Landscape Architecture at North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the

University of North Carolina.

Eugene Sternberg, Czechoslovakian architect and town planner, has been appointed Associate Professor of Architectural Design at the Denver University School of Architecture. Professor Sternberg, formerly on the staff of the Department of City and Regional Planning at Cornell University, was senior assistant architect to Sir Patrick Abercrombie, British town planner who prepared the new County of London Plan.

Other appointments to the Denver University staff include: G. Howard Miller, a naval architect during the war, *Instructor of Architectural Drawings*; Donald W. Decker, formerly with the Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., *Instructor in Building Construction*; and Garwood Andreson, *Associate Professor of Building Construction and Contracting* in charge of building methods and material research. Mr. Miller was appointed to the School of Architecture, Messrs. Andreson and Decker to the Department of Building Construction.

Gothic Discovery

Previous theories concerning the development of Gothic architecture must be reevaluated, reports Prof. Sumner McK. Crosby, chairman of the Department of the History of Art at Yale University, as the result of last summer's excavations under his leadership at the Church of St. Denis just north of Paris.

In reporting on the results of his work at St. Denis, Prof. Crosby said that the excavations show that this church is the prototype for the Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris. A large portal opening to the south into the cloisters, he reported, "is in direct alignment with the piers of the nave, and does not, as was previously supposed, coincide with the architecture of the present church, which would have meant a transept with large projecting arms." This refutes the common belief that such early cathedrals as Laon followed the example established at St. Denis, Prof. Crosby added, and calls for a new interpretation of the first evolution of Gothic principles.

A stone bas-relief discovered in the course of the excavations, Prof. Crosby also reported, has established that the formula for early Gothic sculpture, developed at Chartres Cathedral, was evolved at St. Denis.

OFFICE NOTES

Offices Opened, Reopened

John Carroll Dunn, A.I.A., has opened an office at 717 Washington Pl., Baltimore, Md.

Robert A. Little, Architect, has opened an office at 1303 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Donald C. F. Miller, Architect and Engineer, has opened offices at Hametown-Richfield Rd., R.D. No. 1, Box 350, Barberton, Ohio.

New Design Inc., a center for the display and sale of contemporary furniture and accessories, has opened at 33 E. 75th St., New York 21. Director of the center is Dorothy Q. Noyes.

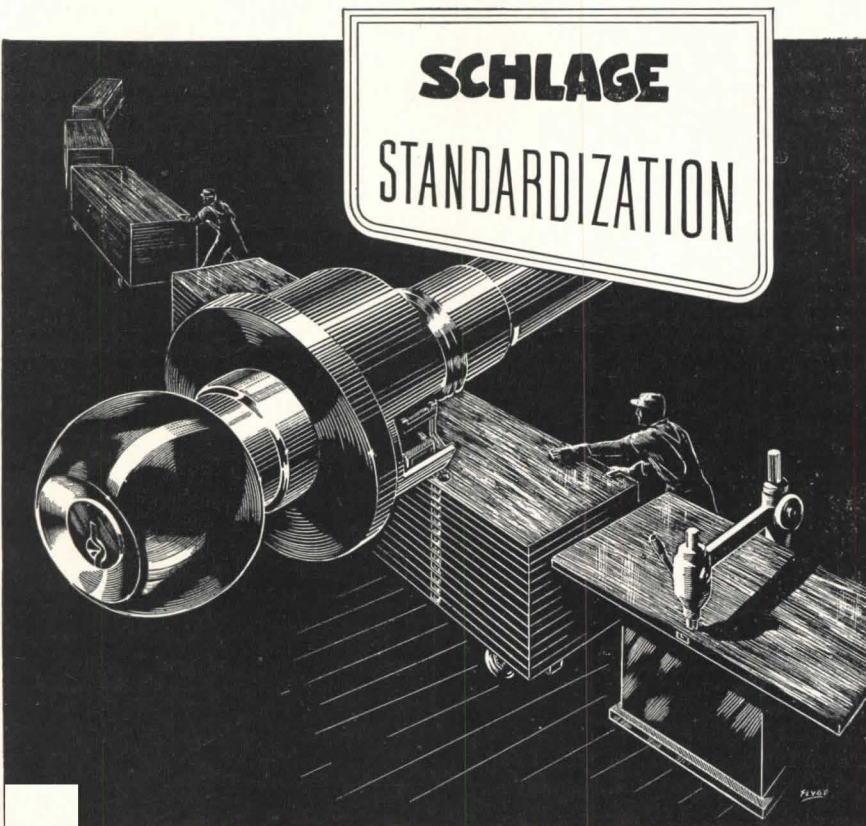
New Addresses

The following new addresses have been announced:

Paul H. Ayer, Architect, 327 Moronet Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.

(Continued on page 142)

IMPLEMENT OF ARCHITECTURE



The standardized chassis of Schlage locks permits the boring of all doors at once for economy of installation. Schlage standardization also simplifies the architect's specification job as it allows locks to be reversed or interchanged if plans change during construction.

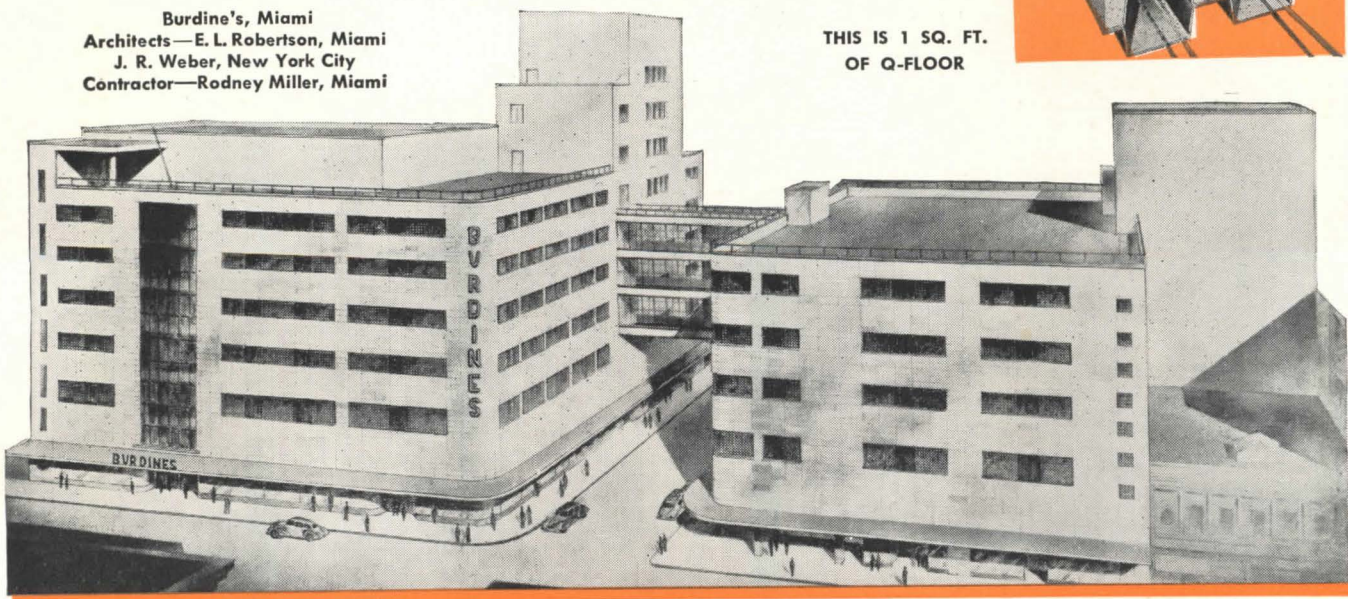
SCHLAGE
LOCK COMPANY
 SAN FRANCISCO • NEW YORK

LARGEST POST-WAR STORE IN DIXIE HAS

Q

FLOORS

Burdine's, Miami
Architects—E. L. Robertson, Miami
J. R. Weber, New York City
Contractor—Rodney Miller, Miami



Because they reduce to a small fraction the unpredictable conditions prevalent in today's construction.

Because they speed up building time 20 to 30%.

Because they save a tremendous amount of drafting room time.

Because they provide dry, clean, quiet, incombustible, weight-saving construction.

And this is why the largest post-war office buildings in the South, in New England and in Canada are also using Q-Floors.

The over-all electrical availability of Q-Floor enables you to locate partitions and electrical outlets after the building is occupied. Think of this in terms of drafting room expense saved! The steel cells of Q-Floor are crossed over by headers which carry the wiring for telephone, power, signals and every other electrical device. An electrician merely drills a small hole—on any six-inch area of the exposed floor—to establish an electrical outlet. The whole job takes only minutes, leaves no trenches or muss.

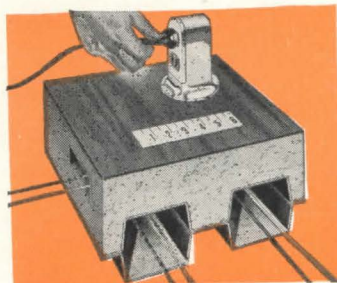
You can see Q-Floor fittings at any General Electric construction materials distributor's. Write for detailed information for your file.

H. H. ROBERTSON COMPANY

2404 Farmers Bank Building
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania



Offices in 50 Principal Cities
World-Wide Building Service



THIS IS 1 SQ. FT.
OF Q-FLOOR

Eugene Back, Architect, 677 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Ralph E. Crook, Architect, Suite 227, Lancaster National Bank Bldg., 126 W. Main St., Lancaster, Ohio.

Raymond Harry Ervin, Architect, 616 Patterson Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

John T. Fairhurst (Fairhurst Unitfold Partition), 45 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

Faulkner, Kingsbury & Stenhouse, Architects, Ben H. Dyer, Associate,

1200 18th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Chas. T. Main, Inc., Civil Engineers (Boston offices), 80 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

Maul & Lentz, Architects and Engineers, 1222 Michigan Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

G. Mianulli, Consulting Engineer, 44 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stanley C. Podd, Architect, 391 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Walter H. Sobel, J. Stewart Stein, Architects-Engineers, 737 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

White and Griffin, Architect-Engineer-Associates, 126 John R, Detroit 26, Mich.

Firm Changes

Howard P. Beach, Jr., former Chief of Buildings Division, Civil Aeronautics Administration, has joined the staff of Airways Engineering Consultants, Inc., 1212 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Donald G. Fudge, Architect, and Alpheus F. Underhill, Engineer, have announced their association as Fudge & Underhill, Architects and Engineers, with offices at 103 E. Woodlawn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

Albert D. Levy, Architect, has announced the organization of Pennurban Housing Corp. with offices at 125 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. The firm will engage primarily in the planning, construction and management of investment housing, with particular emphasis on the use of the prefabricated house. Associated with Mr. Levy are Philip E. Bennett and Willard L. Bleyer; all three formerly were connected with the Public Housing Administration.

Frederic W. Mellor, Architect and Engineer, has joined The Foundation Co., Engineers and Builders, 57 William St., New York City. Mr. Mellor, who before the war had his own architectural firm in New York, resigned recently as general sales manager of the H. K. Ferguson Co., industrial engineers and builders, of Cleveland.

Stanley A. Moe, A.I.A., and Norman K. Fugelso have announced the formation of a partnership under the firm name of Moe and Fugelso, Architects, with offices at 4040 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

S. Y. Saito, Architect, and Thomas H. Flinn have opened an office for the practice of architecture under the firm name of Flinn & Saito, with offices at 513 Lafayette Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.

APPOINTMENTS

Joseph Blumenkranz, A.I.A., of New York, has been appointed by the War Department, Corps of Engineers, Hospital Consultant in connection with the design of the hospitals under the nationwide \$770 million construction program for the Veterans Administration. Mr. Blumenkranz, a member of the American Hospital Association and the Engineering Society of Puerto Rico, was formerly architect and hospital consultant for the government of Puerto Rico and senior architect of hospitals with the city of New York.

Charles M. Mortensen of Los Angeles has been appointed Executive Secretary of the Producers' Council.

WHY CORROSION CAN'T DESTROY

this laboratory waste disposal system

The sinks, strainers, traps, pipe, fittings and fume exhaust fan in this chemical laboratory corrosive-waste disposal system are made of Duriron. The high silicon iron composition of Duriron gives it a wider range of corrosion-resistance than any other commercially available alloy. Duriron can be expected to outlast the building.

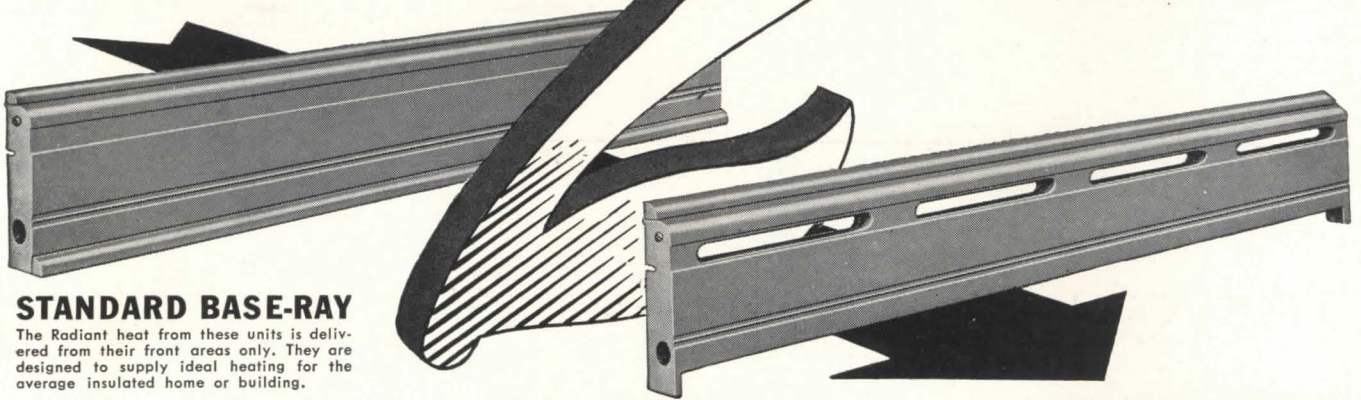
Some other cost-reducing advantages of this high silicon iron are: Uniform corrosion-resistance through entire wall thickness; no lining to chip, spall or crack . . . abrasion resistance . . . will not warp or sag from heat.

For complete details of Durco products for the chemical laboratory, write for new bulletins 703 and 1102.

THE DURIRON CO., INC., DAYTON 1, OHIO
Branch Offices in Principal Cities

**DURIRON
ACID PROOF
DRAIN PIPE**

BURNHAM'S TYPES OF BASE-RAY RADIANT BASEBOARDS

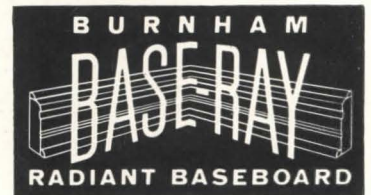


STANDARD BASE-RAY

The Radiant heat from these units is delivered from their front areas only. They are designed to supply ideal heating for the average insulated home or building.

HY-POWER BASE-RAY

For use where heat losses are greater or baseboard space is limited. Fin-back design of these units provides approximately 60% more heat.



... the practical approach to Radiant Panel Heating

Burnham BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards are the ideal approach to Radiant Panel Heating. While some forms of radiant heating installations are primarily applicable to new construction, BASE-RAY is easily installed in old buildings as well as in new. No change from orthodox construction is required in either case — no complicated engineering.

BASE-RAY is extremely flexible in application — with it you can solve practically any heating problem. It's efficient. And the radiant heat it delivers is second to none for winter comfort and general desirability.

When radiant heating is under discussion think first of BASE-RAY — first in the field with Radiant Baseboards — first in experience and know-how.

BASE-RAY OFFERS THESE ADVANTAGES

NO STRUCTURAL CHANGES No change from orthodox framing and finishing is required for BASE-RAY installations in new or alteration jobs.

EASY INSTALLATION No more difficult to install than conventional radiator systems. Standard practice is used in determining boiler and pipe sizes.

EVEN HEAT DISTRIBUTION BASE-RAY maintains a floor-to-ceiling temperature differential of less than 3° even in zero weather. Ankle-height units deliver heat where most needed.

FLEXIBILITY IN CHOICE OF SYSTEM BASE-RAY may be used with any type hot-water, two pipe steam or vapor system.

ACCESSIBILITY Heating units, piping and valves are all immediately accessible — an important feature that is not found in many other Radiant Heating Systems.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

See our exhibit at
INTERNATIONAL HEATING & VENTILATING EXPOSITION
NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2-6, 1948

Burnham Corporation

BOILERS and RADIATORS
IRVINGTON, N. Y., Dept. AR127



Mail coupon below for booklet giving complete information on BASE-RAY radiant baseboards. It gives ratings and installation data which will bring you up to date on this new and simple form of RADIANT heating.

Burnham Corporation Dept. AR127
Irvington, New York

Please send me copy of "Ratings and Installation Guide on BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards."

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

(Continued from page 119)

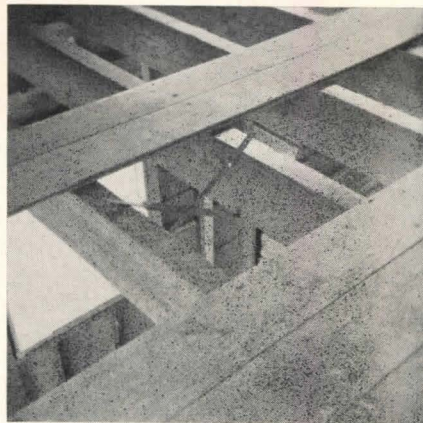
FLUID-DRIVE ELEVATORS

The automotive principles of fluid drive are applied to elevator service by means of the new *Gyrol elevator machinery*. The following advantages are claimed: less powerful motor requirements since motor starts under no load; simple elevator controls, one switch for upward travel and another for downward travel; and space savings due to the small size of the machinery. Entire unit, including motor, weighs 1600 lb.;

rating is 1500 lb. and 125 ft. per min.; motor is 7½ hp., single speed, 1200 rpm. Warsaw Elevator Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

CROSS BRIDGING

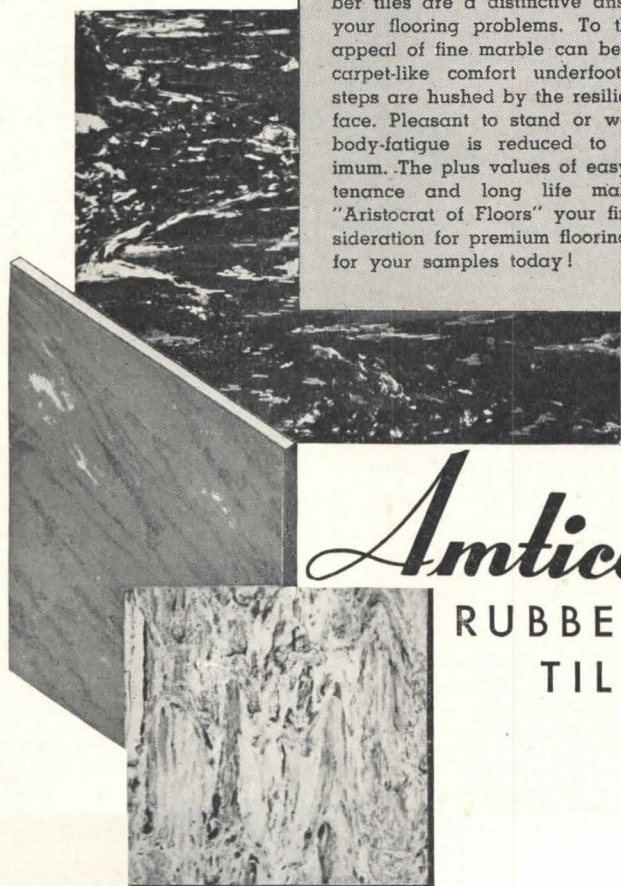
Met-Cro steel cross bridging, designed to take the place of standard wood bridging between wood joists, consists of two flat steel strips joined at the center so that they open like scissors to fit between the joists. Ends of the strips are



Steel cross bridging adjusts easily, replaces wood bridging between joists

CONTRAST OR BLEND

With the many smart colors available in Amtico Rubber Tile any decorative mood can be created. Whether a soft toned background or a sharply patterned feature, these marbled rubber tiles are a distinctive answer to your flooring problems. To the eye appeal of fine marble can be added carpet-like comfort underfoot. Footsteps are hushed by the resilient surface. Pleasant to stand or walk on, body-fatigue is reduced to a minimum. The plus values of easy maintenance and long life make the "Aristocrat of Floors" your first consideration for premium flooring. Send for your samples today!



Amtico
RUBBER
TILE

AMERICAN TILE & RUBBER CO.
TRENTON, N. J.

twisted into a half turn and have nail openings for fastening to the top and bottom surfaces of the joist. They are said to equal or exceed the strength of wood bridging and offer other advantages of fire-resistance, easier fastening without danger of splitting, flexibility to adjust for off-center joists, and elimination of dust-catching surfaces of wood bridging. Sizes are No. 101 for 2-by-8, 3-by-8 and 2-by-10 joists on 16 in. centers; and No. 102 for 2-by-8 and 3-by-8 joists on 12 in. centers. The steel bridging carries the approval of the Board of Standards and Appeals, New York City. Met-Cro Specialties Co., 87-31 78th St., Woodhaven 21, L. I., N. Y.

ESCALATOR

A small Escalator has been developed especially for installations that require a rise of not more than 23 ft. (vertical distance from floor to floor, not at angle of travel which is 30 degrees). Earlier types have been constructed for rises up to 60 ft., so the new model makes possible lighter weight structural and mechanical members and operating economies. Width is 32 in. between handrails, scaled to provide just enough room on one step for an adult and child or an adult carrying large bundles. Operating machinery is built within the unit, eliminating the need for a separate machine room. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

PLASTIC DOOR PLATES

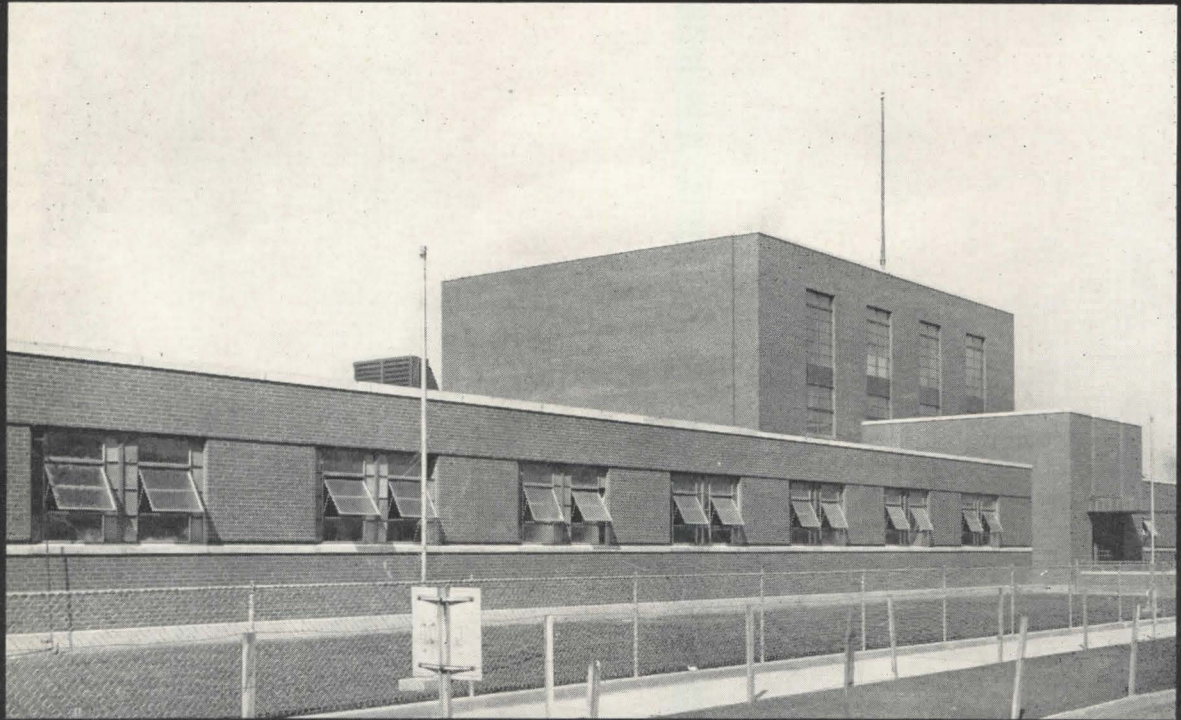
Door stops and "push" and "pull" plates for doors are molded of Tenite plastic in bronze and silver metallic shades and several plain colors. The letters on the door plates are inscribed against a ribbed background. Door stops are hollow, with one end plugged with a rubber bumper. Tenite plastic is said to be tarnishproof and easily cleaned with a damp cloth. Macklanburg-Duncan Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.

(Continued on page 146)

1818 **HOPE'S** 1947

LOK'D BAR STEEL WINDOWS

PIVOTED OR COMMERCIAL PROJECTED



Synthetic Yarn Building, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation, South Charleston, W. Va.

EXTRA STRENGTH...LONGER LIFE

Hope's Lok'd Bar Steel Windows, pivoted or commercial projected, oppose greater strength to the forces of wear and tear, and assure longer life even under abusive operating conditions.

The "Lok'd Bar" design creates a stronger joint between horizontal and vertical muntins. Hope's Lok'd Bar Windows stand up better against wind pressure and the shocks of closing ventilators.

There are no applied weatherings to cor-

rode or work loose. All sections are rolled in one piece and the inside and outside frames of all ventilators are solid welded at the corners. Integral weathering flanges close tightly on wide bearing surfaces, reducing wind infiltration, saving heating expense and providing greater comfort within.

For the life of the building, Hope's Lok'd Bar Steel Windows show less depreciation, cost less for upkeep and give more lasting satisfaction to the owner.

HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., Jamestown, N. Y.

THE FINEST BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ARE FITTED WITH HOPE'S WINDOWS

(Continued from page 144)

HEATING

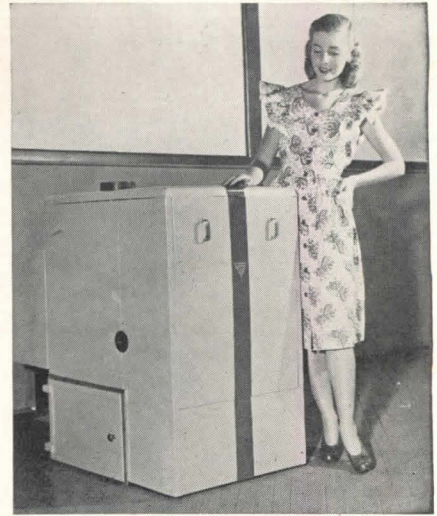
Gravity Oil Furnace

Announced as particularly suitable for small houses having 50,000 to 65,000 Btu hourly losses, the *GAV-O Gravity Oil Furnace* is equipped with a mechanical-draft vaporizing-type oil burner with built-in oil-air control. Operation is said to be unusually silent. If desired, the unit can be converted to the use of gas. The housing, fabricated from heavy-gauge

enameled steel, measures approximately 25 in. wide, 52 in. high, and 28 in. long. United States Radiator Corp., Detroit, Mich.

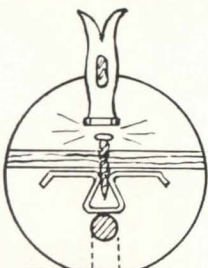
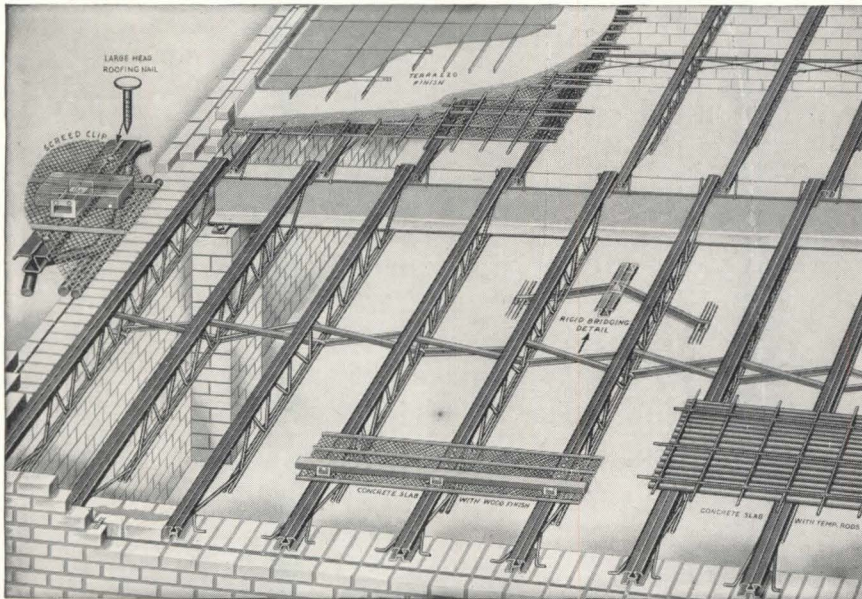
Anthratube

Coal savings of 15 to 38 per cent are said to be possible with *Anthratube boiler-burner units*, either bin-fed or hopper-fed, according to an announcement of the Anthracite Institute. The bin-feed unit measures only 24 by 31 by 42



Compact coal furnace features automatic feed and automatic ash disposal

MACOMBER V TYPE BAR JOISTS



PATENTS PENDING

Here's the original Macomber Bar Joist with the improved top chord that provides secure nailing for flooring materials. The structural convenience of the open web is maintained. The improved top chord holds nails in a vise-like grip. Result: Universal Application. Sizes are determined from standard Steel Joist Institute Load Tables. Catalog upon request.

STEEL JOISTS ROOF TRUSSES ROOF DECKING
ROOF PURLINS LONGSPANS STEEL SIDING

MACOMBER

CANTON • OHIO

MEMBER OF THE STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE

in., and has a capacity of 400 ft. of steam or 600 ft. of hot water. The hopper model measures 27 by 47 by 37 in., and has a storage capacity of 250 lb. of coal, about three days' requirement. Automatic ash disposal, under an induced draft, is said to eliminate the seepage of ash dust into the basement. Manufacturers of the bin-feed unit are Axeman-Anderson Associates, Williamsport, Penn.; and the American Boiler Works, Erie, Penn., whose distributor is the Kenwill Corp., Cleveland; the hopper model is manufactured by the D. L. & W. Coal Co., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Panel Heating Control

Just announced is a new indoor-outdoor control for radiant-panel hot water systems. The control is said to be especially suited for providing the close control needed for the mass of heating area and exacting low operating temperatures inherent in panel heating. There are two adjustments: one establishes the desired water temperature, the other varies the water temperature in accordance with outside temperatures, balancing the heat loss from the building. Greater or lesser room temperatures than the normal 75° can be obtained by turning a selector dial. A similar type of control is available for radiator and convector systems. White-Rodgers Electric Co., 1209 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Automatic Heat Control

The *Fuel Watchman* is an automatic heat control that regulates boiler operation in apartment houses according to the time of day, outside temperature, and effect of solar radiation. Timing and temperature controls are adjusted to owner requirements, and, once set, are said to maintain building temperatures within two degrees of the desired tem-

(Continued on page 148)





Bright, modern living room shows how Insulux Glass Block brings daylight far into living room; relieves corner darkness. Occasional washing is only maintenance required by Insulux.



Curved panels of Insulux Glass Block bring daylight with privacy to tenants of eight-story apartment building. Architect: Berla & Abel, Washington, D. C.

Here's enlightened living for city dwellers!

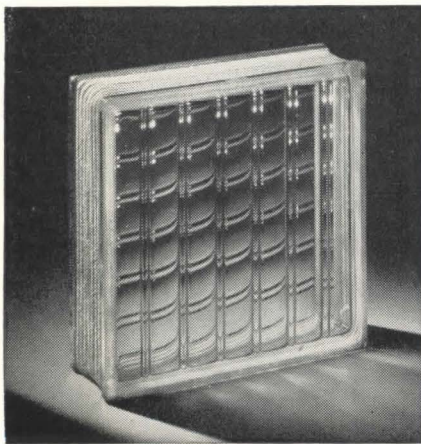
NO NEED for apartment houses to be dark and dreary places . . . let Insulux Glass Block light the way!

Versatile Insulux combines a gracefulness of design in modern buildings with the functional ability to insulate against summer heat and winter cold.

Insulux permits new flexibility and originality in architectural planning and execution. It's ideal for bringing light deeper into rooms; for spreading daylight over wider interior areas. Wherever daylight with privacy is desired—there's a place for Insulux!

Widely used by many outstanding architects for residences, apartments and commercial establishments, Insulux Glass Block is installed in a manner similar to brick. Once in place, panels are permanent, require no painting, won't rot, rust or corrode.

For complete technical data, specifications and installation details, see the "Glass" section of Sweet's Architectural Catalog, or write Dept. D-12, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Insulux Products Division, Toledo 1, Ohio.



OWENS - ILLINOIS
INSULUX
GLASS BLOCK

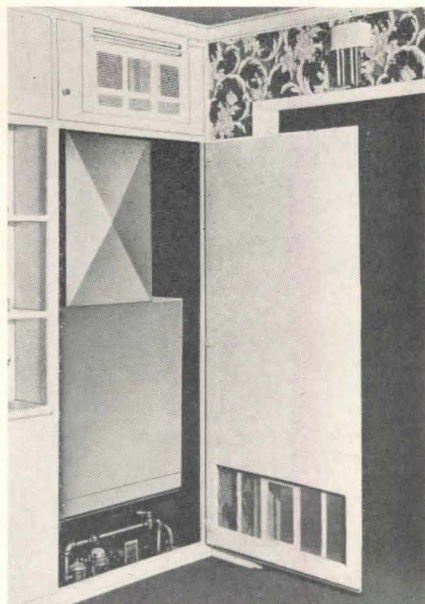
Insulux is made in three sizes—many attractive and functional patterns. Investigate this modern material that has solved many complex architectural problems.

(Continued from page 146)

perature, 24 hours a day. The heat control consists of three units: a roof control, pre-set at the factory, which records solar radiation; an outside control, mounted on the north side of the building, to record actual outdoor temperature, and a main control panel with a time-clock control that can be set to operate the boiler only at certain hours depending upon the outdoor temperature and solar effect. Fuel Watchman Co., 77-29 138th St., Flushing, N. Y.

Closet-Size Heater

A new gas heater, known as the *Royal Jet-Flow*, is designed to fit compactly into a closet-size area and heat a small house, or larger buildings by means of multiple installations. Without using blowers or fans, the heater forces out warm air at a velocity of approximately 250 ft. per minute from registers just below ceiling level. Cold air is drawn in through a register at floor level, heated as it passes over the fire box, then com-



Furnace in closet heats entire house

pressed as it rises into a cone-shaped duct leading to the outlet registers. The *Jet-Flow Heater* is designed to burn natural, manufactured or L. P. gas; and comes in three sizes, with ratings of 25,000, 38,000, and 55,000 Btu's. Royal Heaters, Inc., Dept. AR, 1024 Westminster Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

THE ANSWERS TO ARCHITECTS' QUESTIONS ABOUT TILE

You won't go wrong investigating Hastings Aluminum Wall Tile, the amazing ceramic-like tile, so easy to apply—goes over dry smooth surface with mastic cement as base.

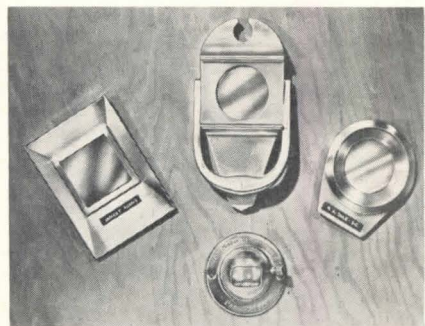
- Is it chip-proof? A big YES, also won't crack or peel.
- Is it waterproof and fireproof? Absolutely, also impervious to alkali and resists stain.
- Is it light in weight compared with other kinds of tile? Yes, light as a feather.
- Is there a low cost advantage over other tiles? Metal Tile costs about one-half that of other tile.

Available in 12 beautiful colors: Gleaming White, Cream, Peach, Dubonnet, Apple Green, Dark Green, Canary Yellow, Black, Light Blue, Dark Blue, Ivory and Flame Red—from which virtually unlimited color combinations are obtainable.

SIZES: Field Tiles, 5" x 5"; Trim Tile, Cap., 2½" x 5"; Stripe, ¾" x 5"; Base 5" x 5". Also outside corners and wall plates for electrical outlets, available in matching colors.

For your closest distributor write our factory

METAL TILE PRODUCTS, INC.
 HASTINGS, MICH.
HASTINGS
 ALUMINUM WALL TILE



"Peep holes" have transparent mirrors

"MAGIC MIRROR"

Transparent mirrors are now being incorporated in door "peep hole" devices to permit the person on the inside to view a caller without being seen. From the outside only the reflective surface is visible. Known as *Magic Mirror Door Detectives*, these windows can be installed in a wood or metal door of any thickness. Magic Mirror Associates, Inc., 687 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

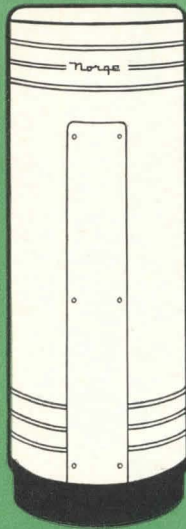
PLASTIC SCREEN

Strength and elasticity are featured in the *Velon insect screen*, which reportedly will absorb impacts and spring back into shape without damage. It also is said to resist rust and to require no painting, since the color is an integral part of the plastic. Firestone Industrial Products Co., Akron, Ohio.

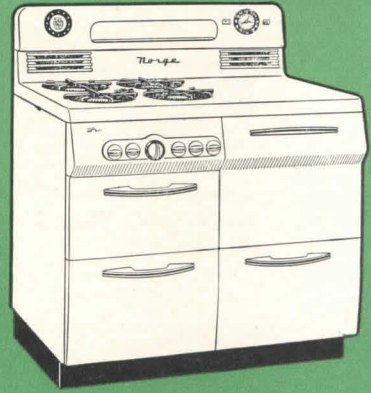
(Continued on page 150)

GOOD EQUIPMENT... GOOD COMPANY

In suggesting or recommending Norge major appliances, you are keeping your client in "good company"... his home will further reflect his good judgment, and yours. Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corporation, Detroit 26, Michigan. In Canada: Addison Industries, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.



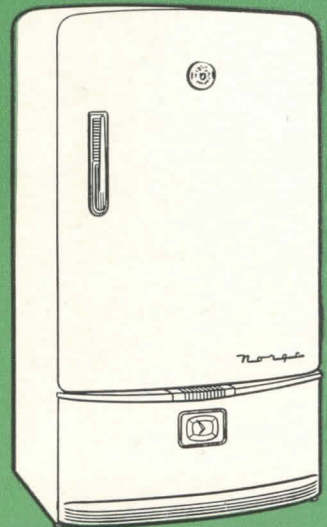
ELECTRIC
WATER HEATERS



GAS RANGES



ELECTRIC RANGES



REFRIGERATORS

Products of
BORG-WARNER



Norge products, distributed worldwide, are typical examples of the values made possible by the American system of free enterprise.



Refrigerators



Electric Ranges



Washers



Electric
Water Heaters



Home Heaters



Gas Ranges



Home &
Farm Freezers

SEE
NORGE
BEFORE YOU BUY

(Continued from page 148)

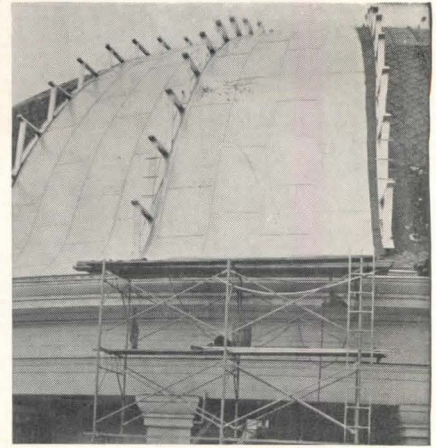
SEATLESS VALVE

Valve seat, washer, and all wearing parts are said to be eliminated in the 20th Century Seatless Valve for plumbing installations. Two wear-resistant synthetic rubber collars engage the polished stem: the upper collar prevents leakage into the activating thread, while the lower collar acts as the seal for closing the valve. Announced advantages are absence of leakage, easier opening and closing, and quiet operation without

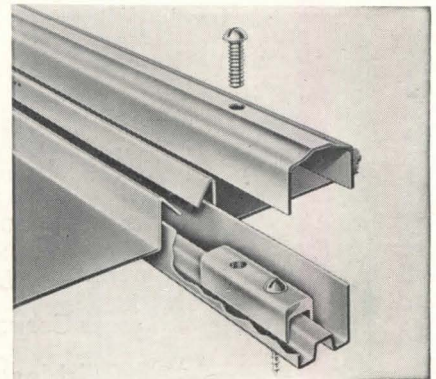
hammer or chatter. 20th Century Valve Sales Division, Power-Pak Products, Inc., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

ALUMINUM ROOFING

A batten-type system of aluminum roof construction was used in the extensive reroofing of the Mormon Tabernacle in Salt Lake City. Replacing an earlier roof of ornamental pressed metal shingles, the new roof of aluminum alloy sheet and extrusions is expected to pro-



(Above) Aluminum roofing being applied to Mormon Tabernacle, Salt Lake City. (Below) Batten-type roof sections



long the life of the roof and reduce the load stress of the old wood framing, erected in the 1860's. After the old roofing had been stripped away to the bare wood sheathing, the sheathing was covered with 30 lb. tarred felt, attached with aluminum nails. The pre-formed aluminum panels were then applied, interlocking at top and bottom and fastened at the sides by aluminum battens. Overly Mfg. Co., Greensburg, Pa.

METAL LATH

The Metal Lath Manufacturers Association, Cleveland, Ohio, requests that architects specify 1½-in. No. 11 gauge roofer's nails for attaching metal lath to horizontal wood supports. The Association formerly recommended 6-penny nails, driven in and bent over, but now believes that a nail which is driven home provides needed holding power.

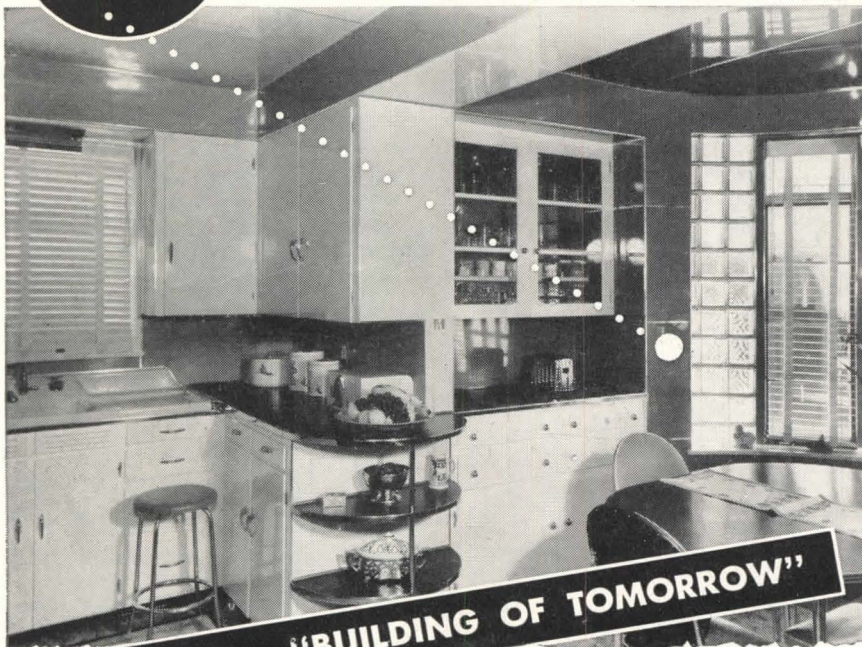
ALUMINUM SHEET

Reynolds Utility Sheet aluminum is now available as roller-leveled flat sheets in widths of 30, 32, 36, and 48 in.; lengths of 96, 120, and 144 in.; and as coiled sheet in widths of 24, 30, 32, 36, and 48 in. Both forms can be had in thicknesses of 0.018 in., 0.020, 0.025, 0.032, 0.040, 0.051, and 0.064 in. The

(Continued on page 152)



Beautiful kitchen in the home of George Leikert, Detroit, Michigan, illustrates the modern beauty and utility of Marlite panels and Marsh mouldings.



... for the "BUILDING OF TOMORROW"



Appealing beauty and economical utility are characteristics of the "Building of Tomorrow," designed for better living.

Versatile Marlite plastic-finished wall and ceiling panels, adaptable to every type of construction, provide colorful interiors that are at once pleasing and serviceable. Marlite seals in beauty, seals out dirt and grime, is quickly installed, easy to keep clean. Plan now to make the most of Marlite, designed for the "Building of Tomorrow." Marsh Wall Products, Inc., 1205 Main Street, Dover, Ohio.

For Creating
Beautiful Interiors



"PETRO SINCE 1923

— and no regrets!"



S. V. Becker, New York architect and member of the American Institute of Architects, has specialized in apartment house and housing development planning. More than 300 such structures have been built in the New York area from his designs. Now under construction are Gregory House in Forest Hills and a \$3,000,000 housing development for 410 families on Yellowstone Boulevard, Queens.

Mr. Becker says:

"I have specified Petro equipment since 1923. I have never had occasion to regret it.

"Petro equipment is well-designed, competitive in price, easy and inexpensive to maintain. My experience proves Petro to be reliable."

When it's Petro an architect specifies, he *knows* he will have no regrets. For Petro lives up to its reputation . . . *always*. High heating efficiency, low operating costs — these assure the complete client satisfaction that strengthens the architect's own professional standing. Experience confirms this, again and again.

This confidence explains why Mr. Becker and so many other architects have specified Petro Oil Burning Equipment for many years. They appreciate Petro's high standards — reflected in the performance-proved Petro design, in Petro's sound engineering and skilled workmanship, in the fine quality of Petro materials. And they recognize that such standards make Petro the leader in dependable, economical oil burning systems.

You, too, will agree with Mr. Becker that confidence in Petro performance is always well-founded, well-rewarded.

INDUSTRIAL MODELS: No. 5 or No. 6 fuel oil; manual, semi-automatic or automatic operation; 8 sizes to 450 bhp. Thermal Viscosity preheating.

DOMESTIC MODELS: No. 3 or lighter oils; conversion and combination-unit types, 7 sizes. Patented "Tubular Atomization."

FULL DATA on Petro Industrial Burners are in catalog files of Sweet's and Domestic Engineering. Details on Petro Domestic Burners available in separate catalog. Copy of either sent gladly on request.

PETRO

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

cuts steam costs

PETROLEUM HEAT AND POWER CO. • Makers of Good Oil Burning Equipment Since 1903 • Stamford, Connecticut



Millions of Feet Say "This Wood Adds Long Life"

DOCKS AND PIERS and boardwalks—wood that has demonstrated its durability on such jobs will give you lasting economical construction. "Wolmanized*" Treated Lumber is that kind. Examinations of ocean-front installations employing millions of feet of this long-lived lumber for superstructures—some of it put there twenty years ago—prove this.

"WOLMANIZED" LUMBER gives you this plus value without sacrificing the other very desirable advantages of wood construction: lower first cost, ease of handling and erection, light weight, strength, resilience. It is clean, odorless, and it can be painted.

VACUUM-PRESSURE impregnation with "Wolman*" wood preservative makes any kind of lumber highly resistant to decay and termite attack. "Fibre fixation" prevents leaching or washing out of the preservative. The treated wood does not corrode spikes, bolts and metal fittings. Control of impregnating processes in treating plants by one central laboratory insures a uniformly high-grade product.

"WOLMANIZED" LUMBER can be the key to faster construction schedules on your structures, and long life at low annual cost. American Lumber & Treating Company, 1679 McCormick Building, Chicago 4, Illinois.

*Registered Trade Marks U. S. Pat. Off.

Wolmanized
TREATED LUMBER

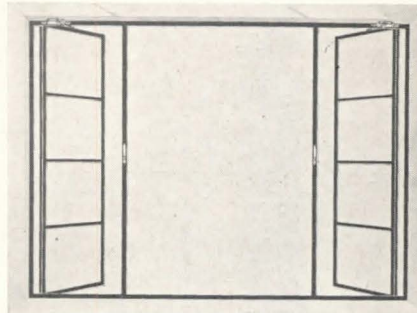


ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(Continued from page 150)

sheet will take a Pittsburgh lock seam, and reportedly can be bent, formed, welded, and otherwise fabricated. Suggested uses include ductwork, flashing, valley material, ridge rolls, and starter strips. Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. Third St., Louisville, Ky.



Picture window, flanked by casements, has slim steel frame and muntins

STEEL PICTURE WINDOW

The standard *Fenestra* steel picture window features a large fixed-light sash, glazed with a single pane of plate glass, and flanked by smaller ventilating casements. Steel frames and muntins are narrow to permit large glass areas. The vents are opened and closed by the Roto-Adjuster, a fingertip control that is said to require no tugging or prying. Locking handle provides a weathertight fit. Detroit Steel Products Co., 3113 Griffin St., Detroit 11, Mich.

NON-FREEZING HYDRANT

As protection from freezing, the shut-off valve of a new outside wall hydrant is located inside the basement wall. A rod from the hand control extends through the center of the pipe and connects to the shut-off valve inside. Valve body and head are made of brass and the outlet is threaded for $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. hose connection. The James Knights Co., Sandwich, Ill.

HOUSE INTERCOM

Two-way conversations between various parts of the house are possible with the *Telephone intercommunication system*. The system works electronically, and consists of a master station to originate calls and as many as three answering stations located in other rooms of the house. Webster Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

WALL TILE

Aluminum

Hastings Aluminum Tile for kitchens and bathrooms can be applied over any dry surface with mastic cement as a base. Colors are baked on, and reported

(Continued on page 154)



- 1 **Deep-Driven Anchors** hold the fence permanently erect and in line, yet can easily be relocated.
- 2 **Square Frame Gates** remain free from sagging and warping.
- 3 **U-Bar Line Posts** are rust-free, rigid and self-draining.
- 4 **Square Terminal Posts** improve strength, durability and appearance.

ANCHOR CHAIN LINK

FENCE rates a top spot on your "spec" list for features like these! To your clients, they mean extra years of all-out protection. And they are *your* assurance of specifying the best in fencing for factory, institution and home alike.

WRITE TODAY for your copy of "Anchor Protective Fences." It's both a catalog and specification manual for your A.I.A. File 14-K. Contains structural diagrams and specification tables, installation photos, many types and uses of Anchor Chain Link Fence. Just ask for Book No. 110. Address: ANCHOR POST FENCE DIV., Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6600 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence
Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

Music on the beach at Waikiki



Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Waikiki Beach, Honolulu, T. H.

The Royal Hawaiian Hotel, on Waikiki Beach, combines superb hospitality with a romantic setting on one of the world's most beautiful beaches.

In keeping with the spirit of the noted hostelry is a new Western Electric sound system, the "secret" of which is the use of wide range, high quality 728B 12" loudspeakers.

Forty-four 728B speakers, operated at low volume, supply the main dining room, the main lounge and the "surf bar." Three additional 728B speakers, operated at a much higher level, furnish music for outdoor dancing. The speakers are divided into six groups, arranged so three different programs may

be presented in separate areas at the same time.

A microphone pickup from the outdoor bandstand, a radio receiver, two automatic record players and a local wired music service provide a choice of four program sources.

To learn how you can have a high quality, *low level* sound system tailored to fit your needs, contact the nearest representative of the Graybar Electric Company, distributors of Western Electric sound systems, or write to Graybar, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



Western Electric

— QUALITY COUNTS —

HOSPITALS NEED MODERN STEAM HEAT



CENTRAL MICHIGAN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL Mt. Pleasant, Michigan. J. Walter Leonard, Chairman, Hospital Board. Built 1942. Architect: James Gamble Rogers, Inc., New York. Consulting Engineer: Jaros, Baum & Bolles, New York. Heating Contractor: A. W. Eurich, Bay City, Michigan.

Modern Steam Heating is almost a synonym for the Webster Moderator System of Steam Heating. In the Central Michigan Community Hospital, illustrated, the Webster Moderator System is proving its worth in a *small* hospital building. In the Delaware Hospital, Wilmington, Del., and in the U. S. Navy's tremendous Bethesda, Md., installation, Moderator Systems are proving their desirability in larger hospitals.

The Moderator System gives the Central Michigan Community Hospital:

- (1) Quick heat everywhere in proportion to need.
- (2) No override. When sun streams in, a turn of the wrist shuts off steam. No stored heat to run the temperature up, to tempt excessive window openings.
- (3) Automatic control-by-the-weather through an outdoor thermostat.
- (4) Low radiator temperatures in mild weather due to the jet orifice mixture of steam and air in each radiator or convector.
- (5) A simple system whose mechanical and electrical elements are easy to maintain.

When discussing heating of a new hospital or revamping of an old heating plant, the nearest Webster representative is ready to work with you. He is experienced and interested in helping owner, architect, engineer and installing contractor.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Camden, N. J. Representatives in principal U. S. Cities : : Est. 1888
In Canada, Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal

WEBSTER
MODERATOR
SYSTEM
OF STEAM HEATING
"Controlled by the weather"

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(Continued from page 152)

to be proof against chipping and cracking. Size of the tiles, available in 12 different colors, is 5 in. by 5 in. Also available are trim tiles, base tiles, and wall plates for electrical outlets. Metal Tile Products Co., Hastings, Mich.

Plastic

A new plastic wall tile is self-aligning, with a tongue-and-groove joint and a center notch which fits a "dot" lock in the adjacent tile. This lock secures each tile in vertical or horizontal alignment; and the lap joint forms a complete plastic surface even under the tile joints, keeping the mastic from forcing through. The tile is available in a choice of colors, plain or marbled. Pittsburgh Tile Co., Terminal Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

DRAFTING AIDS

Template cutouts for the use of draftsmen include two new items: the No. 50 template with commonly used symbols, such as the circle, hex, delta, and square; and the No. 401 Ellipse Set Folio, containing four plastic sheets with a projection range of 20, 30, 45, and 60 degrees. Ellipse sizes are $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., major axes. Rapidesign, Inc., Dept. AR, P. O. Box 592, Glendale, Calif.

AIR EXHAUST

A commercial exhaust, constructed of cast aluminum, is designed for mounting on the outside wall with its louvered inlet extending through the wall and connecting directly to the duct system. The present model is rated at 980 CFM and powered by a $\frac{1}{4}$ hp motor; motor is mounted outside the wind stream. Jenn Air Products Co., 325 Bankers Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

CONDUIT CLAMP

A new conduit clamp snaps onto the conduit and stays in place while the clamp holder is fastened to wall or ceiling. It is constructed of steel with dual reinforcing ribs for greater strength. The size in production fits $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. EMT or thin-wall pipe conduit, or $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. standard pipe. Industrial Devices, Inc., 22 State Rd., Edgewater, N. J.

NIGHT LATCH

The *Free Hand Night Latch*, No. 3A6, is a newly developed door latch that can be opened with one hand. A quarter turn of the key opens the latch, and the bolt stays back, freeing the hand to operate the regular knob or front door handle. Afterwards, a turn of the key back to the original position closes the latch bolt. P. & F. Corbin Div., The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.

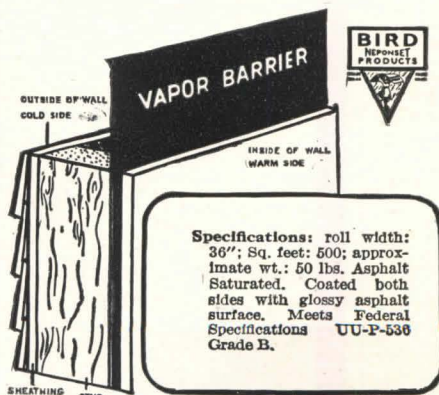
VAPOR
CONDENSATION
ON WINDOWS
May Help Cupid . . .



but

"In-wall"
Condensation
Invites Trouble

"Steam" on the window may be a boon to puppy love, but when the same vapor condenses within walls it can lead to serious trouble. Unchecked condensation may rob insulation of its efficiency, hasten structure rot, cause paint peeling and wall stains. A sure way to prevent "in-wall" moisture damage is with a separate vapor barrier. Architects the country over specify the standard—Bird Neponset Black Vapor Barrier. Applied on the warm side of insulation, Bird Neponset Black repels vapor, keeps insulation at peak efficiency, stops other condensation evils. Costs only about \$20 to protect a \$10,000 building. Consult Sweet's Architectural file, 9b-2. For sample, write Bird & Son, inc., 179 Wash. St., East Walpole, Mass.



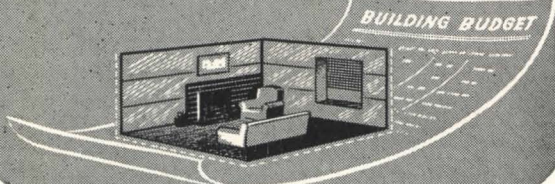
Specifications: roll width: 36"; Sq. feet: 500; approximate wt.: 60 lbs. Asphalt Saturated. Coated both sides with glossy asphalt surface. Meets Federal Specifications UU-P-538 Grade B.

**BIRD NEPONSET BLACK
VAPOR BARRIER**

BIRD & SON, inc., E. WALPOLE, MASS.
CHICAGO NEW YORK SHREVEPORT

MANY OF YOUR CLIENTS CAN ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS...CAN YOU?

IS WELDWOOD EXPENSIVE?

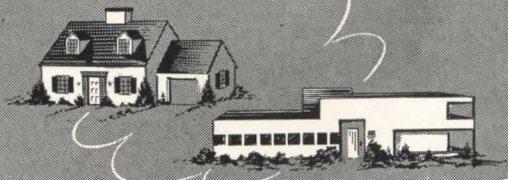


No. We'll readily admit a Weldwood-paneled room looks like a million. But when maintenance expense over the years is considered, a room paneled in Weldwood compares favorably in cost with ordinary plaster, paint and paper...both for new construction and remodeling.

Fact is, you can do a 12 x 18 room in Birch Weldwood for less than \$300**. . . materials *and* installation. Stop and think how little that adds to monthly FHA payments, with a home improvement loan.

Many of your clients know this!

IS WELDWOOD VERSATILE?

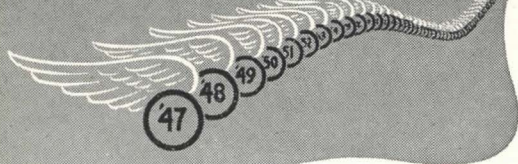


Yes, indeed. Choose your style, then choose Weldwood for the interior. There's a wood for every mood. You'll find exactly what's needed for traditional effects; also beautiful woods for sleek, modern twentieth-century surroundings. Use Weldwood in several rooms, or just one. Do all four walls, even one wall, or simply the dado.

And you can work many clever, "built-in" miracles with Weldwood, for it provides structural strength as well as decorative beauty.

Many of your clients know this!

IS WELDWOOD DURABLE?



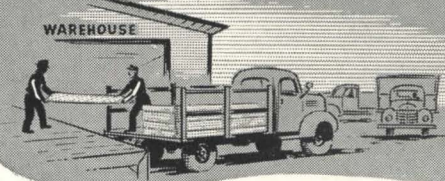
It is. Weldwood Plywood Panels are guaranteed for the life of the building in which they're installed.

And they'll remain luxuriously beautiful with a minimum of maintenance. No recurrent expense for papering and painting.

Durability like this makes Weldwood a good investment. Either in a new home or for remodeling, it adds a *permanent* value.

Many of your clients know this!

IS WELDWOOD AVAILABLE?



Yes, right now. Most grades and varieties of Weldwood . . . especially the decorative hardwoods . . . can be obtained immediately in the most popular sizes and thicknesses.

Fine domestic woods such as birch, oak, walnut, knotty pine and vertical grain cedar. Rich imported woods like de oro, mahogany, primavera. There's a wood to fit every taste and every pocketbook in the Weldwood line.

Many of your clients know this, too!

Why do your clients know these things? Because, in recent years, we've maintained a steady advertising program to tell them. We've hammered home the advantages of Weldwood in ad after ad.

Beauty. Durability. Versatility. Ease of installation. And *Economy*.

Has our effort had any effect? Well, a recent independ-

**Prices may vary slightly in different sections of the country, due to local conditions.

ent survey indicates that 1 out of every 3 home-minded Americans wants wood-paneling in at least one room.

And Weldwood gives it to them at a price they can afford to pay.

Take advantage of this acceptance. You'll find a warm reception for plans that include Weldwood Walls. We'll be glad to send complete data.

Weldwood* Hardwood Plywood
Douglas Fir Weldwood
Mengel Flush Doors
Douglas Fir Doors
Overhead Garage Doors
Molded Plywood
Armorply* (metal-faced plywood)
Tekwood* (paper-faced plywood)
Flexmet
Weldwood Glue* and other adhesives
Weldtex* (striated plywood)
Decorative Micarta*
Flexwood*
Flexglass*
Firzite* *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

WELDWOOD Plywood

Weldwood Plywood and Mengel Flush Doors are products of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
New York 18, N. Y.

THE MENGEL COMPANY
Louisville 1, Ky.

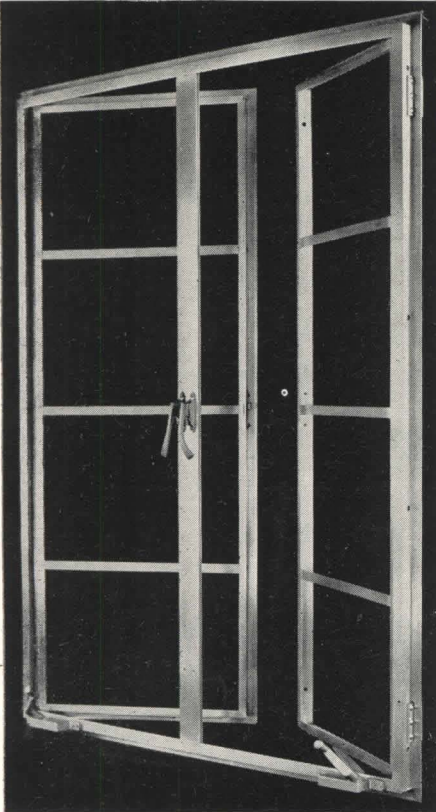
Distributing units in Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Fresno, High Point, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Newark, New York, Oakland, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Rochester, San Francisco, Seattle. Also U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc., distributing units in Atlanta, Dallas, Jacksonville, Louisville, New Orleans, Houston, St. Louis. In Canada: United States Plywood of Canada, Limited, Toronto. Send inquiries to nearest point.



Weldwood Plywood is made in both Interior and Exterior types, the former bonded with extended urea resins and other approved bonding agents; the latter with phenol formaldehyde synthetic resin.

ware

aluminum windows



beautiful windows that need no painting • never rust • never rot • lightweight yet rigid

the heavier window sections of ware aluminum windows assure permanent alignment, storm-tightness. ware aluminum windows are easy to open and close. their clean, silvery beauty remains throughout the years.

ware laboratories, inc.
3700 n. w. 25th st., miami 35, fla.
general sales office
21 west street, new york 6, n. y.



ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(Continued from page 120)

INTERCOM

(1) **How to Solve Communication Problems;** (2) **Sound—A Modern Control System.** Brochures describing intercommunication systems for offices and industrial plants, in the interests of department coordination and relief of switchboard congestion. Also described are voice-paging and industrial music systems. 8 pp., each, illus. Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.*

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Prosperity Laundry Equipment. Catalog of equipment units for hospitals, institutions, and commercial laundries. Includes plan of typical laundry room layout for 250-bed hospital. 8 pp., illus. The Prosperity Co., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

WATERPROOFING

Fight Water. Waterproofing methods and products used to solve problems in concrete and masonry construction; specifications for new construction, and maintenance and repair methods, involving concrete densifiers, coatings, joint sealers, and caulking compounds. 4 pp., illus. Sika Chemical Corp., 35-49 Gregory Ave., Passaic, N. J.

KITCHEN PLANNING

Kitchen Hints by Kitchen Maid. A collection of sample plans of kitchens, showing various arrangements of service cabinets. Includes scale drawings of individual wall units, base units, sink fronts, and utility units. 16 pp., illus. The Kitchen Maid Corp., Andrews, Ind.

INDUSTRIAL WASHROOMS

Washfountain Equipment (Catalog 4701). Booklet describing a complete line of washfountains, multi-stall showers, and drinking fountains for factories, schools, and institutions. Specification data and suggestions for washroom planning. Bradley Washfountain Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PUMPS

Automatic Self-Priming Pump. Brochure giving operating details of a pump with a new type of automatic spring valve, for faster transition from priming or vacuum pumping to straight centrifugal action: design and operating details, list of applications. 8 pp., illus. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

ELEVATOR PLANNING

Vertical Transportation Engineering and Planning Service (Bulletin B-677). Describes free Otis consulta-

(Continued on page 158)



Read All About It!

H. B. Smith Cast-Iron Boilers are packed with *extra* heating surface . . . you can read all about it in H. B. Smith literature. The *extra* that means real fuel economy is in the many *more* square feet of *direct* fire surface packed into H. B. Smith boilers.

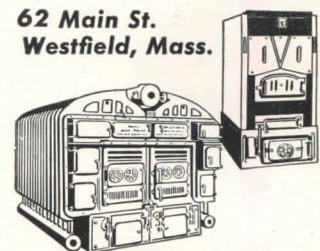
Match this heating surface with that of any cast-iron boiler of equal grate area and you'll see why H. B. Smith boilers extract more value from each fuel unit burned. Conventional cast-iron boilers have *single* water tubes on either side of the fire pot; large H. B. Smith boilers have *two* vertical tubes, leading into many other vertical and lateral tubes that are packed with water backed surface. That means all the flue gases get a chance to scrub along this *extra* heating surface, *more* heat units are transmitted to the water.

That, too, is why H. B. Smith boilers are outstandingly efficient for automatic firing. There is plenty of heating surface to efficiently absorb the heat generated by intense, blast-like oil, gas or stoker flames . . . even at peak firing rates. *Extra* H. B. Smith heating surface is your guarantee of economical boiler operation.

H. B. *Smith*

CAST-IRON BOILERS
THE H. B. SMITH CO., INC.

62 Main St.
Westfield, Mass.



Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities

HERRING-HALL-MARVIN

SINCE 1834

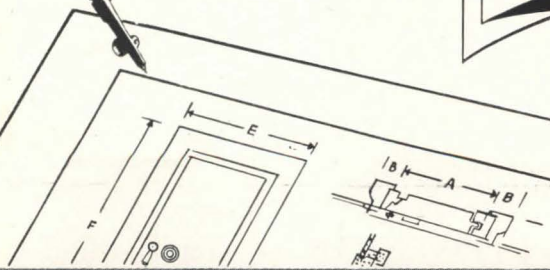
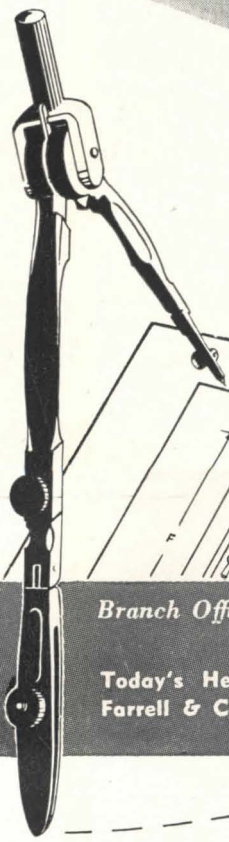
Originators of Comprehensive Engineering Cooperation to the Architect . . .

A Great Safe Name more respected today than ever before. Identifying the world's most finely engineered fire-and-burglar resistive equipment and devices for banks, commerce, industry and the home.

ALL OVER THE WORLD



IT'S A SAFE NAME



Branch Offices: NEW YORK CITY • CHICAGO • WASHINGTON, D. C. • BOSTON • BUFFALO • PITTSBURGH
DETROIT • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • TORONTO

Today's Herring-Hall-Marvin is successor to Herring & Co., New York; Marvin Safe Co., New York; Farrell & Co., Philadelphia; Hall's Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati; Remington & Sherman Co., Philadelphia



Wing Revolving Heaters for Hard-to-heat Buildings

The ideal heating system for hard-to-heat buildings is an installation of Wing Revolving Unit Heaters. The Wing Revolving Unit Heater is unique in that it does what no other heater can do — its slowly revolving outlets gently distribute the heat continuously in a constantly changing direction. It reaches over, around and under obstructions into far away corners, its moving streams of heated air spreading an even, uniform, healthfully invigorating blanket of warmth over the entire working area.

There is a Wing Revolving Unit Heater designed for almost any size, shape, height, or exposure of building. Wing Revolving Unit Heaters are used in many of the country's leading industrial plants. Write for a list of installations.



Wing Revolving Unit Heaters keep the heated air moving, circulating around obstacles, seeking out far corners, spreading an even, uniform, healthfully invigorating blanket of warm air over the entire working area.

Write for Bulletin HR-5

L. J. Wing Mfg. Co.

151 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Factories in Newark, N. J., and Montreal, Canada

(Continued from page 156)

tion service to help architects and engineers with the planning of passenger and freight elevators, Escalators, and dumbwaiters. 12 pp., illus. Otis Elevator Co., 260 11th Ave., New York.

ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

Gedney Fittings (Bulletin 48).

Catalog of a complete line of electrical fittings: conduit fittings, EMT fittings, box connectors, entrance fittings, cable fittings, ground fittings, connectors for nonmetallic sheathed cable, straps and clamp backs, conduit bodies, and EMT bodies. Gedney Electric Co., RKO Bldg., Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.

FLOORS

Floor Facts. General information about terrazzo, asphalt tile, linoleum, rubber, concrete, and wood floors: specifications for their protection and maintenance. Vestal, Inc., 4963 Manchester St., St. Louis 10, Mo.

LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following individuals and firms request manufacturers' literature:

Paul H. Ayer, Architect, 327 Moronet Bldg., Bakersfield, Calif.

Ralph E. Crook, Architect, Suite 227, Lancaster National Bank Bldg., 126 W. Main St., Lancaster, Ohio.

Flinn and Saito, Architects, 513 Lafayette Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.

Howard H. Halperin, Student, 3522 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

Arthur P. Herrman, Executive Officer, School of Architecture, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

David J. Lakomecz, Architectural Designer Draftsman, 1649 Lake Ave., Whiting, Ind.

Robert A. Little, Architect, 1303 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

G. Mianulli, Consulting Engineer, 44 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Donald C. F. Miller, Architect and Engineer, Hametown-Richfield Rd., R. D. No. 1, Box 350, Barberton, Ohio.

Moe and Fugelso, Architects, 4040 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Stanley C. Podd, Architect, 391 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Gordon H. Ream, Student, 77 Beaconsfield Rd., Leicester, England.

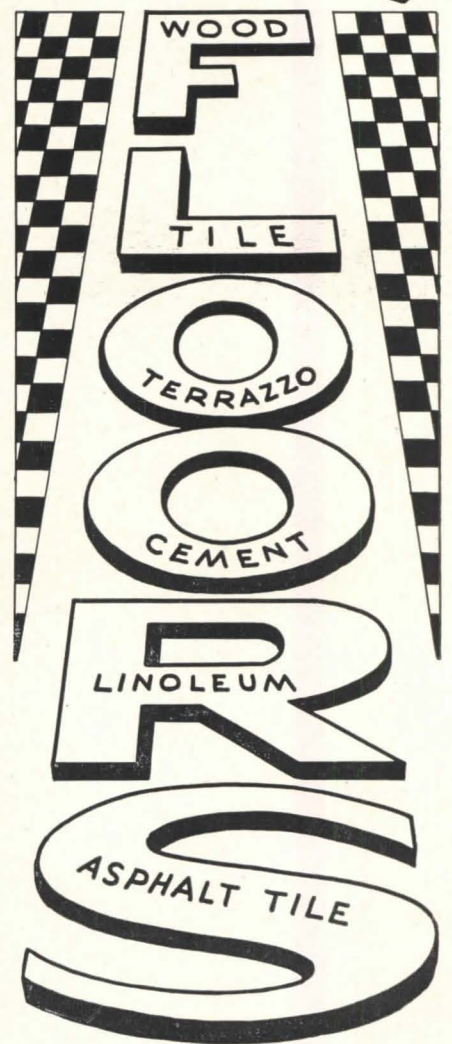
A. Rorke Vanston, Architect, Hospital Division, Architectural and Engineering Section, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.

Seiichi Washizuka, Architect, 16 1-Chome Shinbashi, Minatoku, Tokyo, Japan.

William and Sylvia Wilde, Design Consultants and Architect, 415 East Fifth St., Tucson, Ariz.

Hillyard FLOOR TREATMENTS

SAVE



Hillyard Floor Treatments SAVE all types of floors in every type of Institution... they are Uniform, Dependable, and Economical, and bring out the natural beauty of every type floor.

Send for our new FREE book "Floor Job Specifications" full of helpful hints on economical floor maintenance.

**HILLYARD
SALES CO'S**

DISTRIBUTORS

HILLYARD CHEMICAL CO. ST. JOSEPH, MO.
470 Alabama St., San Francisco, Calif. 1947 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.

Radiant heat
rates first with me



Convection heat
rates first with me



Modine Convector Radiation gives you BOTH of these great heating principles blended into one!

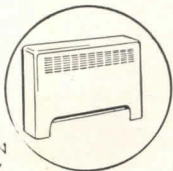


1 YOU GET RADIANT HEATING
See those arrows coming from the Modine Convector Panel below the window? That's *radiant heating* — mild, radiant heat in just enough quantity to offset heat loss from window areas. But that's not all . . .

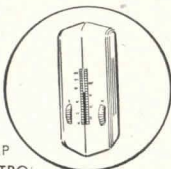
2 YOU GET CONVECTION HEATING
These arrows indicate *convection heating!* Hot water or steam passes through copper heating unit which draws cooler, floorline air into bottom of convector where it's warmed, rises and then passes out through grille.

Result: Dependable new hot water and steam heating comfort for moderate cost homes, apartments, commercial and institutional buildings . . . distinctive room charm and cleanliness without unsightly radiators! Modine Convector Radiation gives you a modern, blended heating system for modern living — a heating system that provides individual room control — that responds almost instantly to sensitive automatic controls — that gives you gentle air circulation without the use of moving parts that wear out—that costs less than any other form of radiation. If you're planning to build or modernize, think of Modine Convector Radiation . . . look for Modine's representative in the "Where-to-Buy-it" section of your phone book . . . or send for new, free Convector Booklet! MODINE MANUFACTURING CO., 1510 Dekoven Ave., Racine, Wis.

MODERN
BEAUTY



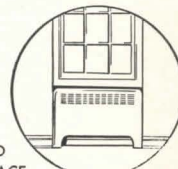
CLOSE TEMP
ERATURE CONTROL



EASY TO
INSTALL



ADDS TO
LIVING SPACE

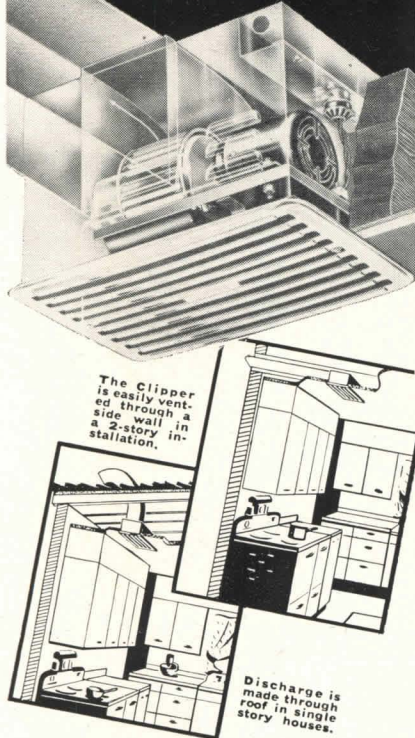


PRICED
FOR TODAY'S
HOMES AND
APARTMENTS



Modine
CONVECTOR RADIATION
The Modern "proved by use" heating method

**THE BEST VENTILATION
FOR NEW OR OLD
KITCHENS**



The Clipper is easily vented through a side wall in a 2-story installation.

Discharge is made through roof in single story houses.

**TRADEWIND CLIPPER
BLOWER**

THIS proven method of ventilating home kitchens and other small rooms traps heat, grease and odors the instant they rise and expels them out-of-doors. Clipper Blowers offer two vital advantages:

1. They are located in the ceiling directly above the stove — where the heat and smudge first collect.
2. The motor in the Clipper is completely separated from both the blower and the dirty air — an exclusive patented feature which has resulted in greater efficiency, longer life, easier servicing.

Study the sketches above. Clipper Blowers are quickly and inexpensively installed in the ceiling between joists and vented outside. Only an inconspicuous "dripless" ceiling grille is visible, yet motor and blower assembly are instantly removed without tools.

Clipper Blowers are available now at electrical dealers from coast to coast, or write us for literature.

TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC.
5707 SO. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 30)

ment Station. Photos and diagrams are numerous, and all recommended steps are itemized for quick reference.

SEPTIC TANKS

Septic-Tank Systems (Circular Series Index No. G5.5). Urbana, Ill. (Mumford House), Small Homes Council, University of Illinois, 1947. By E. W. Lehmann. 8½ by 11 in. illus. 6 pp. Gratis.

This is the 18th of the University of Illinois Small Homes Council's non-technical circulars for home owners. It explains the essential parts of the septic-tank system, how the system operates, its construction and installation, and its maintenance. Construction details are given in a large chart, and a table of capacity and dimensions for rectangular tanks is included.

VAPOR TRANSMISSION

Moisture and Temperature Control in Buildings Utilizing Structural Insulating Board. By Frank B. Rowley, Millard H. LaJoy, and Einar T. Erickson. (Bulletin No. 26.) Minneapolis 14, Minn., Engineering Experiment Station, Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota, 1947. 6 by 9 in. 38 pp. illus. 50 cents.

This bulletin is a continuation of previous studies on the vapor transmission of structural insulating boards, sponsored cooperatively by the University of Minnesota and the Insulation Board Institute. It includes descriptions and illustrations of the test apparatus, test methods, and complete test results, together with the conclusions reached. Interior and exterior surface finishes of specific vapor permeability rates are recommended with respect to effectively reducing moisture condensation in residential structures. Attic ventilating requirements, and conclusions reached from attic air temperature study are also included.

AIR STERILIZATION

The Disinfection of Air. Report of the Committee on Air Sterilization and Conditioning of the Council on Hospital Planning and Plant Operation, American Hospital Assn., Chicago 10, Ill. (18 E. Division St.), American Hospital Assn., 1947. 5½ by 8½ in. 22 pp. 25 cents.

Various methods of guarding against airborne infection in hospitals are discussed in this report, including chemical disinfection, dust suppression, ultra-violet radiation and removal of infected air by active ventilation. Efficacy and comparative costs of the various methods are studied and conclusions of interest to anyone connected with operation of the hospital plant are presented.

The
RESTORATION
of
**COLONIAL
WILLIAMSBURG**

*A Reprint
of the December, 1935
Issue of*

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

*104 pages, bound in cloth
\$2.00 per copy*

The Colonial Williamsburg Number of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD — issue of December 1935 — was sold out soon after publication but the entire editorial contents have been reprinted and bound in permanent book form with blue cloth covers.

Many thousands of these Williamsburg reprints have been sold but the demand continues unabated.

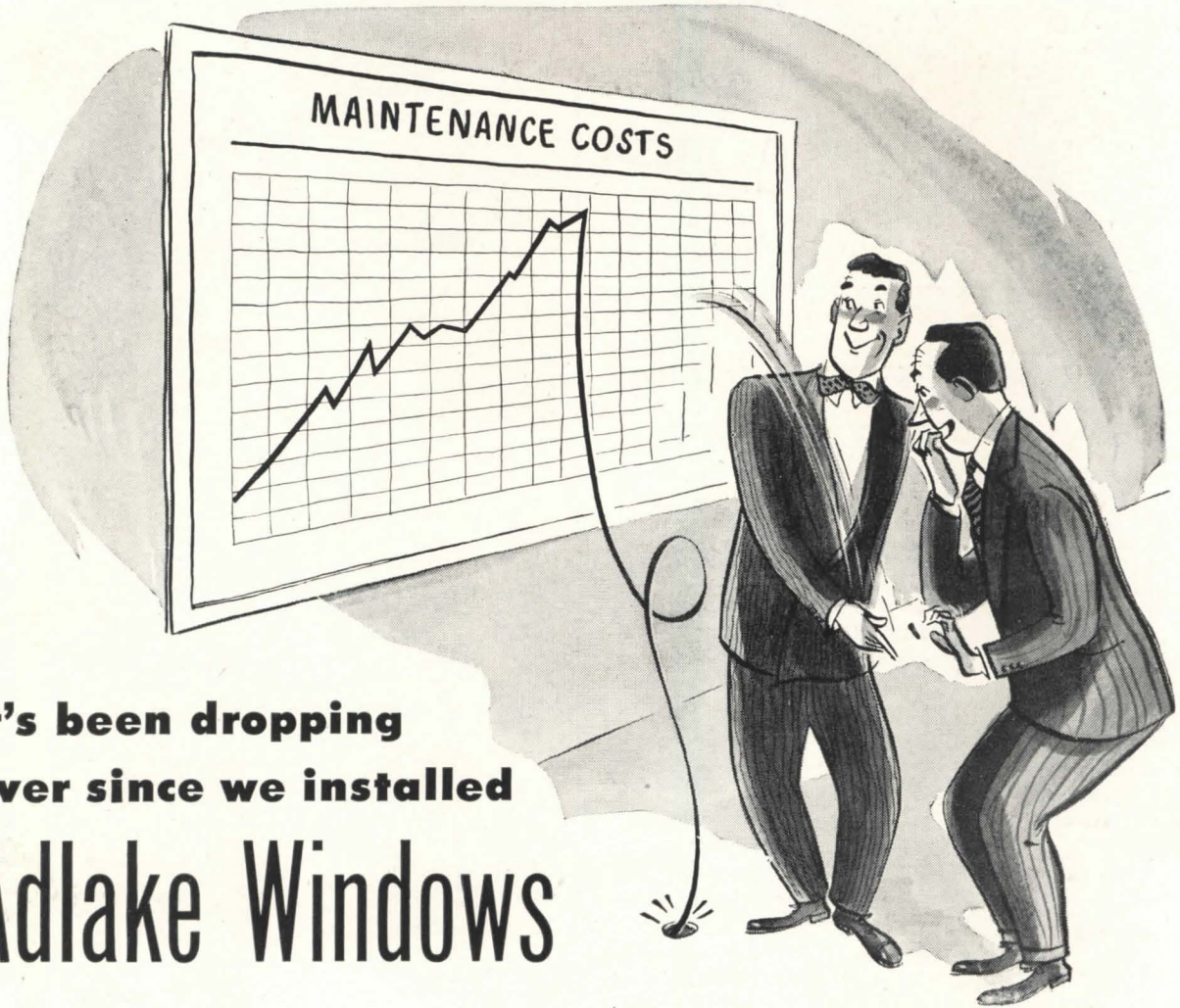
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 W. 40th Street, New York, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$.....for which send.....
copies of your reprint, *The Restoration of
Colonial Williamsburg*, bound in cloth, at
\$2.00 per copy. (Add 2% Sales Tax for
New York City deliveries.)

Name

Address

City and State.....A.R. 12-47



**It's been dropping
ever since we installed
Adlake Windows**

THE MAN ISN'T FOOLING—maintenance costs *disappear* when you install Adlake Aluminum Windows, because **NO MAINTENANCE IS REQUIRED!** Built from lustrous aluminum, Adlake Windows need no painting or care other than routine washing. What's more, they never warp, rot, rattle, swell, or stick. You install 'em—you *forget* 'em!

ONLY ADLAKE combines nonmetallic weather-stripping and serrated guides to stop excessive air infiltration and give you finger-tip control. Expertly designed to harmonize with either traditional or modern buildings, it gives a lifetime of beauty and service.

TRULY the amazing Adlake Window fulfills your every architectural requirement! Complete information and data will be mailed you on request. Drop us a postcard today . . . there's no obligation, naturally. Address: The Adams & Westlake Company, 1102 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Ind.

Furnishers of Windows
to the Transportation Industry
for Over Thirty Years

THE Adams & Westlake
COMPANY



Established 1857 • ELKHART, INDIANA • New York • Chicago

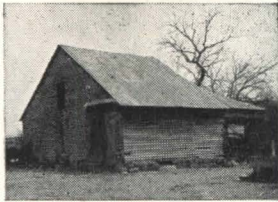
TIME

PROVES

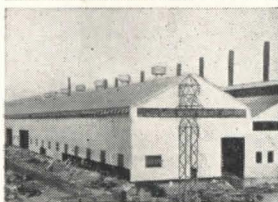
**Galvanized (ZINC-COATED) Sheets
Stay Stronger Longer**



34 YEARS . . . Erected in 1913, and covered with heavy gauge galvanized sheets, this Tennessee concentrating plant of the A/Z Company, pictured at left, is still in excellent condition after more than three decades of service. Painted with Gray Metallic Zinc Paint in 1932.



50 YEARS . . . The galvanized metal roof on this old Missouri farm building has outlasted the building itself, and is still in good condition after half a century of service. Industry and the farm have long depended on galvanizing to protect iron and steel against costly rust. Builders know that as long as iron or steel is zinc covered, it *cannot rust*.



In building for the future, look to the past for proof of a building material's strength . . . durability . . . service. With *galvanized* (zinc-coated) roofing and siding you get the strength of steel . . . the rust protection of Zinc. So for low-cost, long-time service choose the building material that's proved by TIME itself . . . galvanized sheets. Send coupon for information about Zinc and how it helps keep buildings and equipment *stronger longer*.



This "Seal of Quality" is your guide to economy in buying galvanized sheets. Sheets bearing it carry at least 2 oz. Zinc per sq. ft.



American Zinc Institute

2602 · 35 E. WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 1, ILL.

FREE BOOKLETS!

Send me without cost or obligation the illustrated booklets I have checked.

- Repair Manual on Galvanized Roofing and Siding
- Facts about Galvanized Sheets
- Use of Metallic Zinc Paint to Protect Metal Surfaces

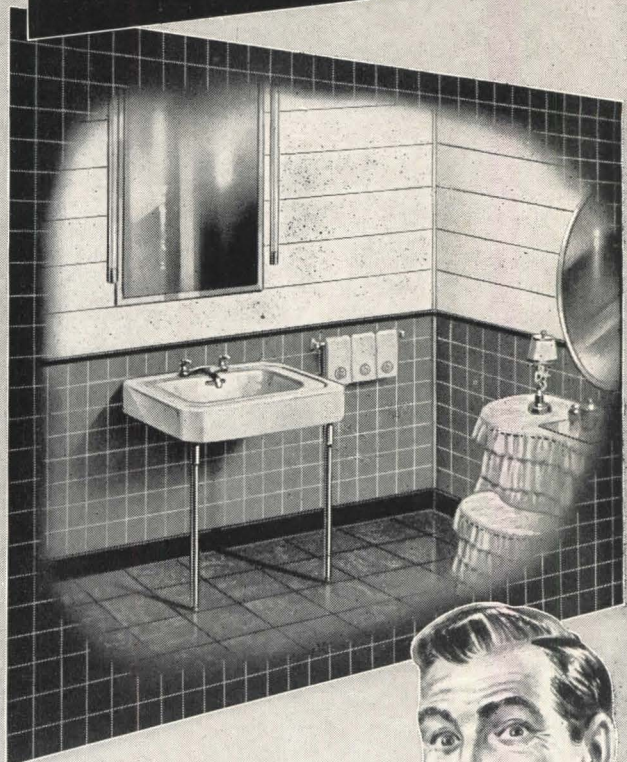
Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

PRESTILE

"Its Plastic Beauty is Baked In"



Eleven Million Prestile "Salesmen"!

TO MILLIONS of homes all over America — 11,674,703, to be exact — Prestile brings its message of beautiful, practical walls, quickly and inexpensively set up.

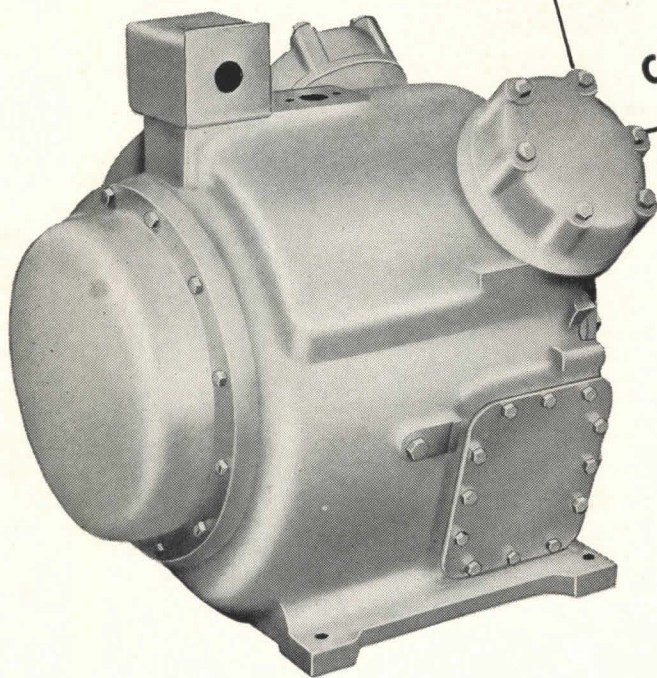
Prestile advertising appears in Better Homes & Gardens, American Home, House & Garden and Small Homes Guide. All of it is designed to make prospective home builders and remodelers familiar with Prestile advantages.

This means ready acceptance when you specify this tileboard of recognized quality!

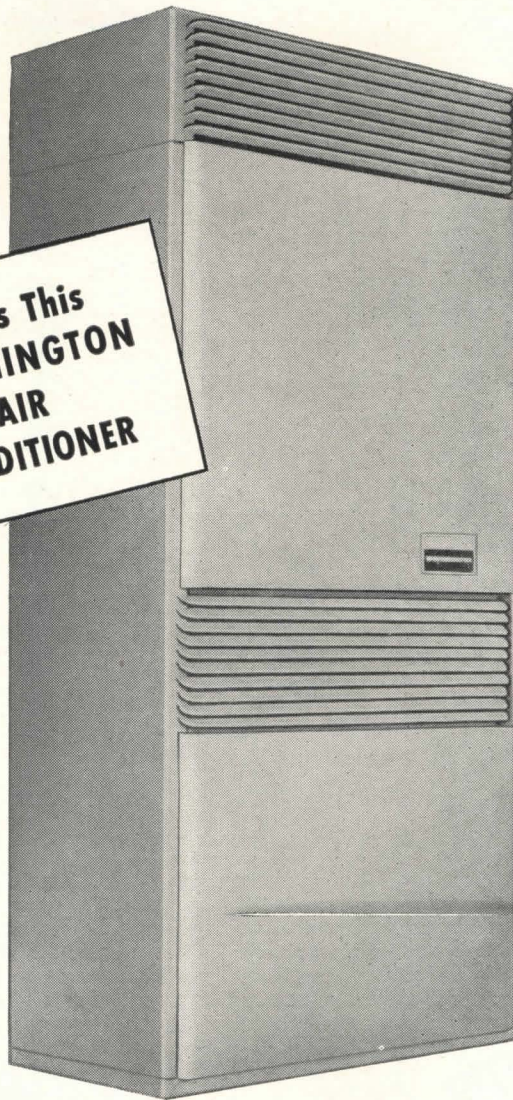
PRODUCTION INCREASED! Additional quantities of genuine Prestile are now available. Specify Prestile! Write for literature.

Prestile Manufacturing Company
2860 Lincoln Avenue • Chicago 13, Illinois

This *NEW* Hermetically-Sealed COMPRESSOR



Makes This
WORTHINGTON
AIR
CONDITIONER



the Outstanding SELF-CONTAINED Unit

It's the most modern of its kind—completely new, designed throughout for quiet, vibrationless operation and field serviceability.

Motor and compressor are combined in one piece of equipment (eliminating belts, pulleys, fly wheels and couplings) and hermetically sealed against dirt and moisture. There are no shaft seals, and it is never necessary to oil the motor or make adjustments. When necessary, the equipment is readily accessible for servicing in the field.

Other features: dynamically balanced crankshaft, crankcase with removable cover, positive

displacement gear-type oil pump, large oil filters in the lubricating oil line, pistons equipped with four piston rings, removable cylinder liners, Worthington Feather* Valves, refrigerant-cooled cylinder walls and refrigerant-cooled motor.

Models are available now in 3-ton and 5-ton sizes.

Get ahead with Worthington's Self-Contained Air Conditioner—the air conditioner with *all* the new features, that's going out front in 1948. *Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Harrison, N. J. Specialists in air conditioning and refrigeration for more than 50 years.*

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SEE IT AT
International Heating and
Ventilating Exposition —
Worthington Booths
30-31 and 44A-45.

WORTHINGTON



AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

A-7-27

YOUR CHOICE OF THESE 2 *Finest* RUBBER TILES



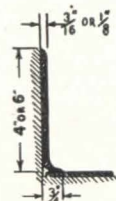
WRIGHTFLOR
For Easier Cleaning

WRIGHTTEX
For Greater Resiliency

There's always the *best* floor for the purpose. After carefully considering the needs and special requirements of each flooring job, more and more reputable builders and architects are specifying time-proven *Wright Rubber Tile* . . . either *Wrightflor* or *Wrighttex*. Whichever you choose, your customers will enjoy *three* important advantages . . . many years of longer wear, low maintenance costs, and everlasting beauty. As close to being lifetime floors as yet devised, both tiles withstand the heaviest continual traffic because of their superior construction developed by *Wright* specialists during the past 25 years.

Wrightflor . . . Many installations call for easy-to-clean *Wrightflor*. Its harder, non-porous surface resists the action of grease, stains and dirt . . . even the lightest cleaning renews its beauty. Maintenance costs are reduced drastically with *Wrightflor*.

Wrighttex . . . Where quietness is the principal requirement of a floor, *Wrighttex* is best. Its softer, more resilient surface hushes sounds, while resisting signs of scuffs and wear. Write for color charts and specifications of *Wrightflor* and *Wrighttex* today.



WRIGHT-ON-TOP COMPRESSION BASE

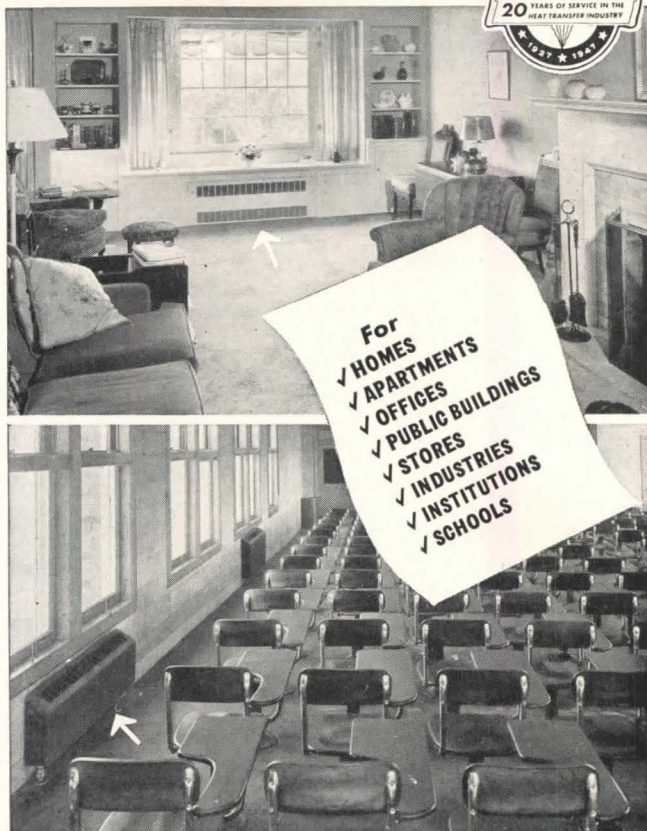
This flexible rubber base, *Wright-on-Top*, attractively and practically joins your *Wright* flooring to the wall. Easy to install . . . it is set *on top* the flooring, thereby eliminating border scribing. Hugs the floor despite shrinkage or uneven surfaces.

TAYLOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Wright Rubber Products Division
3074 W. Meinecke Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

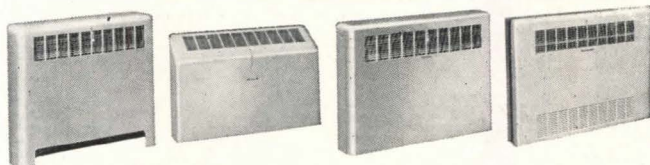
WRIGHT RUBBER TILE
Flooring of Distinction

For Every Application "STREAMAIRE" CONVECTORS by YOUNG



- For
- ✓ HOMES
- ✓ APARTMENTS
- ✓ OFFICES
- ✓ PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- ✓ STORES
- ✓ INDUSTRIES
- ✓ INSTITUTIONS
- ✓ SCHOOLS

• An increasing number of architects and contractors are specifying "Streamaire" Convectors because they give extras that spell heating satisfaction. "Streamaire" Units are highly efficient and truly economical. They respond instantly to modern thermostatic controls . . . are engineered to circulate warm air by controlled convection, to level off temperature peaks by natural radiation. "Streamaire" Convectors are easy to specify, easy to install because they're standardized in four types, packaged individually to prevent damage. To aid identification, cartons are marked with model number and size. "Streamaire" Cabinets enhance the beauty of modern interiors. Fronts are removable for cleaning. Write today.



Free Standing, Type C, no wall recesses required. Wall Hung, Type WS, sloping top, no blocking of air. Wall Hung, Type W, easy to clean, one-piece panel. Partially Recessed, Type S, easy to install in recesses.

YOUNG HEAT TRANSFER PRODUCTS



YOUNG RADIATOR CO.
Dept. 517M Racine, Wis., U.S.A.

AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Gas, gasoline, Diesel engine cooling, radiators • Jacket water coolers • Heat exchangers • Intercoolers • Condensers • Evaporating coolers • Oil coolers • Gas coolers • Atmospheric cooling and condensing units • Supercharger intercoolers • Aircraft heat transfer equipment

HEATING, COOLING AND AIR CONDITIONING PRODUCTS

Convectors • Unit Heaters • Heating coils • Cooling coils • Evaporators • Air conditioning units •

ZONOLITE* INSULATING CONCRETE IDEAL FOR GRADE LEVEL AND RADIANT-HEAT FLOORS



Radiant Heating Coils resting on Zonolite Insulating Concrete

Another new development for builders—FLOORS THAT INSULATE! By using Zonolite Insulating Concrete for grade level floors in commercial structures or homes, cold and dampness can be eliminated. Heat loss into ground will be avoided.

Zonolite Insulating Concrete floors are made by mixing a specially graded Zonolite brand of vermiculite with Portland cement. This insulating concrete can be placed directly on the ground (vapor seal often placed on ground first) forming a fireproof, rot proof, termite proof, vermin proof floor base.

When radiant heating is specified, these floors are particularly desirable as a base for the coils or ducts. After laying the coils on this highly efficient and permanent base, they should then be covered with ordinary concrete. Heat waste into the ground is greatly reduced and enables the room to heat faster.

Whenever a floor is constructed on grade level, regardless of whether or not it has radiant heat, Zonolite Insulating Concrete should be specified. Because of the low heat capacity of Zonolite Insulating Concrete, condensation on the floor surface on warm, humid summer days is avoided.



Covering coils with a topping of ordinary concrete

ZONOLITE CONCRETE FLOORS REDUCE DEAD LOAD IN HIGH BUILDINGS

Zonolite Insulating Concrete, when used as a fill over steel pan floors, reduces dead load. When used in this way, the fireproofness of the building is greatly increased as Zonolite is one of the most fireproof materials known. Zonolite Concrete aggregate weighs as little as six pounds per cubic foot.

Send now for complete information about Zonolite Concrete Floors.



UNIVERSAL ZONOLITE INSULATION CO.
Dept. AR127, 135 S. La Salle St.
Chicago 3, Ill.

MAIL COUPON FOR DETAILS

SEE YOUR LOCAL LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER

Universal Zonolite Insulation Co.
Dept. AR127, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Please send complete details on Zonolite Insulating Concrete Floors.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Please check: Architect Engineer Draftsman Contractor

*Zonolite is the registered trade mark of Universal Zonolite Insulation Co.

BARBER-COLMAN



CEILING OUTLETS

Keyed to Modern Architectural Concepts.....

A Vital Contribution to Continuity of Design.....

Available for
Prompt Delivery

Model "LS" LINE-O-FLO, the basic unit, made in 3 styles to accommodate any installation arrangement.

Model "LL" LINE-O-FLO, designed to receive Model M21118 DAY-BRITE lighting unit (made by Day-brite Lighting, Inc., St. Louis).



A NEW APPROACH TO AIR DISTRIBUTION

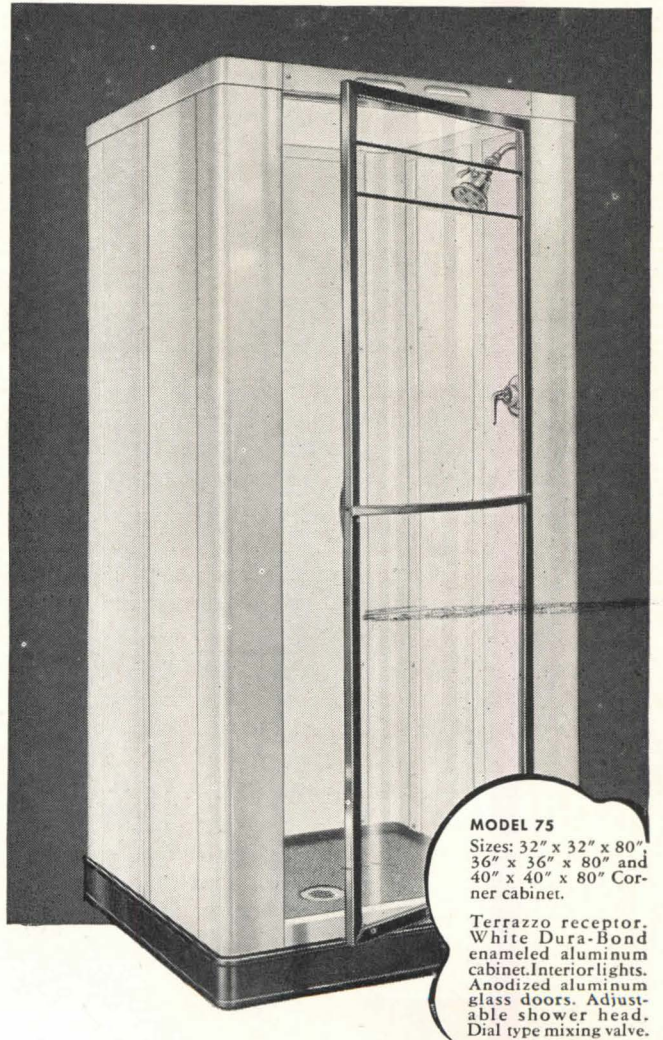
LINE-O-FLO air distribution outlets can be used singly, or end-to-end in continuous strips. Units are constructed of scientifically-designed, rolled-steel members, with orifices simulating Venturi throats having carefully-engineered bell mouth approaches. This outlet has high diffusion efficiency. Room air is rapidly induced into the primary air stream to quickly equalize the temperature differential. Write today for a copy of Bulletin F-2741 giving descriptive and engineering data. Your Barber-Colman representative can show you a sample unit and discuss details.



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
1232 ROCK STREET • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Quality is here in
TILETONE'S
MODERN DESIGN
SHOWER CABINETS
Model 75

Here is quality in shower cabinets that's never been known before. Tiletone has designed new modern machinery to manufacture shower cabinets of MODERN DESIGN! Tiletone's Model 75 is the result of better manufacturing methods. It's unexcelled in quality with improved receptor base—longer lasting finish.



MODEL 75
Sizes: 32" x 32" x 80",
36" x 36" x 80" and
40" x 40" x 80" Corner cabinet.

Terrazzo receptor. White Dura-Bond enameled aluminum cabinet. Interior lights. Anodized aluminum glass doors. Adjustable shower head. Dial type mixing valve.

TILETONE
Shower Cabinets

TILETONE COMPANY
2323 WAYNE AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



A survey taken among workers in 400 manufacturing plants showed that good washrooms are one of the four most important factors in good working conditions.

“There’s no excuse for a sloppy washroom!”

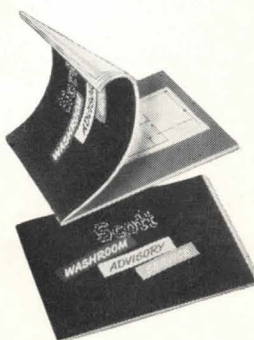
RALPH: “You can tell a lot about a company by the way they look after the employees’ washrooms. Our management here sure knows how much we appreciate a nice place to clean up in.”

WYNN: “You bet—a good clean washroom—equipped right—doesn’t cost a lot of money but it surely makes a big difference!”

EMployees judge a company a great deal by its washrooms. In a survey of men and women workers at more than 400 plants, they named these factors as the ones they considered most important in good working conditions: *good washrooms, adequate lighting, safety devices and proper ventilation.*

Besides helping morale, sanitary, well-equipped washrooms, with plenty of soap, hot water and good quality individual tissue towels, help reduce the number of absences due to colds and their complications. For they encourage frequent and thorough washing that helps prevent germs from spreading.

Haven’t you yourself been irritated by a neglected washroom? Then check up . . . make sure your washrooms are “Health Zones,” not “Germ Exchanges”—“morale-boosters,” not “temper-testers.”



NEW FREE BOOKLET Helps plan better washrooms

Send for your free copy—illustrated with floor plans and details—issued by Scott “Washroom Advisory Service.” A partial list of contents: Planning for Personal Services; Controlled Traffic Flow; Plant Locker and Washrooms; School Washrooms; Recreation Rooms; Fixture Locations; etc. Write Washroom Advisory Service, Dept. H, Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.



SCOTTISSUE TOWELS

Largest selling tissue towels in America!

Trade Marks “Scottissue,” “Washroom Advisory Service,” “Duralose” Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BOOKS ARE



• FOR CLIENTS • FOR PROFESSIONAL FRIENDS • FOR BUSINESS ASSOCIATES

An appropriate book is a memorable gift. Being especially selected, it comes as a sincere complement to the interests of the receiver. It remains as a long-lived remembrance of the good will and good sense of the giver. Complete your Christmas shopping on these pages by filling in and mailing the handy coupon on the opposite page.

1 Contemporary Shops in the United States

by Emrich Nicholson

Descriptions of 400 exceptionally practical and beautiful store fronts and interiors, with 400 fine photographs and 22 plans. Demonstrating the modern synthesizing of new developments in such technical fields as acoustics, air conditioning, lighting, color psychology, and new improvements in such materials as plastics, plywood, floor coverings, glass, metal, etc. Selections from 113 of America's most successful retail merchandising establishments—representing the work of 70 leading architects. 216 pages, 8½ x 11. Index. 422 illustrations. Heavy coated paper. Heavy cloth binding. \$10.00.

2 Time-Saver Standards

“One of the world's great reference books”

All of the 277 Time-Saver Standards reprinted exactly as they appeared over a period of ten years in “Architectural Record” and “American Architect”—with more than 1,000 illustrations and a 14-page master index. Monographs covering virtually every aspect of architectural design, engineering data, materials technology and building practice. For practical guidance and everyday use of architects, engineers, specification writers and building technicians. Selected from the works of the finest building designers and engineers. 656 pages, 8½ x 11. More than 1,000 illustrations, diagrams, tables, charts. 14-page index. Heavy cloth binding. \$12.00.

3 The Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg

A reprint of the December 1935 issue of *Architectural Record*. Restored building and gardens of the early Colonial settlement shown pictorially in a beautiful book of large, carefully detailed photographs by F. S. Lincoln. Supplemented by maps, city plan, floor plans, detail drawings, garden plans and facsimile reproductions of characteristic colors. Includes: Introduction by Fiske Kimball; Historical Background; Notes on Architecture by William Graves Perry; City Plan and Landscaping Problems, by Arthur A. Schrucliff; Paints, Furniture and Furnishings, by Mrs. Susan Higginson Nash. 104 pages, 9 x 12, heavy coated paper. 125 illustrations, heavy blue cloth binding. \$2.00.

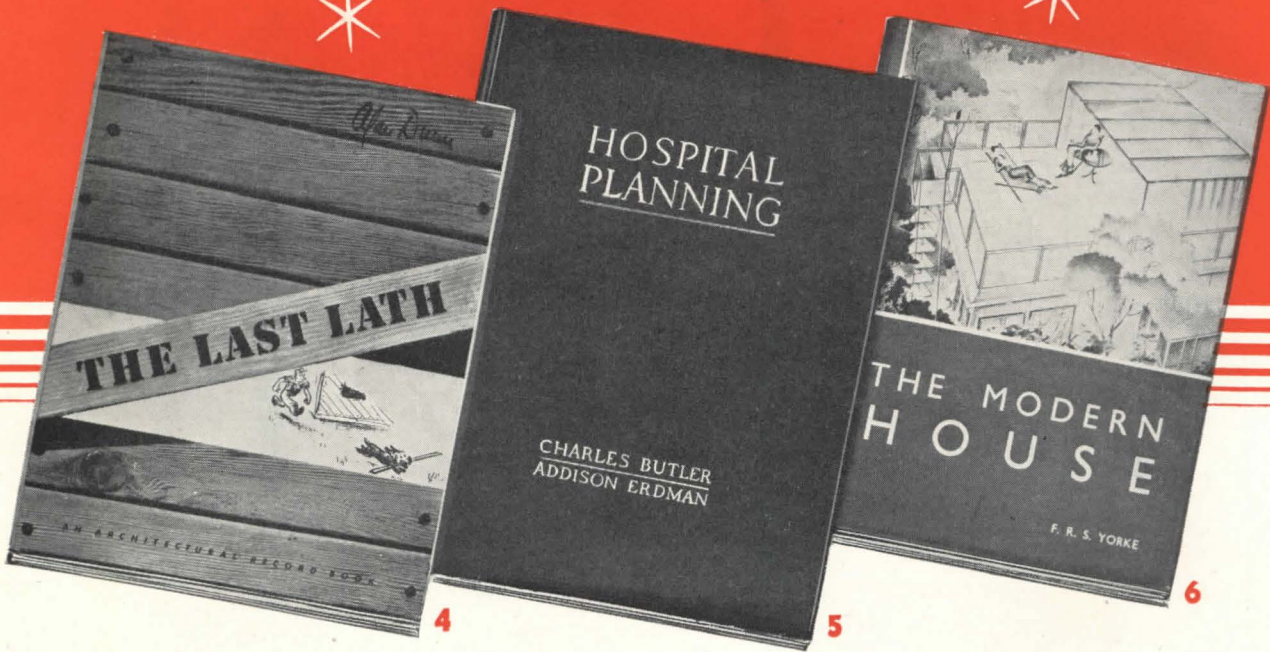
4 The Last Lath

by Alan Dunn

An album of 152 cartoons on real estate and building

For many years readers of “Architectural Record” have laughed at the sly and intimate cartoons of Alan Dunn. Now in response to many suggestions we offer in one book, entitled “The Last Lath,” a selection of 152 of his cartoons on architecture, building and real estate. “The Last Lath” is a handsome volume album: 152 cartoons on 96 pages, 8 x 10, on 70-lb. paper, with a black and yellow picture jacket. Take advantage of this exceptional opportunity to delight your friends with a copy of this amusing collection of Alan Dunn cartoons. \$2.50.

IDEAL GIFTS



5 Hospital Planning

by Charles Butler and Addison Erdman

A complete, authoritative, up-to-date manual for architects and hospital administrators. Hundreds of case histories of outstanding features of 51 modern hospitals — representing the work of 30 leading architects. Profusely illustrated with 187 floor plans, 11 site plans, 32 photographs, and 38 special unit plans of rooms, wards, departments, and numerous other construction details. 256 pages, 9 x 12. Index. 268 illustrations. Stiff cloth binding. \$15.00.

6 The Modern House

by*F. R. S. Yorke, A.R.B.A. — The new 1947 edition

This home building classic displays the finest examples of modern residential architecture in the United States, England, and Continental Europe, with hundreds of photographs, plans, and descriptions of materials and construction details. Chapters on walls, windows, roofs and pre-fabrication. Ideal for architects, students and home builders. 224 pages, 7¾ x 10¼, fully illustrated, stiff cloth binding. \$6.50.

- "When I get a little money, I buy books; and if any is left, I buy food and clothes."—Desiderius Erasmus.
- "After all manner of professors have done their best for us, the place we are to get knowledge is in books.—The true university of these days is a collection of books."—Thomas Carlyle.
- "When thou makest presents, let them be of such things as will last long; to the end that they may be in some sort immortal, and may frequently refresh the memory of the receiver."—Thomas Fuller.

Be sure to personalize each book you give with your autographed greetings on the flyleaf

Additional Titles Available

- ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHIC STANDARDS by Ramsey and Sleeper. 344 pages. \$6.00
- SIMPLIFIED ENGINEERING FOR ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS by Harry Parker. 214 pages. \$3.00
- ENGINEERING CONTRACTS & SPECIFICATIONS by Robert W. Abbett. 188 pages. \$2.50
- HANDBOOK OF BRICK MASONRY CONSTRUCTION by John A. Mulligan. 526 pages. \$5.50
- ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS by Harold Sleeper. 822 pages. \$11.00
- ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN by Ernest Pickering. 322 pages. \$7.00
- ARCHITECTS' & BUILDERS' HANDBOOK by Frank Kidder & Harry Parker. 2,315 pages. \$8.50
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING by George H. Cooper. 282 pages. \$3.00
- RADIANT HEATING by T. Napier Adlam. 472 pages. \$6.00

To: BOOK DEPARTMENT, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

I ENCLOSE \$..... SEND ME THE FOLLOWING BOOKS:

Title	Price	Copies	Total
THE LAST LATH	\$ 2.50	.....	.....
TIME-SAVER STANDARDS	12.00	.....	.....
THE MODERN HOUSE	6.50	.....	.....
CONTEMPORARY SHOPS IN THE U. S.	10.00	.....	.....
HOSPITAL PLANNING	15.00	.....	.....
RESTORATION OF COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG	2.00	.....	.....
.....
.....

Add 2% Sales Tax for delivery in New York City

Total \$.....

Name
Street and Number
City Zone State

Specify GENUINE LALLY COLUMNS
in COLLEGE and LABORATORY CONSTRUCTION

- SAFE • DURABLE • SANITARY • NEAT •
- FIRE RESISTANT • SPACE SAVING •

ADAPTABLE TO College, Hospital, Laboratory,
Industrial, Garden Apartment, Store and Residential
Construction, or wherever a strong, durable support
is required in single or multiple-story structures.

50th Anniversary

SERVING THE BUILDING INDUSTRY SINCE 1897



John Lally
Founder

SEND FOR CATALOG OF CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

LALLY COLUMN CO., INC.
Originators, Sole Manufacturers, Genuine Lally Columns

Erie and Albany Sts. Cambridge, Mass.

211 Lombardy St. Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

733 West 64 St. Chicago, Ill.

Fine Craftsmanship

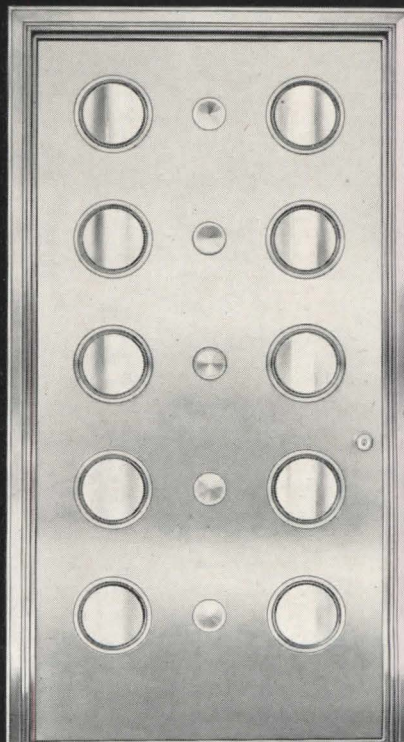
BY JAMESTOWN METAL CORPORATION

Shown here is another recent example of
top quality hollow metal work by Jamestown
Metal Corp. craftsmen. This door effectively
combines Stainless Steel and Bronze. Your
inquiries will receive prompt attention.



As specialists in the fabrication of bronze,
aluminum, steel and stainless steel, we offer
our services wherever hollow metal doors,
interior trim, elevator enclosures, office
partitions, cold rolled mouldings and metal
specialties are required.

Main Factories and Offices of Jamestown Metal Corp.



Entrance door — GORDON FOODS, Inc.
Louisville, Kentucky
LESLIE V. ABBOTT — architect and design engineer



OLD . . . OR FOREVER NEW ?

New materials and new methods are shaping the vigorous and timely architecture of today. And if in some cases the older ways are discarded for the new, let it always be for the sake of more livable, more durable, more beautiful results.

Lime plaster is one of those building materials that have served us through the ages, beautifully and well. It is yet finding its place wherever good buildings are constructed, looking as new as ever in this modern age, just as it has been doing in period after period of the past.

Modern technology has not produced a better way, nor even an equally good way, for finishing interior walls and ceilings. The one-piece construction of lime plaster is air-tight, fire resistant, durable. There is nothing better, nothing just as good.

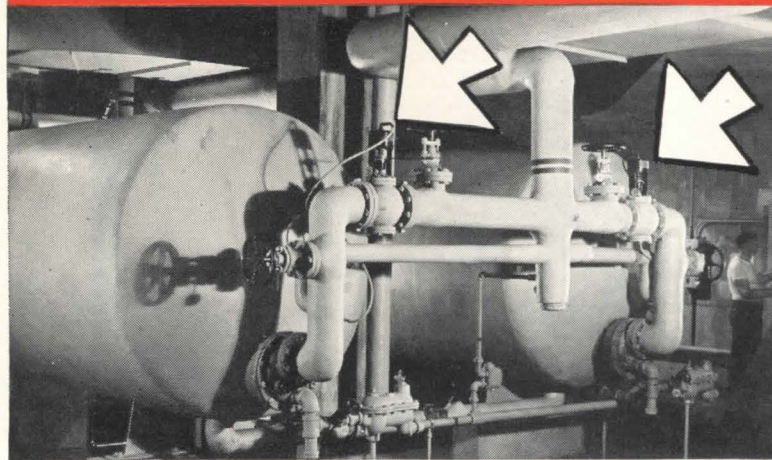
Modern science did one thing however. It improved our methods of processing lime, helped us to make a product of consistently good quality. And so in northern Ohio, in the heart of the world's purest deposit of dolomitic limestone, we are making two brands of finishing lime which are always uniform, always 99½% pure.

Remember these brands. They are easily recognized by the red zig-zag stripes on the bags.

The Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co., Woodville, Ohio



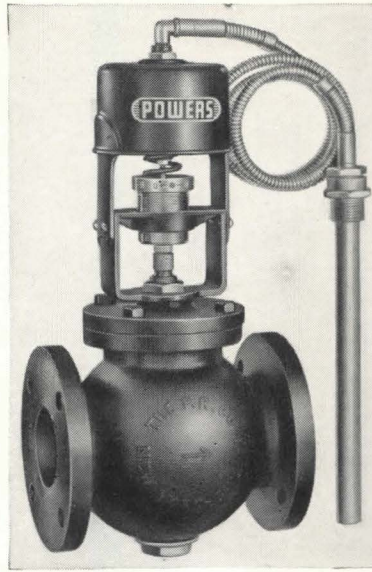
For Long-Lasting
DEPENDABILITY



Above: Powers No. 11 Self Operating Temperature Regulators accurately maintain a uniform temperature in the hot water storage heaters in Patten Gym at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.

SPECIFY

POWERS
No. 11 Temperature REGULATORS



OFTEN PAYS BACK ITS COST 3 to 6 TIMES A YEAR
SAVES STEAM BY PREVENTING OVER-HEATED WATER
NOW AVAILABLE OUT OF STOCK
 Special Regulators available with DIAL INDICATING THERMOMETERS; — also with 3 WAY VALVES for Mixing Hot and Cold Water.

Users Report 10 to 25 Years of Reliable Service

They're easy to install. Ruggedly built. Widely used for water heaters, industrial processes, and by makers of machinery requiring a simple dependable control.



247 THE POWERS REGULATOR CO., Over 50 years of Water Temperature Control. Offices in 47 Cities— See your Phone Book. Chicago 14, 2752 Greenview Ave.—New York 17, 231 East 46th St.—Los Angeles 5, 1808 West Eighth St.

Get Catalog 3035
it shows the most complete line of
WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Moultile Harmoniously Combines Artistic with Functional Values

It's a pleasure to work with Moultile! This modern flooring enables you to satisfy completely both the artistic and utilitarian requirements of the project . . . without compromise in either direction.

Being a tile-set floor, Moultile allows for designs that range from restrained solid color fields to striking geometric arrangements or patterns inspired by folk art. Further latitude is given the designer by the ample range of Moultile colors . . . fresh, lustrous, clear, subtly interwoven with crisp, distinct veining.

Functionally, Moultile lends itself to all types of construction . . . over wood or cement, with radiant heat, on cement in contact with the ground. Since hard wear leaves no noticeable marks, the problem of periodic refinishing never arises. Moultile makes a warm floor which is quiet, agreeably buoyant underfoot and slip-safe.

If you are not already acquainted with this economical, easily installed flooring, write today for free samples . . . and ask for a copy of our complete catalog. THOS. MOULDING FLOOR MFG. CO., 165 W. Wacker Drive, Dept. AR-12, Chicago 1, Ill.

THOS. MOULDING

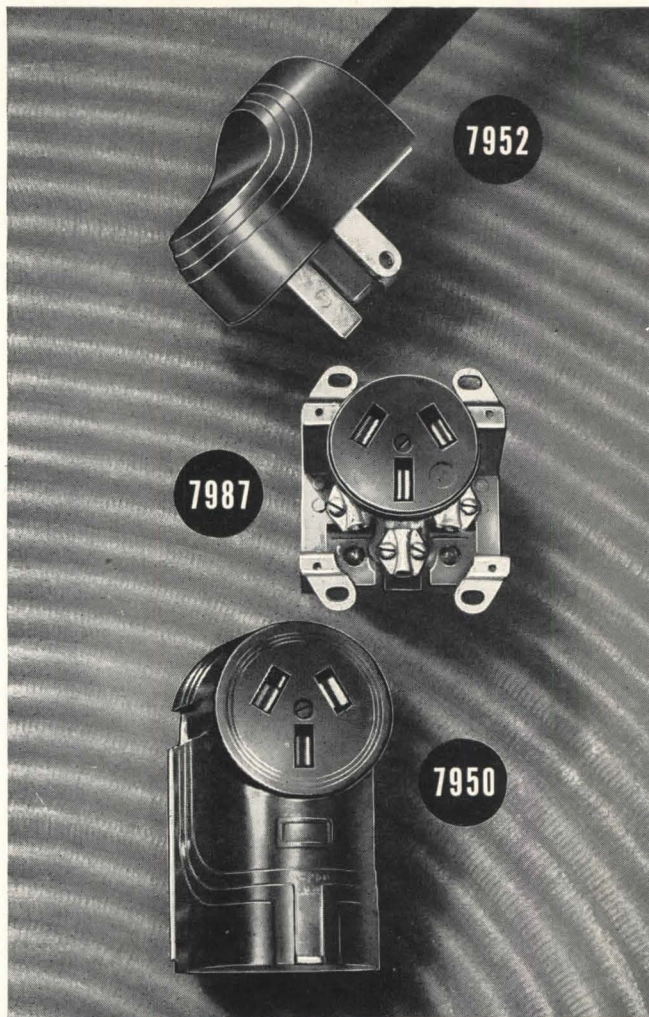
Moultile

**Flexible-Reinforced
MASTER ASPHALT TILE**

*Moultile was selected for its beauty, comfort and time-defying durability for this foyer in the Crow Island School, Winnetka, Illinois. ELIEL SAARINEN
—EERO SAARINEN—PERKINS, WHEELER & WILL, Architects*



RANGE OUTLETS



These quickly-wired Outlets and Caps have every improved feature for easy installation and use. Straight-in wiring with solderless connectors make fast work of range hook-ups. Cap and Receptacle combination make a neat, compact installation with attractive harmony of design.

Range Cap No. 7952 is of polished black Bakelite, designed to match the Receptacles. Range Outlet No. 7950 is surface type; polished black Bakelite. Also available in white Ivorylite: No. 7950-I. Range Outlet No. 7987 is flush type; polished black Bakelite. If wanted with .040" brush brass plate, specify No. 7990; with .060" plate, No. 7991.

HART & HEGEMAN DIVISION

**ARROW-HART & HEGEMAN ELECTRIC
COMPANY, HARTFORD 6, CONN., U.S.A.**

Weigh all the advantages

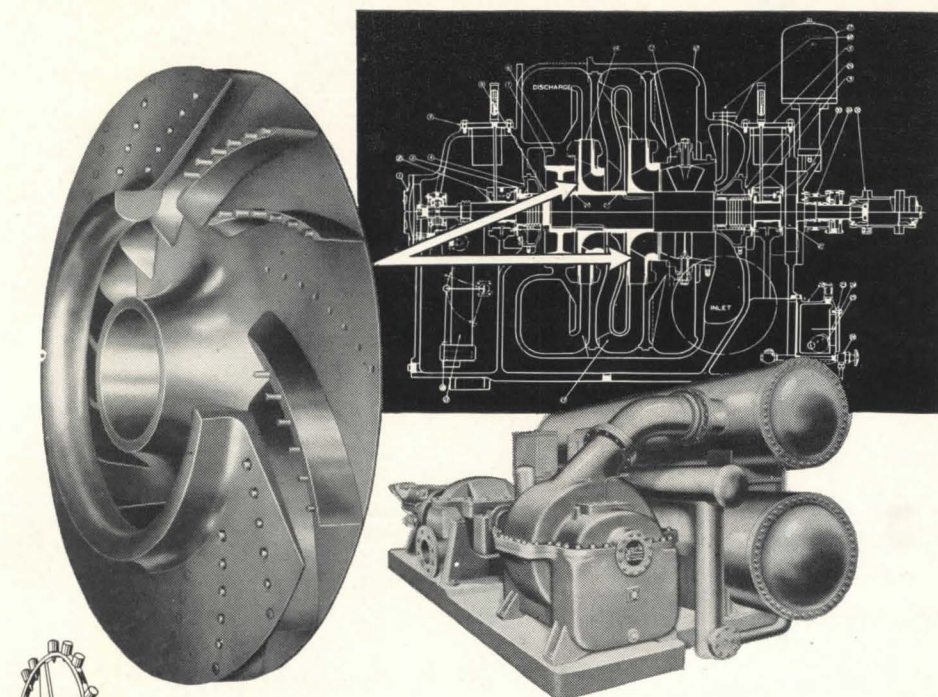
**York's
Engineering
Assistance
backs up York's
Outstanding
Equipment**

Experience and practical technical assistance unequalled elsewhere are available to you as a York customer . . . wherever you may be.

In the Middle Atlantic District, for example, Manager Lebaire located in Philadelphia, assisted by sixteen York-trained sales engineers, are at the service of York customers in this district. The highly practical, up-to-the-minute assistance and advice of these gentlemen are available to you at all times, whether you are planning, purchasing, installing or operating refrigeration or air conditioning systems or equipment.



M. S. LEBAIRE,
Manager
Middle Atlantic District
Assisted by:
R. G. Werden, Sales Manager
J. W. Chandler
F. W. Cherry
J. Ralph Custer
C. W. Hemphill
W. R. Hollinger
J. S. McCollam
W. F. Otis
J. J. Sealaus
W. E. Shuff
R. J. Sigel
R. L. Smith
J. M. Stipp
C. M. Taylor



Watch-maker Precision in Stainless Steel!

Adds long life and perfect balance to the York Allis-Chalmers Turbo Compressor

Impeller wheels for the Turbo Compressor are built with the same care as the balance wheel of your watch.

York impeller blades are forged from the finest turbine quality stainless steel, the metal that best withstands the corrosive and erosive action of refrigerants. There is no coating of any kind to become separated from the base metal and cause unbalance, destructive vibration and excessive wear and tear on shaft and bearings.

York blades are forged and milled with the rivets integral, and which are flush-headed into counter-sunk holes in

hub disc and cover disc, thus providing passages free of rivet heads that would impede gas flow, use up non-productive horsepower.

Finished blades are checked for balance by Troy weight, as used by jewelers, and after assembly, impellers are tested at 30 percent above top operating speed.

The care exercised in the production of this one part, however, is typical not only of the complete turbo-compressor assembly, but of the whole York line of refrigeration and air conditioning products. York Corporation, York, Penna.

YORK *Refrigeration and Air Conditioning*



HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885



INITIAL COST . . . PLUS NOTHING
BUT SATISFACTION WHEN

Terrazzo

IS THE FIRST STEP . . .

Students year after year give these stairs and floors a thorough going over, pounding and stomping their vigorous way to countless classes. They'll come and go—but marble-hard terrazzo is there to stay *at initial cost plus nothing.*

Available for floors, stairs, wainscots and walls, terrazzo is adaptable to any design, in virtually any combination of colors. Easy to keep clean, terrazzo's permanent beauty builds economy right into your floors.



*For detailed information
about Terrazzo, the once-
in-a-lifetime floor—write*

**THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND
MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.**

1420 New York Avenue, N. W., Dept. R, Washington 5, D. C.

We Can Afford Them!

*Savings on
Installation*

MORE than
pay the cost!



**134,445,000 modern-minded
people share her interest**

Grand Rapids Invisible Sash
Balances are sold monthly to
the readers of these magazines
. . . the bulk of the home-
building market.



* **She is interested in**



The practical SPIRAL sash balance

Of course she can afford them! They go in quick and easy . . . just three screws per balance . . . save hours of high-priced labor. Laboratory tests point to perfect lifetime performance . . . proved in thousands of homes. No tapes, no cables, no exposed tubes, no corrosion. The one practical installation for modern narrow trim. A few standard sizes fit 95% of all residential requirements . . . same size balance fits upper and lower sash.

For complete specifications and instructions



Write today for fully illustrated specification and installation data. See how Grand Rapids Invisibles fit into your next set of plans!

GRAND RAPIDS HARDWARE COMPANY

Grand Rapids, Michigan

Quality Leaders in Sash Hardware for 50 Years

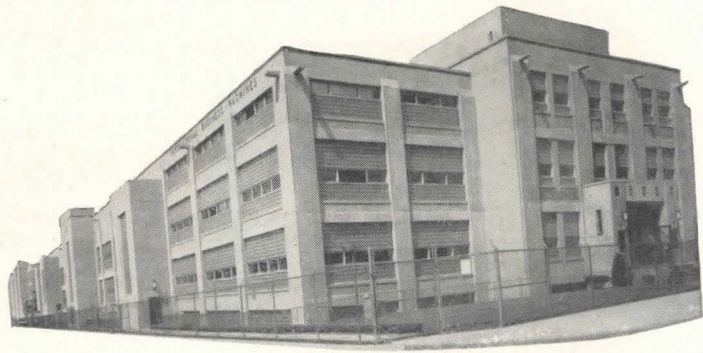


Grand Rapids Sash Pulleys

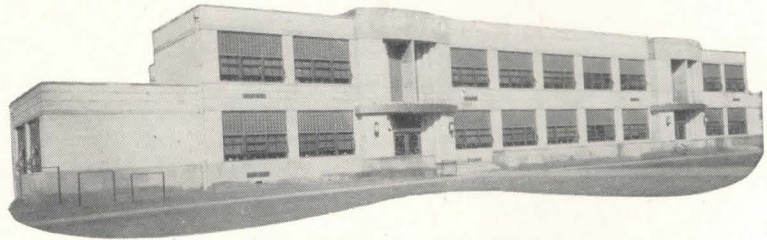
◀ No. 103 face plate, cone bearing type and Nos. 175, 109, 110 sawtooth drive type sash pulleys cover 95% of all sash pulley requirements. ▶



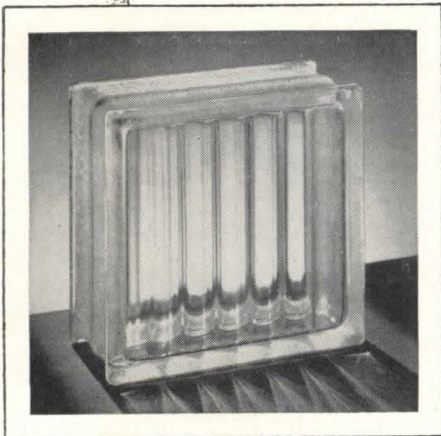
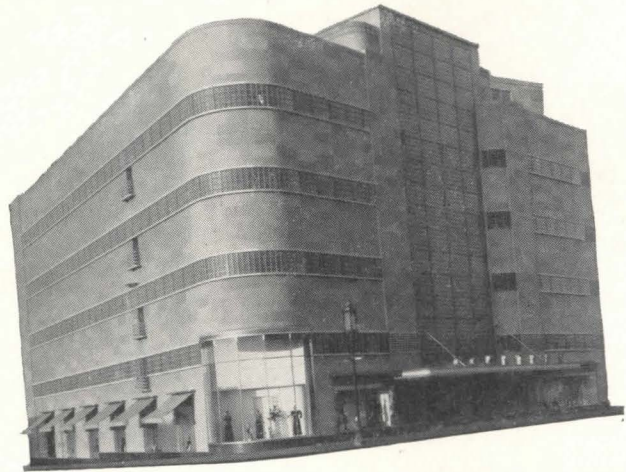
The panels of PC Glass Blocks in this big modern plant admit plenty of clear daylight into extensive shops, work rooms and offices. By directing good working light to remote desks, machines and benches, in all sorts of buildings, PC Glass Blocks prevent waste of valuable floor space and reduce artificial lighting costs—economies your clients will find important.



The use of PC Glass Blocks in school buildings means lighter, brighter classrooms, where students can see clearly and do better work. Corridors and stairs can be better lighted, for greater safety. The insulating value of the glass block panels prevents excessive heat losses, increasing the comfort of students and instructors, reducing fuel cost. Easily cleaned, PC Glass Blocks seldom if ever need repairs or replacements. All these features ease the financial load. Overend and Boucher, Architects.



The architect gave this fine modern store more "buy appeal" by his smart use of PC Glass Blocks. They also bring plenty of clear daylight into salesrooms, showing off goods on sale at their colorful best. Harmful dust and grit cannot infiltrate through the solid wall of glass, so damage is prevented, cleaning minimized. PC Glass Blocks help to pay for themselves in increased sales and profits. Stiles O. Clement, Architect.



Plan for better looking, more practical buildings with PC GLASS BLOCKS

● PC Glass Blocks are the mark of a modern building. Be sure you have complete information on them, whether you are planning new construction or modernization work.

Send in the coupon for our latest booklets of facts. They're free. Pittsburgh Corning Corporation also makes PC Foamglas Insulation.

PC GLASS BLOCKS... the mark of a modern building



GLASS BLOCKS

Distributed by PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY
by W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast and by Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE OUR INSERTS IN SWEET'S CATALOGS

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Room 699, 632 Duquesne Way
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send along my free copy of your latest book on the use of PC Glass Blocks for:

- Commercial and Public Buildings
 Industrial Buildings

Name.....

Address.....

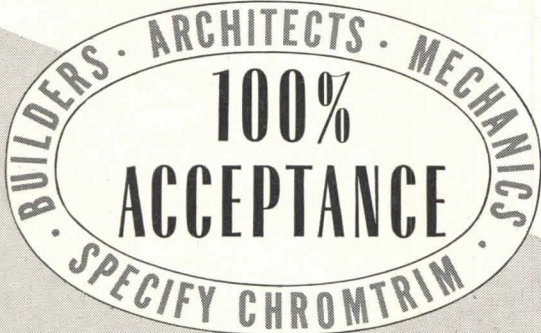
City..... State.....

Chromtrim

The answer
to More than
90%
of all building
needs for
METAL MOULDINGS

Chromtrim has evolved 34 basic profiles and is mass-producing them at lowered cost for economy-minded builders.

Durable, dimensionally accurate — easy to cut and install, delivered with all necessary nails, Chromtrim shapes are expertly designed to fill the highest professional building standards.



The 34 basic Chromtrim profiles are illustrated in Sweets Catalog

(13 J / 3)

Write for complete catalog sheet with full dimensions.

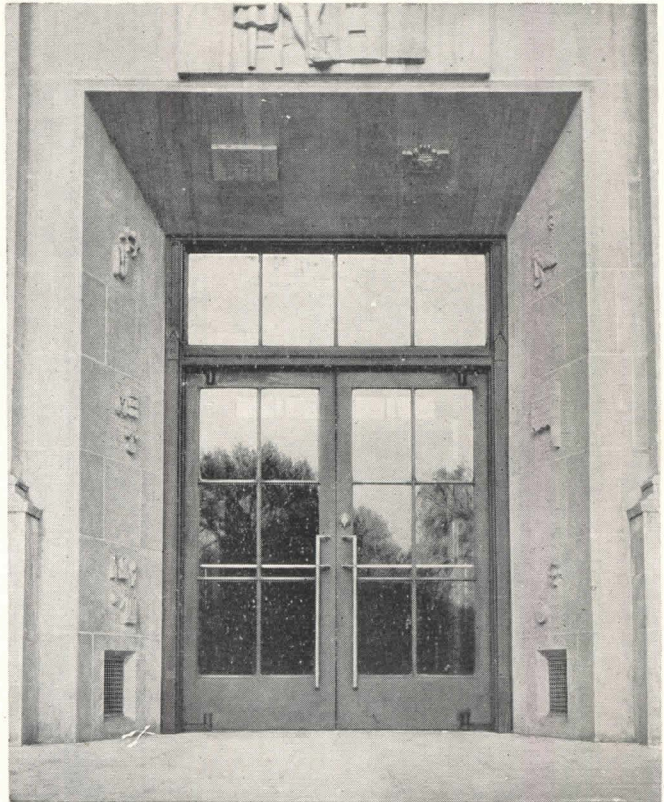
R. D. WERNER CO., INC.

295 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

In Canada:

R. D. WERNER LTD. • PORT DALHOUSIE, ONTARIO, CANADA

40 to 45 Percent Less Projection

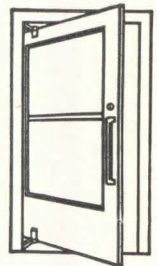


Technological Institute
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
Architects — Holabird & Root

Ellison BALANCED DOORS have been selected for some of the nation's leading educational buildings like the Technological Institute, Northwestern University, and the new Administration Building, University of Chicago (Holabird & Root Architects) now under construction.

Ellison BALANCED DOORS are so pivoted at top and bottom that wind pressures are equalized as the door is opened, permitting them to move easily and quickly to one side of the door opening. Counter-balanced, they require only a slight spring action to close.

This effortless action facilitates traffic flow. Since the doors swing on a shorter radius, their projection is reduced 40 to 45%. Made in bronze, aluminum and stainless steel as complete pre-fabricated units, ready to install, including doors, frames, mullions, trim, saddles and necessary hardware. Available in a wide range of standard sizes and types or built to your specifications.



Write for our new 12-page booklet giving additional specifications and illustrating types, or see our section in SWEETS

ELLISON BRONZE CO., INC.

Jamestown, New York

Ellison

Representatives
in all Principal Cities

BALANCED DOORS

Time-tested welded construction

... keynotes strength—safety



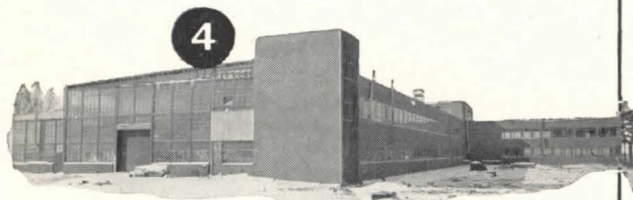
1
Murdock Hall
Nurses Residence



2
Margaret Hague Maternity
Hospital Annex



3
Benjamin Franklin
High School



4
Mechanical Research
Laboratory



5
Airlines Terminal

Here are five more reasons why welded construction is winning increasing acceptance by architects and builders — everywhere. In these typical structures, this modern process shows its ability to “take it” under all conditions . . . definitely proving that welded construction affords unquestionable strength and enduring safety — *a welded joint is actually stronger than the base metal.*

This is just one of the many outstanding advantages of economical welded construction. For further details, write for “Manual of Design for Arc Welded Steel Structures” — a handy, useful book that brings you a wealth of information covering design, materials, estimating, and engineering control of welding and related operations.

But see this invaluable manual for yourself — just mail us your check for \$2, and we will send the book to you . . . look it over for ten days; then, at the end of this period, if it does not live up to your expectations, simply return the book to us, and we will refund your money.

Write today; address: Dept. AR-6240, Air Reduction, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. In Texas: Magnolia Airco Gas Products Co., Houston 1, Texas.



AIR REDUCTION

Offices in All Principal Cities

Headquarters for Oxygen, Acetylene and other Gases . . . Carbide . . . Gas Welding and Cutting Apparatus and Supplies . . . Arc Welders, Electrodes and Accessories

... Sealed Air Chamber Banishes Water Hammer in Window Shade Plant

MANUFACTURERS AND CLEANERS OF ALL TYPES OF WINDOW SHADES

W. A. MUNSON SHADE FACTORY
 THE WASHABLE WINDOW SHADE
 77 NORTH STATE STREET,
 ELGIN, ILLINOIS
 PHONE SOUTH SHORE 4780

Sept. 11, 1947

Gentlemen:

The nature of our business is such that we use large volumes of water in the cleaning of window shades and venetian blinds. Our equipment consists of hot and cold water pipes with a control valve to which a rubber hose is connected, and on the end of the rubber hose is a quick-closing valve. During peak periods it is opened and closed hundreds of times daily. The noises have been so severe that tenants in the building have complained, due to these noises which we now know to be created by water hammer as the quick-acting valve is opened and closed.

For many years we have been struggling with this problem and only recently have discovered that the WADE Sealed Air Chamber can eliminate not only the noise but also the excessive damage to our piping system. The #6 Jr. WADE Sealed Air Chamber was recently installed and since that time we are able to operate at any time during the day or night with complete protection for our piping system. We can say without any qualification whatsoever that the WADE Sealed Air Chamber is the only answer to our problem we have seen.

Very truly yours,

W. A. MUNSON SHADE FACTORY

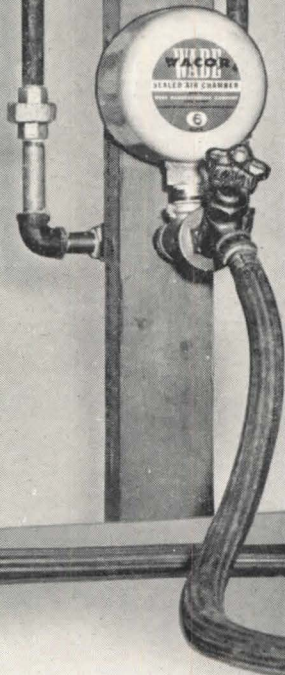
W. A. Munson

Third Example in a Series

• THIS IS ONLY ONE of hundreds of applications—in homes, industry, institutions—where a Wade Sealed Air Chamber has proved the only EFFECTIVE cure for water hammer.

• Quick closing valves are everywhere—and generally they set up damaging shock waves in piping. 25 years of research and 10 years of successful installations back the Sealed Air Chamber as THE scientific way to render these pressure peaks harmless.

• Five sizes available, with accurate, tested instructions when to install which.



ARCHITECTS—CONTRACTORS—PLUMBERS: Our brand-new booklet with complete information on uses, sizes and prices of Sealed Air Chambers will be mailed on request.

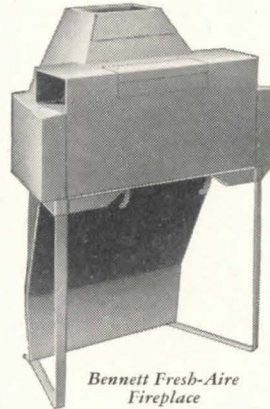


85 NORTH STATE ST.

ELGIN, ILLINOIS

BENNETT *Fresh-Aire* UNITS

for Perfect Fireplaces EVERY TIME!



Bennett Fresh-Aire Fireplace

Of course, you can design the perfect fireplace. But will it be constructed *exactly* as you planned it? Will "building blunders" mar your perfect fireplaces? Eliminate that possibility by specifying the Bennett *Fresh-Aire*

Unit. It serves as a *complete form* for smoke-free internal proportions of throat, damper, smoke chamber and shelf, etc. Fireplaces built around these units *must be right*.

Here are three additional reasons for specifying Bennett *Fresh-Aire* Units for the modern, insulated home:

1. They warm *fresh* air drawn from outdoors—eliminate the upsetting effects of the ordinary fireplace on the balanced central heating system... eliminate smoky back-drafts.
2. They allow *complete freedom* to detail the exterior design of any type or style of fireplace you plan.
3. Their moderate first cost is offset by savings in construction and *perfect* operation.

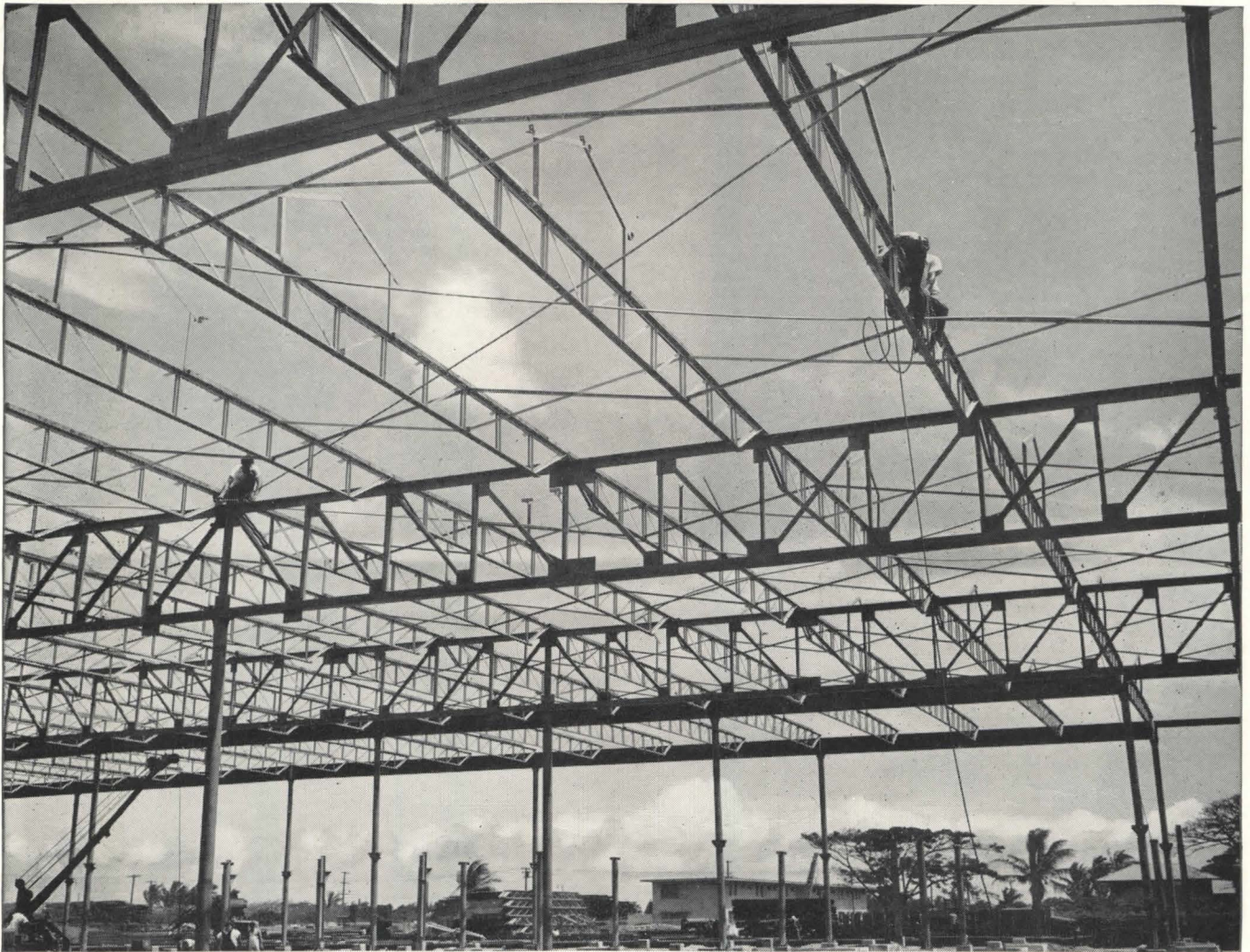
Bennett *Warm-Aire* Unit

—for perfect fireplaces in camps, southern homes, play rooms, etc. Draws cool air off the floor, heats and recirculates it evenly throughout the room—and to adjacent rooms or upstairs.

Write us at 1247 Maple St. for Catalog—
 or see Sweet's.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

Chartered in 1906
 NORWICH, NEW YORK



Architect: Guy N. Rothwell, Honolulu

Contractor: James W. Glover, Ltd., Honolulu

Joist Erector: Industrial Electric and Steel, Ltd., Honolulu

WAREHOUSE IN HONOLULU BUILT WITH *OPEN-WEB JOISTS*

Containing 96,000 sq ft of first-floor area, and more than 46,000 sq ft of mezzanine area, this new warehouse for Lewers and Cooke, Honolulu, is one of the largest warehouses ever built in the Territory of Hawaii. Its main trusses span 60 ft. And Bethlehem Longspan Joists—100 tons of them—were used as purlins to permit truss-spacing of 40 ft, thereby reducing the number of interior columns to one per 2400 sq ft of floor area.

Because they frequently make possible column-free floor areas up to 64 ft across, Bethlehem Longspan Joists are ideal for supporting the roofs of warehouses and similar structures. Where outside walls are of

masonry, they reduce the need for pilasters. They permit pipes, conduits and ducts to be run through the open webs, and they accommodate plaster ceilings.

What's more, Bethlehem Longspans help to keep construction time to a minimum. They can be installed by means of a light gin pole and, like the Standard Bethlehem Open-Web Joists, they come completely fabricated and clearly marked, ready for use.

We've an illustrated, fact-filled catalog which you'll find helpful when designing with open-web joists. Ask the nearest Bethlehem district office for a copy, or write to us at Bethlehem, Pa.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

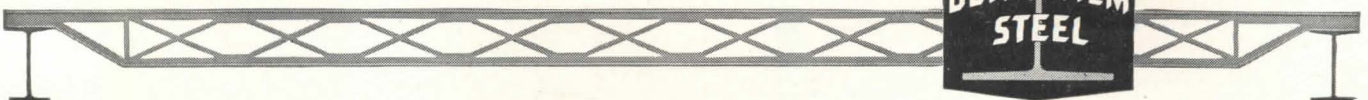
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by

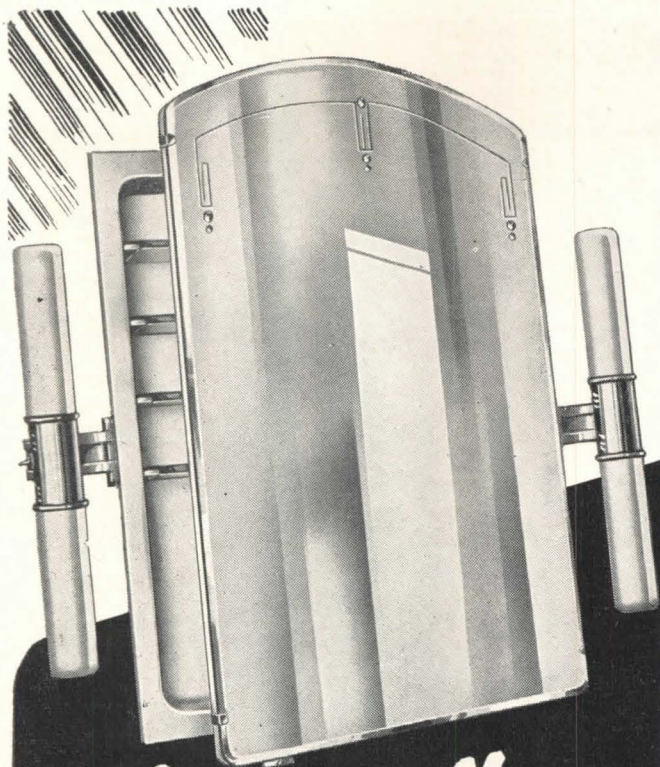
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation



★ BETHLEHEM OPEN-WEB JOISTS ★





LAWSON
Announces the NEW
"60" LINE
 OF LIGHT
 FIXTURES

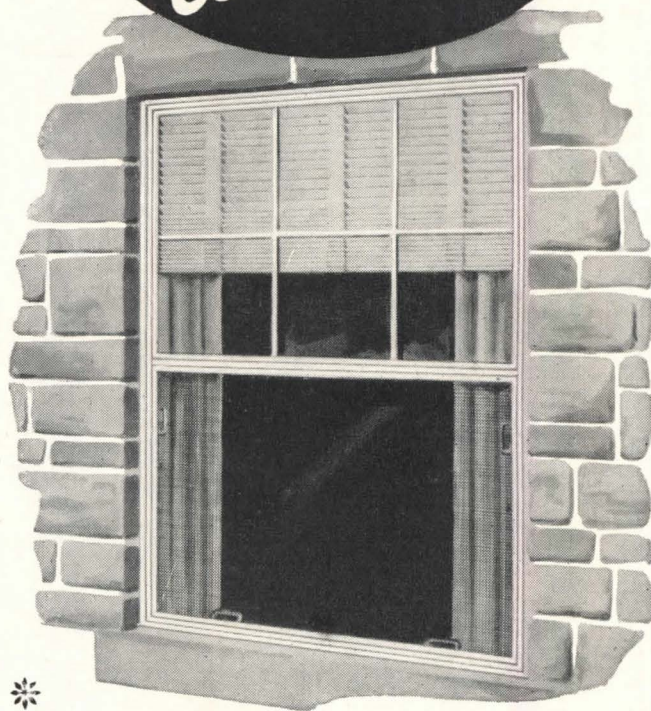
MORE light . . . more styling . . . more distinction—that's the new Lawson "60" Line of Light Fixtures. Four tubular shades—held in beautiful chromium-plated brackets—insure glareless, perfectly balanced illumination. And Lawson provides this new, de-luxe styling at moderate prices. Write for catalog today!

*World's Largest
 Builder of
 Bathroom Cabinets*



THE F. H. LAWSON CO.
 802 EVANS STREET . . . Cincinnati 4, Ohio

RUSCO
*WINDOW
 CONDITIONING**



*
All the benefits of storm windows
All the benefits of screens
All the benefits of weatherstripping
in one permanently installed unit

with nothing to change . . . nothing to store . . .
year 'round, rainproof, draft-free, filtered-
screen ventilation . . . patented Thermolok*
frame insures permanent, weatherproof fit.

Thousands upon thousands of prospective home, commercial and industrial building prospects know all about the many year 'round advantages of RUSCO ALL METAL, SELF-STORING COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH. Your recommendation will receive enthusiastic approval.

Specifications will be found in Sweets File or complete descriptive literature and specifications sent upon request.

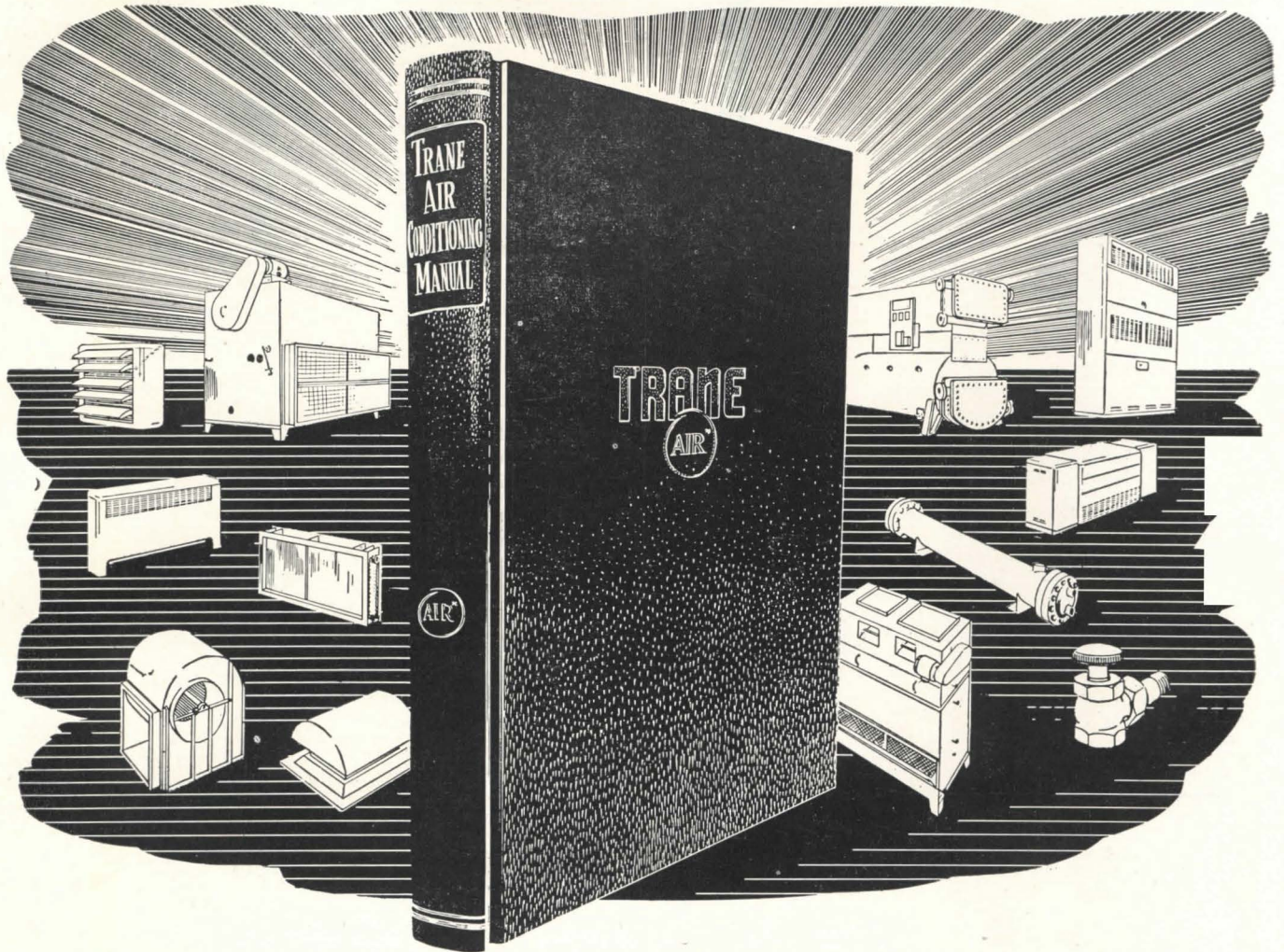
THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

6400AR HERMAN AVENUE • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

©TFCRC
 *T. M. REG. APP. FOR



Also manufacturers of Rusco All Metal Venetian Awnings, Thermoseal Combination Windows, Cinco Sto-a-way Windows.



ENGINEERED AIR CONDITIONING

by the Men Who Wrote the Book

The "bible" of the air conditioning industry is a 376-page book, entirely devoid of commercialism. In it are clearly explained the terms, workings, and applications of all phases of air conditioning. So helpful and complete is this book—written by Trane Engineers at Trane expense—that it has worldwide use as a standard reference by architects, engineers, and contractors, and also as a text by students of air conditioning.

The same men whose experience made the Trane Air Conditioning Manual possible produce *Engineered Air Conditioning*. It is these men who engineer and build the most complete line of products for air conditioning and heating in the industry—products that are designed and built

together for use together, and that reflect the high standards of Trane product engineering.

Because Trane manufactures a *complete* line, architects, engineers and contractors can plan entire Trane systems, obtaining all the necessary elements from one source, with one responsibility. Trane Field Offices in 85 principal cities offer these men their entire cooperation.

* * *

The Convector-radiator—modern successor to the old-fashioned cast iron radiator—has been engineered by Trane for universal application to steam and hot water heating systems, and is being produced in quantity so you can now secure it from local distributors' stocks.

TRANE

Manufacturing Engineers of Equipment for
HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

THE TRANE COMPANY, LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN • Also TRANE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO



AVAILABLE AGAIN!



CREO-DIPT

Hand Split Shakes

You will be glad to know that rustic Creo-Dipt Hand Split Shakes can again be supplied to meet your specifications. For over 38 years leading architects have chosen Creo-Dipt Hand Split Shakes for the sidewalls of distinctive homes where beauty and character are prime considerations.

Creo-Dipt Hand Split Shakes are of two kinds and come in random width, smooth sawn on one side so as to lay flat and snug on roofs and sidewalls.

Pilgrims vary from $\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in butt thickness and are recommended where irregular heavy shadow lines are desired.

Yorktown Shakes are hand split like Pilgrims, with more regularity at the butts varying from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

Send for Creo-Dipt new brochure on Hand Split Shakes, which contains complete information concerning exposure, coverage, and other reference data.



CREO-DIPT

HAND-SPLIT SHAKES

CREO-DIPT COMPANY, INC., NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.
CREO-DIPT OF CANADA, LTD. VANCOUVER, B. C.

THE ORIGINAL STAINED SHINGLE—FIRST AND BEST

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

Advertising rates on request

ENGINEER P.E. Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning. General Design, Working Drawings, Specifications. Available evenings and Saturdays. Box 280, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

WANTED: Young architect with initiative and imagination. Five to ten years' experience, preferably commercial, industrial and institutional work. Must have or be eligible for Pennsylvania registration. Excellent opportunity for permanent position and possibly membership in firm if mutually satisfactory. State education, experience, age and salary desired. Location north-west Pennsylvania. Box 282, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

WANTED: By established architectural firm in Jackson, Mississippi, an architectural draftsman with design experiences. In reply please state age, experience, education, and salary expected. Box 284, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN. Submit references, complete experience, educational record, age, salary. Box 286, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

DESIRE POSITION as Designer-Draftsman, preferably in New York or Washington. Registered Architect. Experience Record and Samples of Work submitted on request. Box 288, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATE: Needed by young, progressive office. Enthusiasm, talent and good scholastic record of more importance than practical experience. Full opportunity for exposure in all categories of work and for advancement. Biggs, Weir and Chandler, Architects and Consulting Engineers. 224 North Congress Street, Jackson, Mississippi.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN: Splendid position with large national distributor through company owned stores and dealers. Work consists chiefly with new design, alterations of small commercial buildings, service stations and store fronts. Fine working conditions. Prefer graduate with several years' experience. In reply state age and salary expected. Box 290, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

Contemporary Shops in the United States

By **EMRICH NICHOLSON**

"Contemporary Shops in the United States" is a treasury of beautiful yet practical samples of store fronts and interiors, selected from among America's most progressive stores.

Including the supplement of 24 pages, over 400 illustrations, plans, etc., showing 113 shops, large and small, handling many lines of merchandise, located from coast to coast, designed by 70 leading designers and architects. 216 pages. $8\frac{1}{2}$ by 11. \$10.00.

Book Department, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send one copy of CONTEMPORARY SHOPS IN THE UNITED STATES at \$10 per copy. Money order or check for \$ enclosed.

(For N. Y. City Delivery add 2% Sales Tax — \$10.20 in all)

Name.....

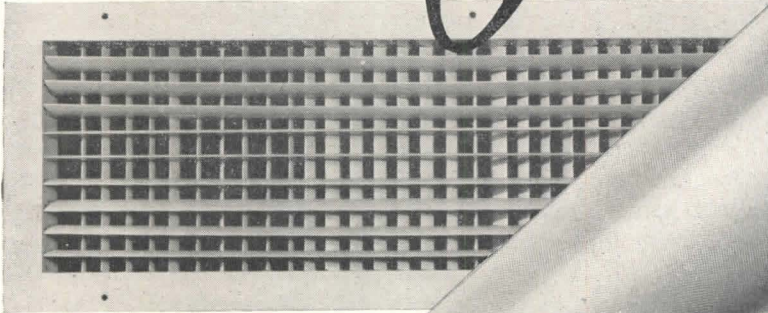
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

A.R. 12-47

Airfoil

AIR DIFFUSING OUTLETS



TMC introduces the newest and finest in air diffusing outlets—the TMC Airfoil Grille featuring the new TMC Airfoil Louvre. Completely new—completely different—the TMC Airfoil Grille represents the greatest advance in air diffusion design in 20 years.

- The Airfoil Louvre is shaped like the wing of an airplane—handles more air at higher velocity.
- Mullions and butted construction are eliminated from all TMC Grilles.
- TMC Grilles are custom built to meet individual requirements. Write today for complete information, including prices and deliveries. Address Dept. AR 47

TITUS MANUFACTURING CORP. • WATERLOO, IOWA

Every Architect should have these STEWART CATALOGS

- Catalog 82, Standard Iron Fences (with Channel Rails, Gates and Arches)
- Catalog 80, Standard Iron Fences (with Angle Rails)
- Catalog 83, Standard Chain Link Wire Fences and Gates
- Catalog R-38, Railings, Pier Lanterns, Interior Gates, Veranda Work, etc.
- Catalog W-40, Window Guards, Wire Mesh Partitions, Folding Gates, etc.
- Catalog I-42, Industrial Fence Specifications Manual

These catalogs contain complete information on Stewart Iron and Wire Products. Check your file of Stewart literature. If you do not have all the catalogs listed above, we shall be glad to send them to you. Stewart also manufactures the following jail and prison equipment: Steel Cells, Bunks, Hinge and Sliding Type Doors, Locks and Locking Devices, Iron Stairways, Gratings, etc. Complete information on request.

Stewart IRON and WIRE THE STEWART IRON WORKS CO., Inc. 1465 Stewart Block CINCINNATI 1, O. **FENCES**

STOP *that* WATER with FORMULA #640

A Clear Liquid Waterproofing for Old or New Construction

PENETRATES deeply—one inch or more—is not a surface treatment. Brush, spray, or float on stone, cast stone, concrete, mortar, stucco, tile, brick, plaster, wood, wall board—any absorbent material.

WATERPROOFS, preserves, prevents dusting of floors, surface dirt washes away in rain.

FORMULA No. 640 is a balanced formula of seven different waxes and resins in a hydrocarbon solvent.

ACID-ALKALI proof—does not oxidize, unchanged by temperature.

PERFORMANCE—It is our opinion it will last as long as the concrete, mortar, stucco, etc., lasts.

OIL PAINT saponifies on cement unless sealed first with Formula No. 640.

APPLY to either side: **The pressure side, or opposite side**—it is equally effective.

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE—A 20 foot head has been held by Formula No. 640.


CUTS WATERPROOFING COSTS because it applies three times as fast as paint, requires no special technique. No preparation—comes ready to apply. Eliminates necessity of furring. Concrete floors and walls need no membraning.

KEEPS IN ALL CLIMATES • **HARMLESS TO USE**
GOOD COVERAGE • **MODERATE PRICE**

WRITE OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT for office test kit, technical data, or regarding any special problem.
 J. Wilbur Haynes, Engineer

OTHER PRODUCTS: Formula No. 640 Toxic, combines waterproofing with termitic and fungus protection; cement hardener; cement paint; floor mastic; roof coatings, etc.

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO.
 4007 FARNAM STREET • OMAHA 3, NEBRASKA





because of Steel Pipe
her drink is pure and clear...

She's the healthiest child in the world—this regular American kid. Pipe had much to do with making her strong, straight and sturdy, and in keeping her so.

She drew her first breath in a modern hospital. Mile after mile of pipe made possible the sanitary and therapeutic facilities that gave her a head start over the children of other nations.

Her home sets the world's standards for comfort, convenience and healthful living, largely because of the thousand-or-so feet of

pipe that provides pure water, heat and sanitation.

All through her life, steel pipe in one form or another will help to assure her health and happiness. She can take it for granted—we all can.

The interesting story of "Pipe in American Life" will be sent upon request.

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH of American Iron and Steel Institute, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

STEEL PIPE MAKES IT POSSIBLE!



... better living through pipes of steel for plumbing and heating purposes.

ALASKA

**92°F above
34°F below**

...Seaporcel



This is no weather report . . . simply a reference to fact, Alaska weather is one of daily extremes. In January the thermometer will range from 56°F. above to 34°F. below . . . and in July it may vary from a high of 92°F. to a low of 34°F. below zero.

Exposed building materials must resist the injurious effects of such erratic weather, so Anchorage, Alaska, for the first time is going to have SEAPORCEL Architectural Porcelain Enamel. The convincing reason is that it will withstand the rigors of 58 inches of snow . . . or sudden chilling rains, concurrent with 92°F. above zero. Very few other finishes, if any, can surmount these rapid changes in temperature.

The architect's rendering depicted here illustrates a building 150 ft. long by 30 ft. high. The entire exterior facing and raised letters are SEAPORCEL Porcelain Enamel in semi-matte white and rich red finish. Lighting is provided by neon tubing ingeniously silhouetting the letters against the fascia panels.



Owners: Northern Commercial Company, Anchorage, Alaska
Architects: Bain, Overturf, Turner & Associates, Seattle, Wash.
Gen. Contractor: C. W. Hufeisen, Anchorage, Alaska

Sparkling ceramic fused to steel at 1550°F., SEAPORCEL can be fabricated to any shape, form, section . . . finished in any shade or color and in many interesting textures.

So, specify SEAPORCEL* . . . a proved color-fast and durable material . . . defiant of weather conditions.

Write today for catalog showing applications and current jobs.

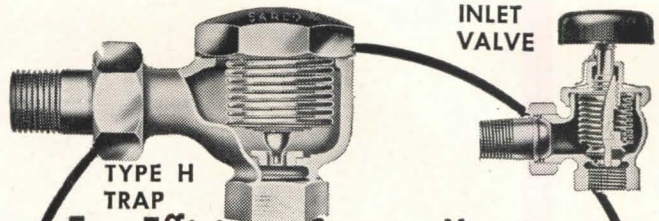
SEAPORCEL PORCELAIN METALS, INC.
Formerly Porcelain Metals, Inc.
28-02 Borden Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

*Registered U.S. Pat. Off.



Seaporcel

Member: Porcelain Enamel Institute, Inc.



For Efficient Steam Heating SARCO RADIATOR TRAPS

Type H is the standard radiator trap for vapor and vacuum systems. It is equipped with the well known Sarco heavy wall bellows.

Available in 1/2 inch and 3/4 inch sizes, angle, straightway or corner offset patterns; also 1 inch, angle style only. Catalog No. 150.

SARCO RADIATOR VALVES

Where highest efficiency is desired, the bellows-packless valve, type 45 illustrated is recommended. Leakage of air into the system under vacuum is impossible. Also modulating types available.

We also offer the "spring packless" type, quick opening, non-rising stem. 1/2 in. to 1 1/2 in., with wheel handle or lock shield. Catalog No. 100.

206

SARCO SARCO COMPANY, INC.
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.
SAVES STEAM SARCO CANADA, LTD., TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

NEW!

OZALID STREAMLINER

- Reproduces architectural drawings in 25 seconds—also anything typed or printed on translucent paper.

- Moderately priced—designed for architects who want these extra values at no extra cost.



Efficiency. You get positive (not negative) prints direct from your tracings, which can be up to 42" wide, any length.

Economy. 8 1/2 x 11-inch reproductions cost only one cent. Ozalid Streamliner soon pays for itself in day-to-day savings.

Versatility. Make 16 different types of Ozalid prints—each in the same manner, in seconds.

Simplicity. Anyone can feed originals and Ozalid sensitized material into Streamliner.

Compactness. Only 11 square feet of floor space is required.

Write today for free booklet No. 373 containing 16 types of Ozalid prints.

OZALID

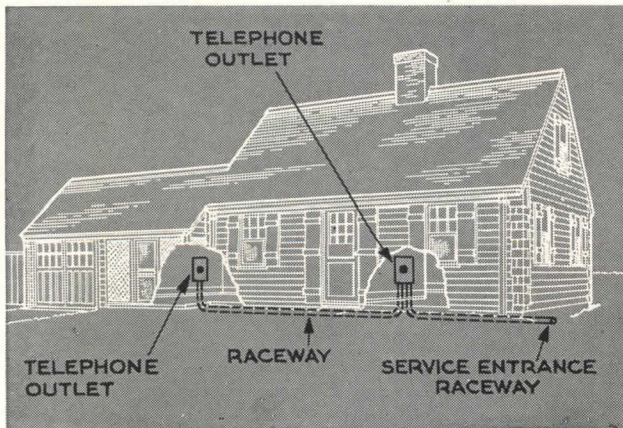
Division of
General Aniline and Film Corp.
Johnson City, New York

Ozalid in Canada
Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., Montreal



Architect, George R. Paul, Abington, Mass.

EVEN SPACE-SAVER PLANS CALL FOR TELEPHONE RACEWAYS



Little homes can be just as livable as big ones—if the same attention to detail goes into their plans. Among modern conveniences, a raceway for telephone wires gives a lot of value at little extra cost.

A few sections of pipe or electrical tubing, installed by the builder while the house is under construction, carry telephone wires into the house and within interior walls to pre-planned outlets.

In homes with finished basements, a telephone raceway avoids exposed wires in the basement as well as on the main floor. It also assures the convenience of built-in telephone outlets for the owner.

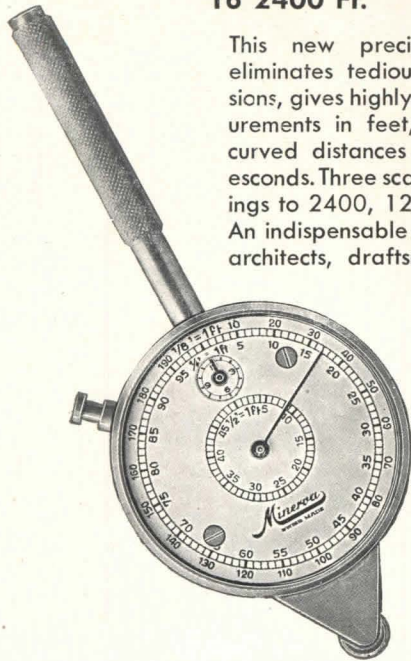
Your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you plan wiring facilities for small as well as larger homes. Just call your Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



THE MINERVA CURVIMETER

Only Instrument Recording Footage
To 2400 Ft.



This new precision instrument eliminates tedious scale conversions, gives highly accurate measurements in feet, of straight or curved distances in a matter of esconds. Three scales permit readings to 2400, 1200, and 500 ft. An indispensable tool for today's architects, draftsmen, engineers, builders and estimators.

Send for free booklet showing the Curvimeter's many uses.

THE M. DUCOMMUN CO.

580 Fifth Avenue • New York 19, N. Y.

"I Specify SUPRO LUX

It's the Better Baked
Fluorescent Glass Tubing."



Satisfied users have recommended SUPRO LUX Baked Fluorescent Glass TUBING for more than 12 years. Today Architects, too, recognize SUPRO LUX as *tops* for superior fluorescent lighting performance. SUPRO LUX research — workmanship — rigid inspection — have created the Baked Fluorescent Glass *they specify* for all types of Neon Signs and Cold Cathode Lighting.

Specify SUPRO LUX

for years, the choice of the country's leading sign and lighting manufacturers.

- Controlled high temperature baking
- 12% to 15% Brighter color
- Economical, trouble-free use
- Precision coating
- No color variation
- Guaranteed satisfaction

A SPECIAL SERVICE

SUPRO LUX is equipped to assist in the preparation of lighting specifications. Inquire for complete information.

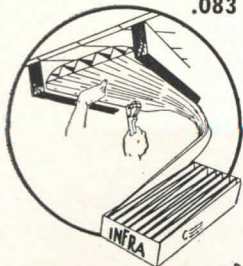
SUPRO LUX MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
127 West 17th St. • New York 11, N. Y.

INFRA ACCORDION ALUMINUM INSULATION TESTED

The report of the Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology shows the Conduction, or C Factors of Type K-4 Infra Accordion Aluminum Insulation to be as follows: .052 downward heat; .083 upward heat. Samples tested were from regular production on

NOTE:

.052 downward heat equals 6 1/3" rockwool
.083 upward heat equals . . . 3.97" rockwool



For better insulation . . . extra profits on every job, learn about Infra. Write for information and samples.

HERMAL C FACTORS STAMPED ON EVERY CARTON

INFRA

Insulation INC.

10 MURRAY STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

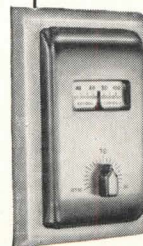
ALUMINUM AND TRIANGULAR AIR CELLS
CONSERVE WINTER HEAT
REPEL SUMMER SUN

The Trade Mark

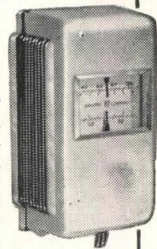
is found on quality

Functional Beauties FOR ACCURATE ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

T-70 METROTHERM accurate, remote, positive, snap action Thermostat. Low & line voltage. Encased in ivory plastic. Louvres & dial accented by bright chrome. Available in ten models.



T-80
Trimtherm



T-70
Metrotherm

T-80 TRIMTHERMS' harmonizing dull chrome cover is thermally responsive mechanism, unhooded & exposed to immediate radiant heat & temperature change. Ivory plastic base acts as blanket to thermally isolate instrument from wall. Extends only 7/8" from wall.

Request Service & Instruction Manual & new Catalog of Automatic Pressure, Temperature & Flow Controls.

GENERAL CONTROLS

801 ALLEN AVENUE GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

FACTORY BRANCHES: PHILADELPHIA • ATLANTA
BOSTON • CHICAGO • KANSAS CITY • NEW YORK
DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • CLEVELAND • HOUSTON
SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • PITTSBURGH

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES 17-4



Why

Concrete Joist Construction?

Because Today's Costs are NOT Out of Line . . .
Because, strength and durability considered, concrete joist construction is the most economical way to build . . .

In these days of high costs, economy in building is important, provided strength and durability are not sacrificed. Here is where concrete joist construction comes in—since it provides rigid, strong, sound-proof buildings which are fire resistive, yet construction cost is lower. That is because the amount of concrete and, consequently, the dead load, are kept to a minimum for any span or live load. The concrete joist and monolithic top slab are formed with cores of removable Meyer steelforms, supported on skeleton centering. Once the concrete has set, the forms are removed and re-used from floor to floor and from job to job. Therefore, a nominal rental charge can be made for each use. Construction is speeded up.

WHY SPECIFY CECO?

Ceco originated the removable steelform method of concrete joist construction. The company is first in the field—actually providing more services than all competitors combined. So, when concrete joist construction fits your need, call on Ceco, the leader over all. Thirty-five years of experience in the field, on the job, have given Ceco a sure grasp of all concrete joist construction problems. This fund of knowledge is yours to command, in 23 strategically located offices from coast to coast.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

General Offices: 5701 W. 26th St., Chicago 50, Illinois

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

Other Ceco Products Include—Reinforcing Steel, Welded Wire Fabric, Steel Joists and Roof Deck, Metal Windows and Doors, Metal Frame Screens, Aluminum Storm Windows, Metal Lath and Accessories

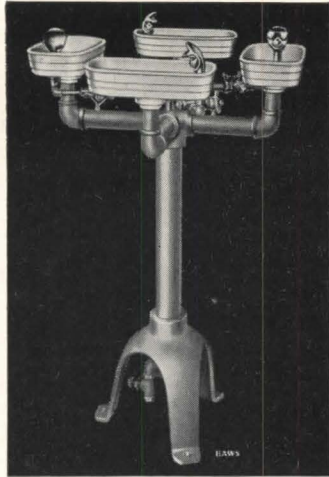
**CECO
STEEL**

In construction products **CECO ENGINEERING** *makes the big difference*

HAWS

FOUNTAINS can "take" it

● Fountains used in school and college buildings take a beating probably unequalled in any other application. For installation in the educational institutions you may be planning ... choose HAWS Sanitary Drinking Fountains and Water Coolers for rugged, long-lasting, trouble-free service. No need to sacrifice smart design and clean appearance, either, when you specify HAWS! ● There are many models from which to choose in filling every requirement of your plans. You can specify HAWS with confidence. Write us today for complete information on ...



HAWS Model No. 42, Multiple Unit

HAWS DRINKING FOUNTAINS

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.
1808 HARMON STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 3, CALIFORNIA
Agents and Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities

DELANY FLUSH VALVES



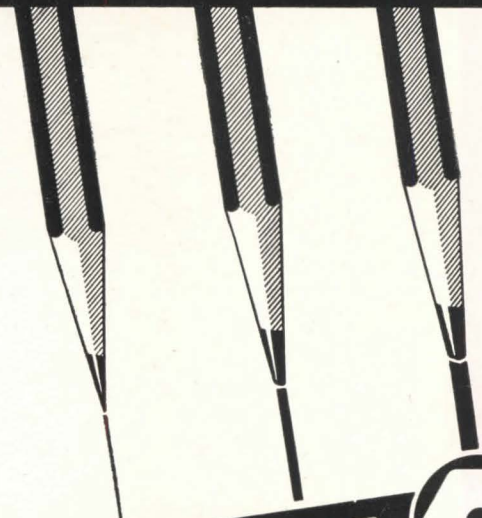
Illustrating
DELANY FLUSH BOY
and No. 50 VACUUM
BREAKER

THE SIMPLEST, MOST EFFICIENT, AND EASIEST TO MAINTAIN FLUSHOMETER ASSEMBLY—with full protection against back-syphonage and resulting water contamination.

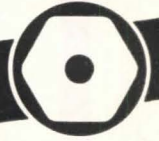
write for
catalog

SINCE 1879
Coyne & Delany Co.
BROOKLYN N.Y.

KIMBERLY CARBO-WELD DRAWING PENCILS



22 DEGREES



GENERAL PENCIL COMPANY

67-73 FLEET STREET, JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

Q. Why should I recommend Firzite as a pre-sealer on Fir?

A. BECAUSE FIRZITE DOES THESE 3 THINGS:



1. **TAMES THE WILD GRAIN** so that the strongly pronounced grain figure becomes tasteful and subdued. Stains are soft and lustrous.
2. **LAYS THE GRAIN** so that painted surfaces are satin-smooth. No "hills and valleys," due to grain-raise . . .
3. **SEALS THE SURFACE** so that face-checking is virtually eliminated. Beautifully unbroken painted surfaces *stay* that way.

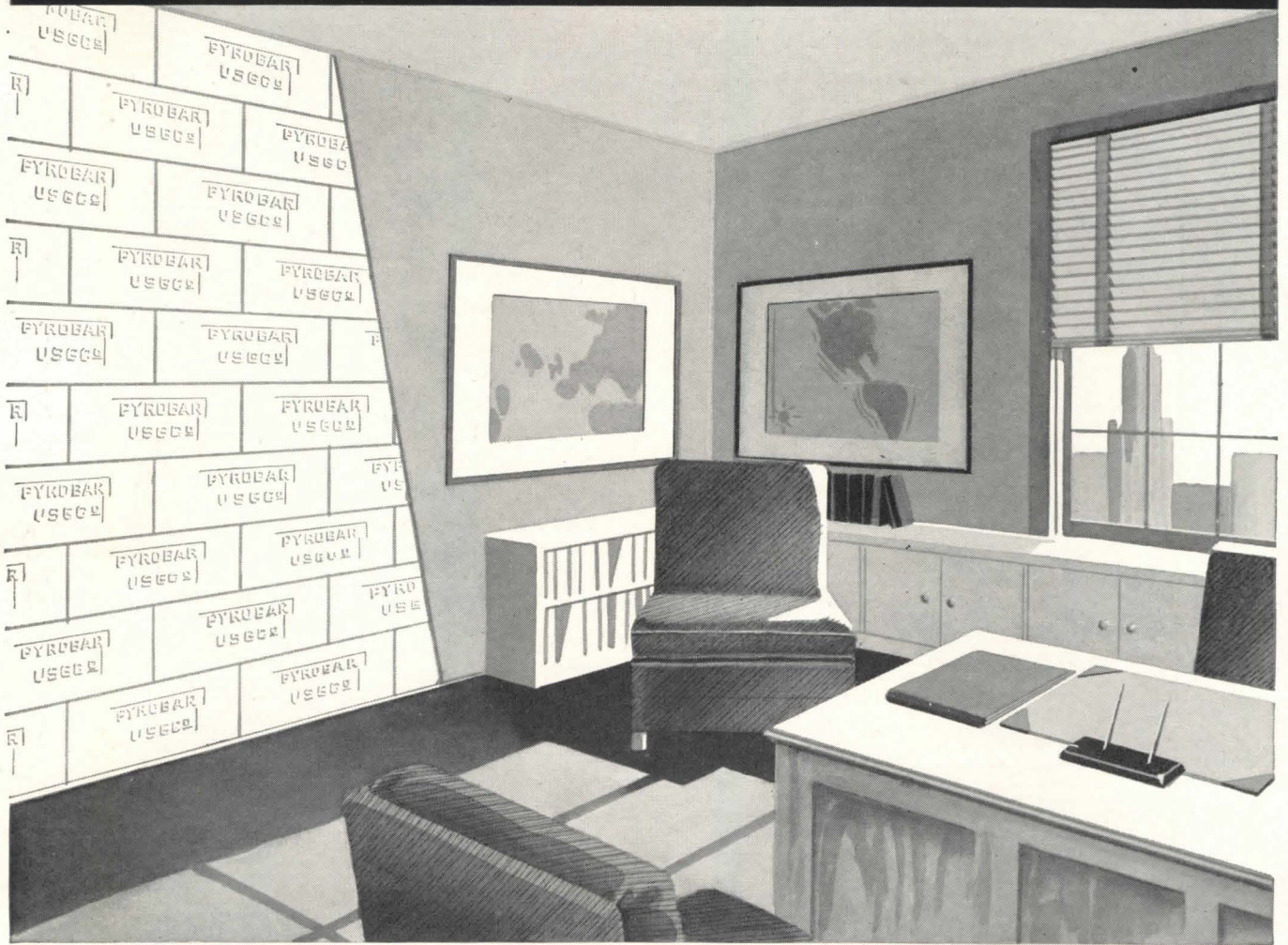
Firzite is available in either White or Clear. For surfaces to be stained, specify Clear. As undercoating for painted finishes, White is best. Firzite can be tinted to match finish coat merely by adding colors in oil.

AND FOR BLOND, MODERN FINISHES, specify White or Tinted Firzite, wiped off. You'll get a beautiful soft finish and a sealed surface in one economical operation.

Write today for full information on this new, efficient sealer.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Exclusive Distributors of Firzite
Dept. 357, 55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

FOR MODERN INTERIORS USE PLASTER



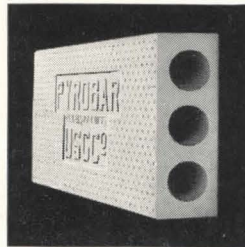
PYROBAR* Gypsum Partition Tile

Backing up more and more modern walls

And what is the reason for this increasing use of PYROBAR for non-load bearing partitions?

Most important, PYROBAR has great fire resistance. For a given thickness, PYROBAR exceeds in fire resistance any other type of masonry unit in general use. This fact is authenticated by recognized laboratory tests.

PYROBAR is light in weight. Weighing from $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ less than other commonly used masonry



units of similar thickness, it reduces dead-load, is more easily handled and readily cut. The large size, 12" x 30", lays up faster, requires fewer joints, and less plaster is needed.

Investigate PYROBAR . . . you'll find it more economical, yet it performs so well that an ever greater footage is being specified for modern

walls. Write USG, Dept. 122, Chicago 6, for your copy of a new Technical Information Booklet on PYROBAR, AIA File No. 10-D.

*PYROBAR is a registered trademark which distinguishes the gypsum tile manufactured only by United States Gypsum Company.



United States Gypsum

For Building • For Industry

Gypsum • Lime • Steel • Insulation • Roofing • Paint

Presbyterian Church of Roseland
GEO. W. REPP, ARCHT.

AMERICAN SCISSORS TRUSSES 50 Ft. Span



Church Trusses—any design

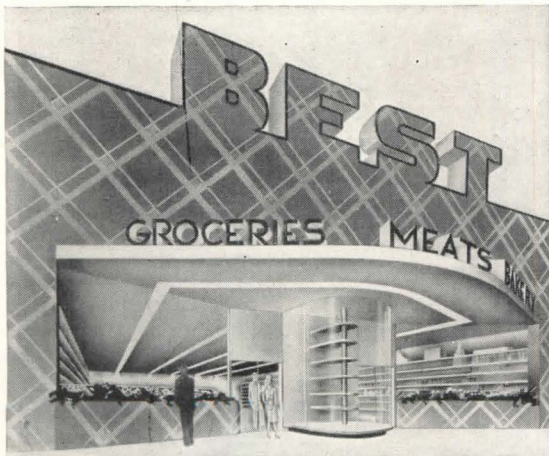
25th Anniversary  1922-1947

AMERICAN ROOF TRUSS CO.

Phone PLaza 1772
6846 STONY ISLAND AVE.
CHICAGO, 49

Phone ADams 1-4379
242 W. SANTA BARBARA AVE.
LOS ANGELES, 37

Brasco
MODERN
STORE FRONTS



A Complete Line for Every Design

BRASCO MANUFACTURING CO.
HARVEY • (Chicago Suburb) • ILLINOIS

An Organ Builder Testifies: "... there are no finer Chimes available today, regardless of price or manufacturer"

"It is my honest opinion, both as an organist and organ technician, that there are no finer Chimes available today, regardless of price or manufacturer. Their tone is pure and flawless; devoid of 'stray' harmonics and unwanted overtones, their action is quick and reliable year in and year out.

"Six years ago I decided to donate a set of Chimes to the Church in which I play, as a memorial to my Mother. I carefully investigated, tried and compared practically every well-known make of Chimes and finally settled my choice on Maas. I have never regretted the choice."

JOHN M. MARKOE
Bloomfield, N. J.

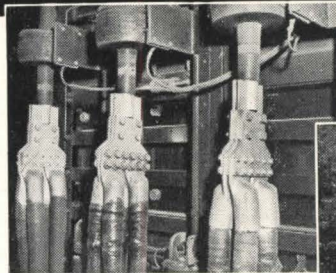
Maas dealers everywhere are eager to show you how the Maas Chimes can be installed to best advantage and most economically in your church. . . . Let us send you descriptive information and the name of our dealer in your vicinity. (Specify type of organ you have)

MAAS CATHEDRAL CHIMES

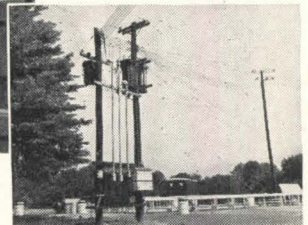
Dept. 21, 3015 Casitas Ave.

Los Angeles 26, Calif.

**Indoors... Outdoors... Today and 30 Years Ago...
ALUMINUM HAS PAID OFF ON MANY
INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE INSTALLATIONS**



Insulated aluminum conductor installation made in 1916 and still operating satisfactorily today.



Recent outdoor lighting installation using Performite Double Braided Aluminum Conductors.



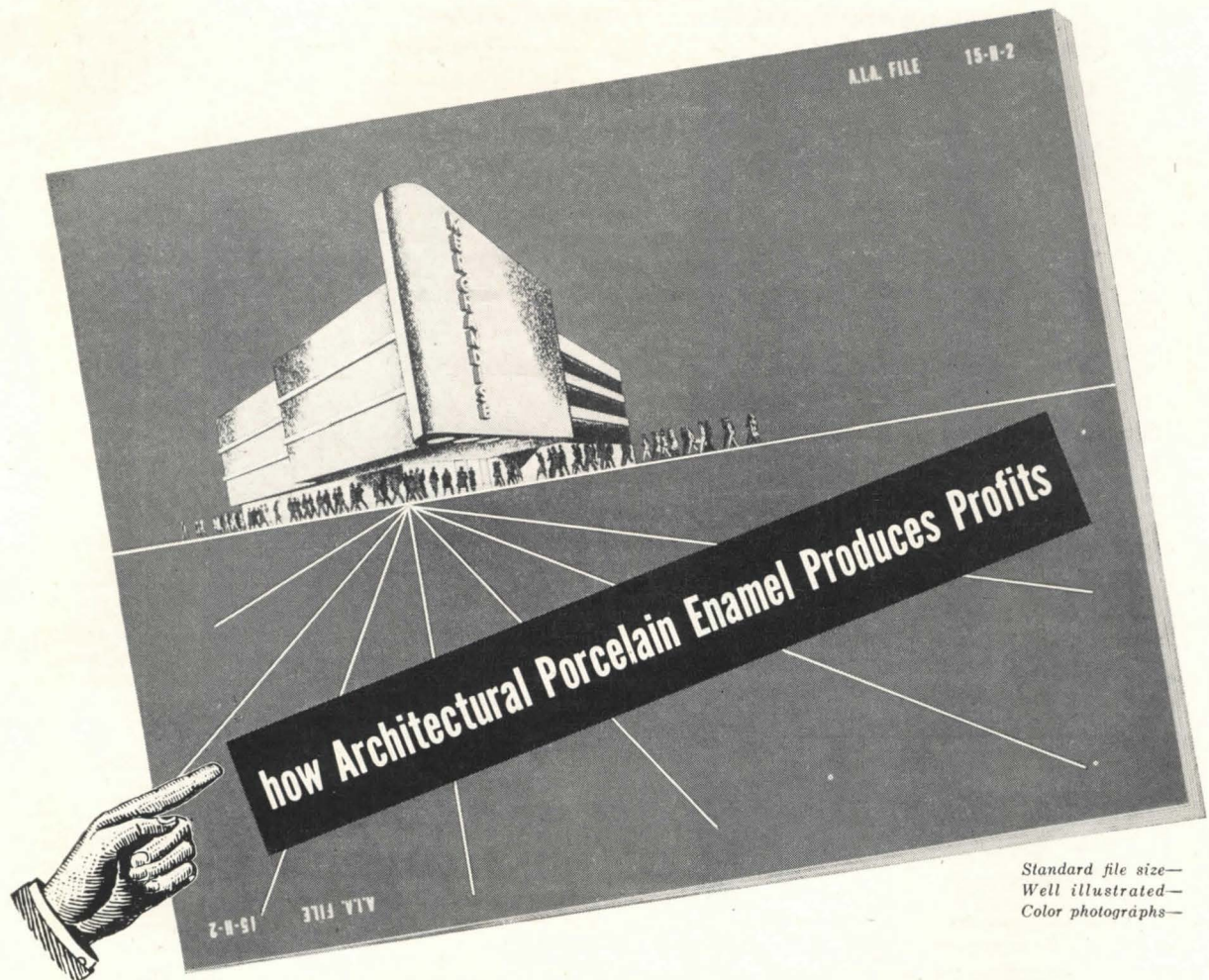
FIGURE IT IN
ALUMINUM

Cost savings up to 40% . . . weight savings up to 60% . . . easier handling and pulling — results like these make it worth your while to investigate aluminum conductors when figuring building wire installations, underground, aerial or service entrance cable requirements. Write for Bulletin H-407-AL which contains tables, calculating data and details of simple splicing and terminating methods. Hazard Insulated Wire Works, Division of The Okonite Company, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

HAZARD 

6123

insulated wires and cables for every electrical use



Standard file size—
Well illustrated—
Color photographs—

You can make good use of this NEW booklet!

SUBJECTS DISCUSSED INCLUDE:

Profits Through Functional Design— The soundness of functional designs has been proved through experience. You will find ideas here on the development of such designs with *Porcelain Enamel*.

Profits Through Night Display— A subject of increasing interest to commercial establishments of many types is Night Display. *Porcelain Enamel* gives you many opportunities for producing brilliant night effects.

Profits Through Durability— Always an important subject with owners is *Durability*. *Porcelain Enamel* keeps its original freshness and beauty with minimum maintenance.

Profits Through Color Appeal— The bright sparkling colors available in almost endless array in *Porcelain Enamel* enable you to produce colorful structures that build business for commercial establishments, or reflect quality and dignity where such impressions are desired.

In new construction as well as in modernization projects, the emphasis on profit-producing establishments makes this new booklet an important item for your library. *Porcelain Enamel* is a modern architectural material with many interesting *profit* angles that appeal to building owners. Because of its time-proved qualities, you make no mistake when you use *Porcelain Enamel* for permanently attractive, economical and adaptable interior or exterior surfaces.

PORCELAIN ENAMEL INSTITUTE, INC.

1010 VERMONT AVENUE, N. W.

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Send Today For Your Free Copy

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

The **COLOR** is here!

No more "fumbling" with colors! Time is saved, controversies are averted when you have the Moleta COLOR GUIDE. This handsome book is winning round-the-world honors . . . serving users in Europe, Arabia, Africa, China, all over the globe!

The Moleta COLOR GUIDE gives a page-by-page display of 150 beautiful colors . . . each tint from the palest to the darkest shown on a large page (9" x 15"). The correct mixing formula is given on the reverse of each page.

Write for your copy of the Moleta COLOR GUIDE
—\$5.00, delivered anywhere in the U. S. A.

MONROE, LEDERER & TAUSSIG, Inc.
606 N. American St., Phila. 23, Pa.

Moleta
ARCHITECTURAL

The Truly Washable
FLAT OIL PAINT



OOOOOOO TOLERANCE

That's "drawing the line Fine!"

Today—right now—make the "Tolerance Test" with **KOH-I-NOOR Drawing PENCILS**. See how they create those fine tolerances on paper, so often demanded by American industry. See those lines come up crisp—clear—sharp. And very important, too—see their "staying power". For in the long run, you'll find **KOH-I-NOOR Drawing PENCILS** most economical.

17 uniform degrees to choose from—smartly packaged in a permanent lithographed container—one dozen to each package.

Send for Leaflet No. 3



The RIGHT pencil for the RIGHT job
KOH-I-NOOR PENCIL COMPANY, INC., BLOOMSBURY, NEW JERSEY

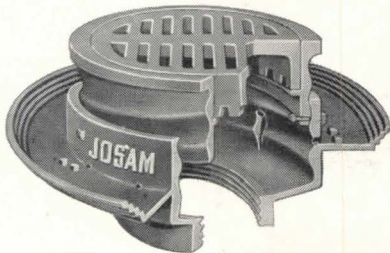
What goes UP?

What goes DOWN?

to meet variations in floor levels?

...THE NEW ADJUSTABLE TOP

Josam **LEVELEZE**
LEVELS EASY
FLOOR DRAIN



Now . . . where the drain has been set too high or too low . . . or where floor level is changed—for any reason—after the LEVELEZE drain is installed, simply raise or lower the adjustable top of the JOSAM LEVELEZE Floor Drain and presto—the new level is met, drainage is assured and the cost of adjustment is negligible. Send coupon below for literature.

SERIES 3610—with deep set tractor grate shown
SERIES 3510—with anti-tilting grate optional

Josam Mfg. Co., 302 Ferguson Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Please send me literature on new Leveleze Floor Drain

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



Prevents Fire Spread

Fabron
REG. U. S. PAT OFF

THE functional WALL FINISH

- easy to apply—easy to clean
 - sunfast colors
 - decorates the wall permanently
 - reinforces sub-surface materials
 - withstands hard usage
 - prevents plaster cracks
- and
- acts as a fire-spread preventive



tested listed
Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
SPONSORED BY
National Board of Fire Underwriters

FREDERIC BLANK & COMPANY, INC.

Established 1913

230 Park Avenue

New York 17, N. Y.



Have you investigated this **FLEXIBLE** Air Conditioning system ?

- ✓ **IT GIVES YOU INDIVIDUAL TENANT CONTROL OF TEMPERATURE.**
- ✓ **IT FILTERS ALL THE AIR.**
- ✓ **IT CAN PROVIDE VENTILATION AIR TO FIT THE REQUIREMENTS OF EACH SPACE.**
- ✓ **IT IS EASILY COORDINATED WITH YOUR BUILDING DESIGN.**

HERE IS an air conditioning system . . . a General Electric system . . . that is easily fitted to the requirements of your building.

Individual rooms can be cooled or heated to individual taste . . . at the turn of a switch, or by thermostatic control. Fresh air can be introduced directly through room units, or by hall ducts, or by a central plant system . . . depending on your preference and needs.

A simple piping system, served by a central plant in the basement, provides each room with cooling in summer, heating in winter. Ventilation air can be introduced in the manner and volume required.

If you want a Personal Weather Control System . . . or any other type of air conditioning, a General Electric air conditioning specialist will be glad to work with you and the consulting engineer.

General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Department, Section 74412, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Better Air Conditioning

NEW BEAUTY IN INTERIOR

Cold Cathode

LIGHTING

DECORATIVE and FUNCTIONAL

CUSTOM-MADE COLD CATHODE interior lighting especially designed and manufactured to fit your architectural design and interior decorating scheme.

Consult us regarding your lighting problems and the installation of a cold cathode lighting system which is adequate to your needs either for illumination or decoration, or both combined, in your home, office or factory. We are now working with architects on many projects and can tell you of a number of successful, satisfactory installations.



Send us your plans and description of decorative motif and use of rooms for an estimate of the cost of a CUSTOM-MADE COLD CATHODE installation. We do the entire job or you can have your own electrical contractor install the Ideal System under our direction. *We guarantee our work for one year against all mechanical defects.*

IDEAL LIGHTING COMPANY

2219 63rd Street

Kenosha, Wisconsin

Lockwood

IDENTIFIES QUALITY IN BUILDERS' HARDWARE

LOCKWOOD identifies its Builders' Hardware with this famous Trade Mark. You will find it on cylinder locks and keys, on mortise locks, on door closers . . . a symbol of enduring quality since 1882.

To the Architect the name LOCKWOOD also signifies a line of Builders' Hardware embracing all requirements, characterized by steady advancement in feature and design . . . and a company that never hesitates to give full and prompt co-operation.

We aim to keep it that way.

R-1

LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MFG. COMPANY

Division of Independent Lock Company

Fitchburg • Massachusetts

Available Now!

CHENEY FLASHING

3-Way Bond

16 OZ. COPPER

CHENEY FLASHING REGLET

16 OZ. COPPER

CHENEY FLASHING is again being made by the original inventor who pioneered the art of thru-wall flashing eighteen years ago.

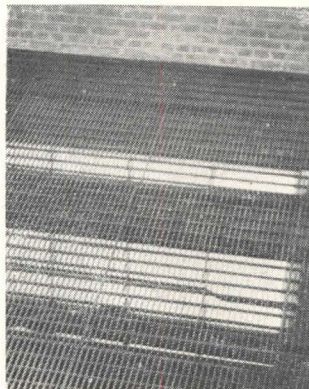
No thru-wall flashing can operate successfully unless it has the two very important features that are found in CHENEY FLASHING—proven weep-hole drainage and the three-way bond, vertical as well as longitudinal and lateral.

Remember, the inferior two-way flashings, crimped copper and membranes, have neither the vertical bond nor do they drain moisture from the wall fast enough. Furthermore, their first cost advantage has disappeared because today Cheney Flashing is no longer a specialty—it's a standard commodity.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER Dept. R

CHENEY INDUSTRIES, Trenton, N. J.

for strength, light and ventilation
specify Hendrick Mitco OPEN STEEL FLOORING



90% open area assures ample light and ventilation. Square-edge, uniformly spaced metal bars provide non-slipping, level walking surface. Pressure-formed integral construction obviates weaknesses of bolts, rivets and angle irons. Heavy loads are supported without lateral deflection of flooring, because every Mitco panel is a strong, integral unit. Consult your architect or engineer.



Perforated Metals
Perforated Metal Screens
Architectural Grilles
Mitco Open Steel Flooring,
"Shur-Site" Treads and
Armorgrids

HENDRICK
Manufacturing Company

38 DUNDAFF STREET, CARBONDALE, PA.
Sales Offices in Principal Cities

What type of work does your firm handle?

Sweet's File S architectural	Sweet's File S architectural	Sweet's File S architectural	Sweet's File S architectural	Sweet's File S architectural	Sweet's File S for builders	Sweet's File S engineering	Sweet's File S engineering
contractors and special services 1 foundations 2 structural systems 3 masonry 4 wood 5 metals 6 glass 7 roofing and siding 8	waterproofing 9 heat insulation 10 sound control 11 wallboard, lath and plaster 12 Raising and wall covering 13 paints and finishes 14	doors 15 windows 16 hardware 17 door and window equipment 18	partitions, wirework and fences 19 store fronts 20 skylights and ventilators 21 sanitary equipment 22 kitchen and food service equipment 23 furnishings and special equipment 24 elevators 25	pipe and fittings 26 water supply and drainage 27 electrical distribution 28 air conditioning and heating 29 lighting 30 communication 31	builders' equipment and tools 1 building materials 2 structural equipment 3 mechanical and electrical equipment 4 household appliances 5 special services 6	construction equipment and services 1 structural systems 2 building materials 3 structural equipment 4	mechanical equipment 5 electrical equipment 6 plant utilities 7 service equipment 8

SWEET'S FILE, ARCHITECTURAL

SWEET'S FILE for BUILDERS

SWEET'S FILE, ENGINEERING

You need information on certain kinds of building materials and equipment, according to the type of work handled by your firm. Other firms, active in other types of projects, need information on products, some of which are of little or no interest to you.

To give each firm of architects, engineers, contractors or builders the product information it requires, and to do so without wasting the money of the manufacturers who pay for this catalog service, Sweet's issues three separate files of catalogs. These three catalog files — *Architectural*, *Builders* and *Engineering* — are distributed in accordance with the type of work done, and the volume of such work.

Thus, a firm of architects designing commercial, educational, institutional, public, religious, recreational or residential buildings (other than small houses) receives Sweet's File, Architectural. Another architectural firm, active almost exclusively in the small house field, receives Sweet's File for Builders, which is compiled especially for designers and builders of light structures.

Architects predominantly active in designing industrial type buildings receive Sweet's File, Engineering. Firms of engineers, contractors or builders are similarly qualified in directing the distribution of the files.

We ask all recipients of Sweet's Files to consider that this service can be effectively rendered only with the cooperation of hundreds of manufacturers. Although some of them have products for all types of buildings, many have more restricted markets. For these, the economies of employing Sweet's service would be lost in excessive distribution of their catalogs. Specialized catalog distribution in three major divisions of the building market serves the interests of all concerned—building designers and constructors on one hand, and manufacturers of building materials and equipment on the other.

Sweet's is working constantly to get more catalogs and better catalogs in each of the files. One of the first things manufacturers want to be sure of is that their catalogs in Sweet's will be placed, without waste, in the right hands.

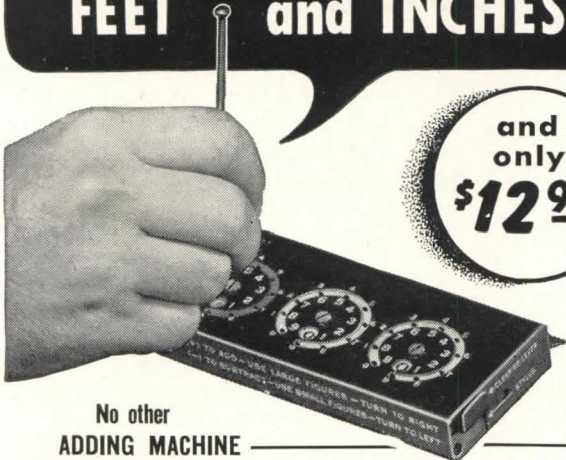


Sweet's Catalog Service

division of F. W. Dodge Corporation

119 West Fortieth Street, New York 18, New York

This ADDING MACHINE Adds and Subtracts FEET and INCHES!



and
only
\$12.95

No other
ADDING MACHINE

matches **ALL** of Addometer's Advantages

Handiest helper on construction jobs you ever saw! Adds, subtracts FEET AND INCHES and $\frac{1}{8}$ fractions quickly, accurately — right on the job. Only $11\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. size, weighs 14 oz.; 8-column capacity; single stroke dial clearance. Also adds dollars and cents up to \$10,000.00.

"Can't Do Without It," Users Say—Contractors, architects, engineers highly praise Addometer's advantages — thousands in daily use.

Money-Back GUARANTEE—The Addometer is yours for only \$12.95, postage prepaid — 10-day money-back guarantee if not fully satisfied. Descriptive folder on request — or, send check or money order **NOW**.



Reliable Typewriter & Adding Machine Co.

Dept. L-12, 303 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.

FOR LASTING RESULTS Cabot's CLEAR BRICK Waterproofing

For brick,
sandstone

and other dark masonry

Deep penetration of a natural water repellent seals pores . . . completely shutting out all moisture. Efflorescence and unsightly stains are prevented. Walls are protected from damage caused by freezing and thawing. Removes danger of weight increase due to water absorbed by masonry. Greatly improves insulating quality of walls. Interior wall paper, paint, plaster is preserved.

Cabot's waterproofing is economical... it goes further and it's longer lasting.

Write **TODAY** for catalogue and detailed information.

Samuel Cabot, Inc.

1299 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Eye-light

YOUR MERCHANDISE

only
5" above
finished
ceiling

36° off vertical

rotates 360°

Cat. No. 351, semi-recessed eyeball. \$36
(150 watt reflector bulb)

CENTURY Lighting Equipment is ENGINEERED Lighting Equipment

CENTURY LIGHTING, INC.

419 West 55th Street, New York · 626 N. Robertson Blvd, Los Angeles

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

are essential in progressive apartments and hotels.

This little Miss prefers to mail her own letters and so do her parents.

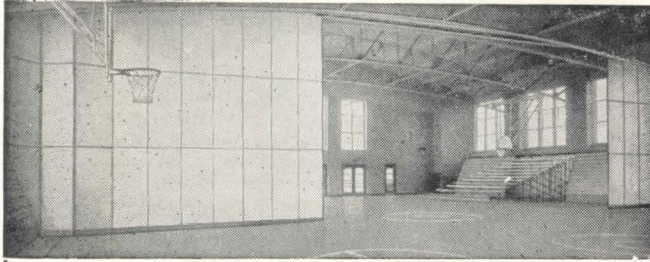
This equipment may be leased if desired

ESTABLISHED 1883

Cutler Mail Chute Co

ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

**SO WE MADE 3 GYMS
in ONE!**



**HORN FOLDING
PARTITIONS
HORN FOLDING
BLEACHERS**

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE

HORN BROTHERS CO.
FORT DODGE, IOWA
ESTABLISHED 1909

● ASK FOR THEM BY NAME

**EBERHARD
FABER**

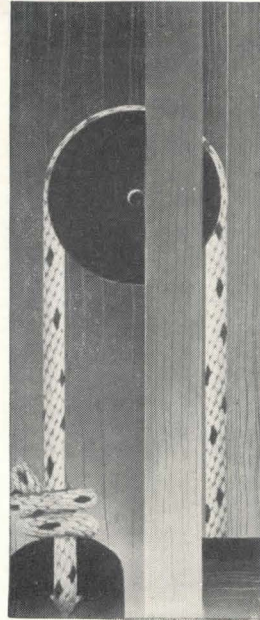


ERASERS



**FOR CLEAN
CORRECTIONS**

TRADE MARKS
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



The Colored Spots are
our Trade Mark, Reg.
U.S. Pat. Off.

SPOT SASH CORD

WITH WEIGHTS AND PULLEYS

— the one method of hanging windows that has been
proved by generations of actual use to provide perfect
and permanent balance.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS · BOSTON 10, MASS.

**How many people
drink WATER?**

ALL OF US, of course. But far too many people fail to drink *enough* water, because drinking facilities are so often inadequate. As a result, these people are often tired, irritable, inefficient *without knowing why*. Plan to *prevent* thirst-fatigue by placing electric water coolers *strategically*—where they will constantly *invite* people to drink the water they need.

Specify OASIS Electric Water Coolers, *made by the world's largest manufacturer of electric drinking water coolers*. From their famous "dial-a-drink" operating ease to their highly efficient, low-maintenance performance, they are unsurpassed in water cooler convenience and economy. Write for full details.



MODEL OP-10



The EBCO MFG. CO.
401 W. Town St. · Columbus 8, Ohio

Other models for every need!

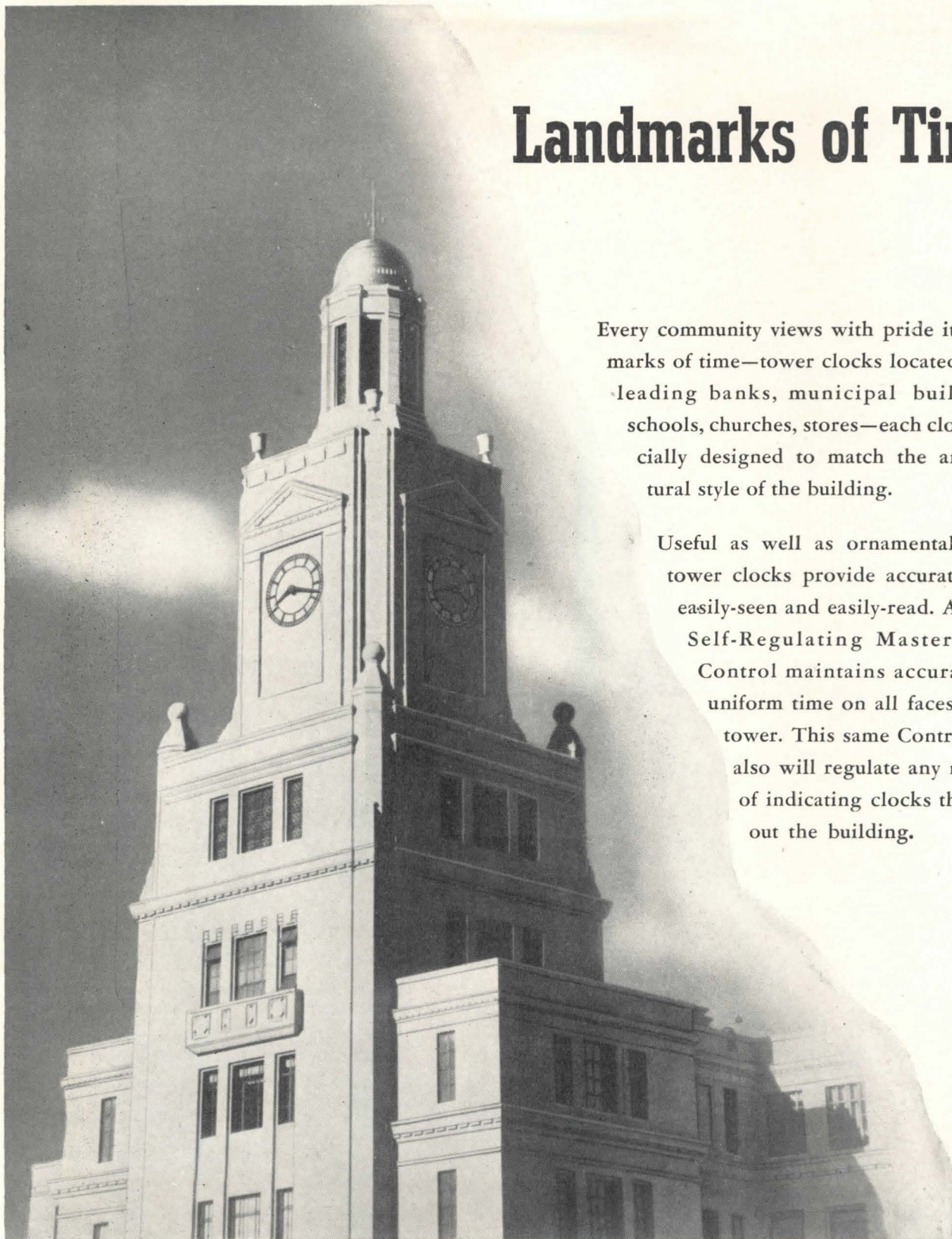
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Catalogs of concerns marked (s)
are filed in Sweet's File (1946)

s Adam, Frank Electric Company	129	s Hart & Hageman Division	172	s Otis Elevator Company	57
s Adams & Westlake Company	161	s Haws Drinking Faucet Co.	190	s Owens-Illinois Glass Company	142
Air Reduction	177	Haynes Products Company	184	s Ozalid Products Division	186
Alan Wood Steel Company	12	Hazard Insulated Wire Works Division	192		
s Aluminum Company of America	47	s Hendrick Manufacturing Company	196	s Petroleum Heat & Power Company	151
s American Brass Company	27	s Herring-Hall Marvin Safe Co.	157	s Pittsburgh Corning Corporation	175
s American Lumber & Treating Company	152	s Hillyard Sales Co.	158	s Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company	2-3
s American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation	23	s Hope's Windows, Inc.	145	s Pittsburgh Reflector Company	45
American Roof Truss Company	192	s Horn Brothers Co.	199	s Porcelain Enamel Institute	193
s American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	187			s Portland Cement Association	64
s American Tile & Rubber Co.	144	Ideal Lighting Company	196	s Powers Regulator Company	171
s American Zinc Institute	162	s Imperial Brass Mfg. Company	6	Prestile Manufacturing Company	162
s Anaconda Copper Mining Co.	27	s Independent Lock Co.	196		
s Anchor Post Products, Inc.	152	Infra Insulation, Inc.	188	s Radio Corporation of America	41
s Anemostat Corporation of America	137	s Insulite Division	11	Reliable Typewriter & Adding Machine Co.	198
s Armstrong Cork Company	19	s International Business Machines Corporation	201	s Revere Copper & Dross, Inc.	50
s Arrow-Hart & Hageman Electric Co.	172	International Nickel Company, Inc.	183	s Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.	139
s Asbestone Corporation	14			Richmond Radiator Company	63
Asphalt Roofing Industry Bureau	37			s Robertson, H. H., Company	141
		s Jamestown Metal Corporation	170	s Rotary Lift Co.	131
		s Jamison Cold Storage Door Company	132	s Russell, F. C., Company	180
		s Josam Manufacturing Co.	194		
s Barber-Colman Company	166			s Samson Cordage Works	199
s Bell & Gossett Company	43	Kewaunee Mfg. Co.	134	s Sarco Company, Inc.	186
s Bell Telephone System	187	s Kimberley-Clark Corporation	36	Schlage Lock Company	140
s Bennet-Ireland, Inc.	178	Koh-I-Noor Pencil Co., Inc.	194	s Scott Paper Company	167
s Bethlehem Steel Company	24-179	s Koppers Company	56	s Seaport Porcelain Metals, Inc.	186
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.	20			Servel, Inc.	8-9
s Bird & Son, Inc.	154	L. C. N.	139	s Sisalkraft Co.	66
s Blank, Frederic, & Co., Inc.	194	Lally Column Co., Inc.	170	s Sloan Valve Company	4th Cover
Books	160-168-169	s Lawson, F. H. Co.	180	s Smith, H. B. Co., Inc.	156
Borg Warner Corporation	149	s Libbey, Owens-Ford Glass Company	62	s Stewart Iron Works Co., Inc.	184
Brasco Manufacturing Co.	192	Lincoln Electric Co.	133	s Streamline Pipe & Fittings Division	126
s Bryant Electric Company	42	s Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co.	196	Supro-Lux Manufacturing, Inc.	188
s Bull Dog Electric Products Company	39	Lone Star Cement Corporation	1	Sweet's Catalog Service	197
Burnham Corporation	143	s Louisville Cement Company, Inc.	61		
Burt Mfg. Co.	30			Taylor Manufacturing Co.	164
Byers, A. M., Co.	4	Maas Organ Company	192	s Tiletone Company	166
		s Macomber, Inc.	146	Titus Manufacturing Corp.	184
		s Mahon, R. C. Company	57	s Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.	160
s Cabot, Samuel, Inc.	198	s Marsh Wall Products, Inc.	150	s Trane Company	181
s Carrier Corporation	38	s Martin-Parry Corporation	31	s Truscon Steel Company	33
s Ceco Steel Products Corporation	189	Masland Duralather Company	46		
s Celotex Corporation	121	s Master Builders Co.	25	s United States Air Conditioning Corporation	138
s Century Lighting, Inc.	198	s Mengel Company	155	s United States Gypsum Company	191
Certified Ballast Manufacturers	51	Metal Tile Products, Inc.	148	s United States Plywood Corp.	155-190
s Cheney Industries	196	s Mesker Brothers	40	s United States Steel Corporation Subsidiaries	128
Committee on Steel Pipe Research	185	Mesker, Geo. L., Steel Corp.	16	s Universal Atlas Cement Company	128
s Coyne & Delany Co.	190	Michaels Art Bronze Company	130	s Universal Zonolite Insulation Co.	165
Crane Co.	18	s Milcor Steel Company	202		
s Creo-Dipt Company, Inc.	182	s Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	68	s Vermont Marble Company	34-35
s Cutler Mail Chute Co.	198	s Minnesota & Ontario Paper Company	11	s Vonnegut Hardware Co.	22
		s Modine Manufacturing Co.	159		
		Monroe, Lederer & Taussig, Inc.	194	s Wade Manufacturing Co.	178
s Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.	124	s Moulding, Thos., Floor Mfg. Co.	172	Wakefield, F.W. Brass, Company	67
s Detroit Steel Products Company	21-135	s Mueller Brass Co.	126	s Walker Brothers	60
Ducommun, M. Co.	188			Ware Laboratories, Inc.	156
s Duriron Co., Inc.	142	s National Chemical & Mfg. Co.	48	s Webster, Warren & Co.	154
		National Electric Products Corporation	15	s Werner, R. D. Co., Inc.	176
Ebeo Mfg. Co.	199	s National Gypsum Company	127	Western Electric	153
Electric Storage Battery Company	44	s National Radiator Company	56	s Westinghouse Electric Corporation	3rd Cover
s Ellison Bronze Co., Inc.	176	s National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association, Inc.	174	s Wing, L. J. Mfg. Co.	158
Employment Opportunities	182	Norfolk & Western Railway	55	s Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.	163
s Enterprise Engine & Foundry Co.	32	Norge Division	149	Wurlitzer, Rudolph Co.	29
Faber, A. W.—Castell Pencil Company, Inc.	53-54	Ohio Chemical & Mfg. Co.	58	s Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	49
Faber, Eberhard	199	Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co.	171	s York Corporation	173
s Federal Electric Products Company	65	Okonite Company	192	s Young Radiator Co.	16
s Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.	122				
s Flintkote Company	2nd Cover				
s Formica Insulation Company	13				
s General Aniline & Film Corp.	186				
General Controls	186				
s General Electric — Air Conditioning	195				
General Pencil Company	190				
s Grand Rapids Hardware Company	174				
Graybar Electric	153				
Guth, Edwin F., Co.	17				

NEW YORK — H. Judd Payne, General Manager; Robert F. Marshall, Business Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager; M. A. Murphy, Advertising Production Manager; 119 West 40th Street; BOSTON — Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; CHICAGO — Jack Casey, C. B. Riemersma, 700 Merchandise Mart; CLEVELAND — John C. Jackson, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES — Bob Wettstein, Room 816, 816 West 5th St.; PHILADELPHIA — Tom Tredwell 1321 Arch St.; SAN FRANCISCO — Bob Wettstein, 1085 Monadnock Bldg., 681 Market St.

Landmarks of Time



Every community views with pride its landmarks of time—tower clocks located in the leading banks, municipal buildings, schools, churches, stores—each clock specially designed to match the architectural style of the building.

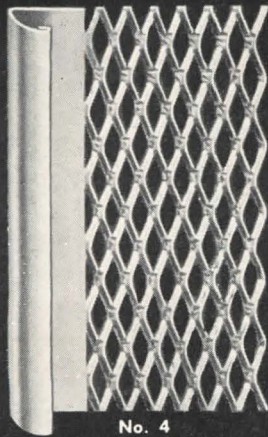
Useful as well as ornamental, these tower clocks provide accurate time, easily-seen and easily-read. An IBM Self-Regulating Master Time Control maintains accurate and uniform time on all faces of the tower. This same Control Unit also will regulate any number of indicating clocks throughout the building.

IBM

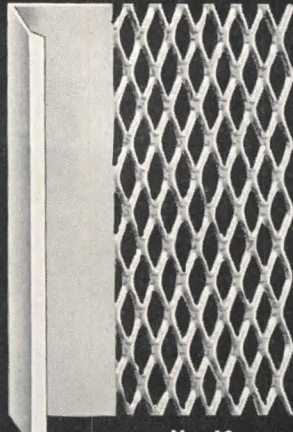
TIME RECORDERS AND ELECTRIC TIME SYSTEMS

Proof Machines • Electric Punched Card Accounting Machines
and Service Bureau Facilities • Electric Typewriters

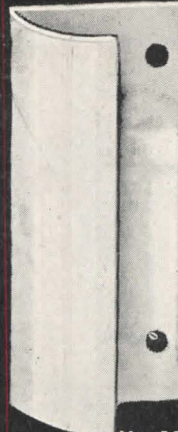
International Business Machines Corporation, World Headquarters Building, 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.



No. 4
Expansion Casing



No. 60
Expansion Casing



No. 138
Short Flange Casing

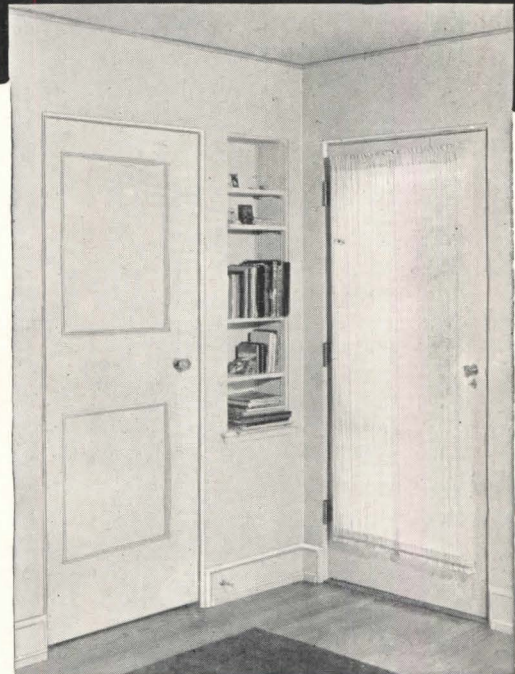


No. 60
Short Flange Casing

**You build a reputation
for substantial, good-
looking interiors—with**

MILCOR

**Steel Casings
for doors and windows**



*Here's
Why*

The permanence of steel prevents warping, shrinking, rotting, etc., and provides greater resistance to fire and impact. Casings act as a trim and also as a ground for the plaster.

Sound, durable construction

The expanded metal wing feature of Milcor Plastered-In Steel Casings provides a secure bond and key for the plaster around doors, windows, and other wall openings. The crack-resistant, flush-tight junction of wall and casing insures a sanitary finish and enduring beauty.

The appeal of "added spaciousness"

Where "heavy" types of trim appear to shrink a room, Milcor Plastered-In Steel Casings expose

only a narrow face flush with the plaster surface, to give a feeling of greater roominess . . . an air of smartness.

Simple, speedy erection

Because all styles of Milcor Casings are straight and uniform, the builder gets perfect mitres at corners — and a neat, invisible union with the plaster surface.

The final cost of installing Milcor Casings is usually less than for a well-finished job with less durable materials, because: Erection is easier. No sanding is required for finishing. Milcor Casings require fewer coats of paint. There is no warping or misfitting, even in the presence of moisture; there are no adjustments to make after the job is completed.



*Write today for
your free copy of
the Milcor Metal
Trim catalog.*

MILCOR STEEL COMPANY, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Inland Steel Products

Baltimore 24, Maryland
Cincinnati 25, Ohio
Kansas City 8, Missouri

Buffalo 11, New York
Cleveland 14, Ohio
Los Angeles 23, California

Chicago 9, Illinois
Detroit 2, Michigan
Rochester 9, New York

F-291C

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

Published by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 119 West 40th Street, New York 18

Copyright 1947. All rights reserved

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

VOLUME 102

JULY-DECEMBER 1947

BTS—Building Types Study • TSS—Time-Saver Standards • AE—Architectural Engineering section

Aalto, Alvar, Archt.; Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, Assoc. Archts. Senior Dormitory for Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—Dec., pp. 97-99.
Acoustics. See "Subtle Sound-Reinforcement."
"Acoustics of Churches, The." Article by Clifford M. Swan, Acoustical Engr. AE—Sept., pp. 113-115.
Air Conditioning. See Universal Pictures Building Air Conditioning.
Aircraft Plant. See B H Aircraft Plant.
Airport Planning. See "Establishing an Airport Planning Program."
Albert, Odd, Structural Engr. "Design of Wood Beams and Joists."—TSS-AE—Nov., pp. 128, 129, 133, 135.
American Houses, Inc. Experimental house-system developed by Holden, McLaughlin & Assocs., Archts.—Oct., pp. 106-111.
American Institute of Steel Construction. Economical Steel Framing Details.—TSS-AE—Aug., pp. 115, 116, 119, 121.
"American Synagogue for Today and Tomorrow." Commentaries at conference of Union of American Hebrew Congregations by: Prof. Franz Landsberger, Hebrew Union College; Harry M. Prince, A.I.A.; Percival and Paul Goodman, Archts.—Sept., p. 99.
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur R. House, Orinda, Cal. Howard Moise, Archt.—Nov., pp. 110-111.
Angel Guardian Home, Children's Chapel, Brooklyn, N. Y. Joseph Salerno, Archt.—Sept., p. 97.
Apartments, Duplex, Proposed. New York City Housing Authority. Harvey Wiley Corbett and Charles H. Sacks, Archts.—Nov., pp. 86-88.
Apartments, Farragut, Proposed. See "Plan for Middle Income Rental Housing."
"Architect's Opportunities in Factory Design." Article by Roland Wank, Assoc., Fellheimer and Wagner, Archts. and Engrs.—Aug., pp. 86-90.
Architects' Club and Office Building, São Paulo, Brazil. Forte, Ruchti, Ciampaglia, Archts.—Oct., p. 118.
"Architecture for Eating and Drinking." Article by Herman H. Siegel, Archt. Restaurants and Bars: Herman H. Siegel, Archt.; Ernest D. Rapp, Dsnr.—Cafe Wienicke, N.Y.C.; Field's, N.Y.C.; Lottie's Dogwood Room, N.Y.C.; Reed's Cafeteria, N.Y.C.; Sakele's, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Solly Krieger's, N.Y.C.; Tropical Gardens, N.Y.C. Samar Construction Co., Dsnrs.: Glorified Ham 'n' Eggs, N.Y.C.—July, pp. 96-106.
Armstrong, Harris, Archt. Semple Machine Shop, near St. Louis, Mo.—Aug., pp. 96-97.
Army Medical Center, for Research and Graduate Teaching, Forest Glen, Md. Corps of Engrs.—Aug., pp. 18, 126.
Atthowe, C. H. House, Berkeley, Cal. Francis Joseph Murphy, Archt.—Dec., pp. 108-111.
Austin Co., The, Engrs. and Bldrs. Illinois Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.—Oct., pp. 100-102. Winthrop Chemical Co. Ampul Building, Rensselaer, N.Y.—Aug., pp. 100-102.

B

B H Aircraft Plant, Islip, N. Y. Petrcff and Clarkson, Archts.; Robert H. Edwards, Assoc. Archt.—Aug., pp. 98-99.
Bach, Alfons, Dsnr.; Thorn & Jorge, Archts. Ridge-way Shopping Center, Stamford, Conn.—Dec., pp. 112-114.
Bald, Mr. and Mrs. Howard. House, Ojai Valley,

Cal. Richard J. Neutra, Archt.—Nov., pp. 100-101.
Baldwin, Ben, Archt. Dsnr. See Swanson, Robert F., Archt.
Ballinger Co., Archts. and Engrs. Johnson & Johnson Co. Baby Products Plant, Cranford, N. J.—Aug., pp. 91-95.
Bars. See RESTAURANTS AND BARS.
Beatty, Mr. and Mrs. Ross J., Jr. House, Lake Forest, Ill. Schweikher and Elting, Archts.—Nov., p. 104.
Berg, Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. House, Glen Ellyn, Ill. Schweikher and Elting, Archts.—Nov., p. 105.
Bogner, Walter F. Articles: "Industrial Plants—A Harvard Research Project."—Aug., pp. 103-111; "Three 'Commended' Projects in Plant Design."—Aug., pp. 112-114.
Bonwit Teller Store, Boston. William Pahlmann, Dsnr.—Nov., p. 12.
Breuer, Marcel, Archt. The Tompkins House, Hewlett Harbor, N. Y.—Sept., pp. 66-73.
Brigham, George B., Archt. House for Mr. and Mrs. Harris D. Dean, Lansing, Mich.—Nov., pp. 112-113.
Brookman, Herman, Archt. House for W. R. Scott, Portland, Ore.—Nov., pp. 108-109.
Brooks and Borg, Assoc. Archts. See Saarinen Swanson and Saarinen, Archts.
Brown, Norbert. Article, "Housing and the 80th Congress."—Sept., p. 80.
Brueggeman, Swain & Allen. See Erhart, Eichenbaum, & Rauch.
Building Materials. See "House Building Materials Reappraised."
Burge and Stevens and Assocs., and J. R. Wilkinson, Archts. VA Tuberculosis Hospital, Proposed, Americus, Ga.—Oct., p. 102.
Button, Sterling & McLean. See Marlier, Wolfe & Johnstone.
Byrne, Barry, Archt. Article, "Toward a New Architecture of Worship."—Sept., pp. 93-96. Chapel of St. Thomas More, Catholic Student Center, University of Iowa.—Sept., p. 93. St. Francis Xavier Church, Kansas City, Mo.; Joseph B. Shaughnessy, Assoc.—Sept., p. 95.

C

Cafe Wienicke. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."
Center for Mothers and Infants, Tacubaya, D. F., Mexico. Enrique de la Mora, Archt.—Aug., pp. 79-84.
Chapel, Children's. See Angel Guardian Home. Chapel, Crypt. See St. Vincent's Archabbey.
Chapel for Industrial School, Rockview, Pa. Alfred Hopkins & Assocs., Prack & Prack, Archts.—Sept., p. 106.
Chapel of St. Thomas More, Proposed; Catholic Student Center, University of Iowa. Barry Byrne, Archt.—Sept., p. 93.
Church of La Purísima, Monterey, Mexico. Enrique de la Mora, Archt.—Sept., pp. 104-105.
Church for a Suburban Site, Proposed. Malcolm Graeme Duncan, Archt.—Sept., pp. 90-91.
Church Sound Systems. Details supplied by Richard de Haan, Radio Corporation of America.—TSS-AE—Sept., pp. 123-125.
Churches. See RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS.
Churches, Ten Rural, Kansas City Diocese. Julian Whittelsey; Dom Hilary Martin, O.S.B., Archts.—Sept., p. 107.

City National Bank Building, Houston, Texas. Alfred C. Finn and Robert J. Cummins, Archts. and Engrs.—Oct., pp. 138-139.
City Planning. See "They Planned It That Way."
Coffin and Coffin, Archts. Episcopal Cathedral, Havana, Cuba.—Sept., p. 111.
COLLEGE PLANNING. BTS No. 132—Dec., pp. 70-105.
Community Center. See Memorial Center, Proposed.
Community Church, Proposed, N.Y.C. Magoon and Salo, Archts.—Sept., p. 110.
Conover, E. M., Director, Interdenominational Bureau of Architecture. Article, "Realistic Planning for Religious Inspiration."—Sept., pp. 89-92.
"Construction Prospect for 1948." Article by Thomas S. Holden and Clyde Shute.—Dec., pp. 106-107.
Continental Hotel. See New Horizon Room, Continental Hotel.
Corbett, Harvey Wiley, and Sacks, Charles H., Archts. Duplex Apartments, Proposed. New York City Housing Authority.—Nov., pp. 86-88.
Crawford Store Modernization, Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C. Kahn and Jacobs, Archts.—July, pp. 90-95.
Crouch, C. L., and McKinley, R. W. Article, "New Equipment for Planned Lighting." AE—Dec., pp. 117-118.
Cummins, Robert J. See Finn, Alfred C. and Cummins, Robert J., Archts. and Engrs.

D

Day, Frederick L., Jr. See Koch, Carl.
De Haan, Richard, Radio Corporation of America. Supplied details for "Church Sound Systems." TSS-AE—Sept., pp. 123, 125.
De la Mora, Enrique, Archt. Church of La Purísima, Monterey, Mexico.—Sept., pp. 104-105.
Dean, Mr. and Mrs. Harris D. House, Lansing, Mich. George B. Brigham, Archt.—Nov., pp. 112-113.
"Design of Wood Beams and Joists." By Odd Albert, Structural Engr.—TSS-AE—Nov., pp. 128, 129, 133, 135.
de Young and Moscowwitz, Archts. Infirmary Buildings, Proposed, Newark State School, Newark, N. Y.—Dec., p. 130.
"Docking Facilities for Motor Transports." By Fruehauf Trailer Co., Detroit.—TSS-AE—Oct., pp. 151, 152, 155, 157.
Dormitory, Senior, for Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Alvar Aalto, Archt.; Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, Assoc. Archts.—Dec., pp. 97-99.
Douglass, Lathrop, Archt. Articles: "New Departures in Office Building Design."—Oct., pp. 119-122; "Perhaps the Best Is Actually the Cheapest."—Oct., pp. 122-123.
Dow, Alden B., Archt. Article "Planning the Contemporary House."—Nov., pp. 89-91. House for Don D. Irish, Midland, Mich.—Nov., pp. 92-95.
Dowling, William M., Archt. Elmwood Gardens and Elmwood Knolls Housing Projects, East Paterson, N. J.—Oct., p. 10.
Dowling, William M. See Paul, Samuel.
Drake University, Campus Plan for. Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Archts.—Dec., pp. 71-87.
"Drawing of Accurate Curves." By Sterling M.

Palm, Archt.—TSS—AE—July, pp. 122, 123, 127, 129.
Duncan, Malcolm Graeme, Archt. Church, proposed, for a suburban site.—Sept., pp. 90-91.
Duplex Apartments. See, Apartments, Duplex, Proposed.
Duplex Bungalows for Guam. Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks.—Nov., p. 10.

E

Eggers and Higgins, Archts. Alfred E. Smith Memorial, St. Vincent's Hospital Remodeling, N.Y.C.—Oct., pp. 16, 18.
Eggers & Higgins and Green & James, Archts.—VA Hospital, Proposed, Buffalo, N. Y.—Oct., p. 105.
Ehrlich, John C., Archt. Assembly Hall and School, Proposed, Newark State School, Newark, N. Y.—Dec., p. 130.
Elmwood Gardens and Elmwood Knolls Housing Projects, East Paterson, N. J. William M. Dowling, Archt.—Oct., p. 10.
Episcopal Cathedral, Havana, Cuba. Coffin and Coffin, Archts.—Sept., p. 111.
Erhart, Eichebaum & Rauch, Brueggeman, Swain & Allen, Archts.—Engrs. Edgar Martin, Consulting Engr. VA Hospital, Proposed, Little Rock, Ark.—Oct., p. 104.
"Establishing an Airport Planning Program." Article by Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc., Archts. and Engrs.—Oct., pp. 90-99.
Estes, T. W., Family. House, Oyster Harbor, Mass. Carl Koch Archt. and Assocs., Frederick L. Day, Jr.—Nov., pp. 96-97.

F

Factory Design. See "Architect's Opportunities in Factory Design, The."
Fairchild Publications Building, N.Y.C. Harrison, Abramovitz and Wiggins, Archts.—Dec., pp. 128, 130.
Farragut Apartments, Proposed. See "Plan for Middle Income Rental Housing."
Fellheimer & Wagner. See Vollmer, Carl A., A.I.A., associated with Fellheimer & Wagner, Archts.
Fellheimer & Wagner. See Wank, Roland, Associate, Fellheimer & Wagner, Archts. & Engrs.
Ferriss, Hugh. See U.N. Headquarters, Revised Plans.
Field's Restaurant. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."
Finn, Alfred C. and Cummins, Robert J., Archts. and Engrs. City National Bank Building, Houston, Texas.—Oct., pp. 138-139.
Fisher, J. Herschel, Archt. House, Dallas, Texas. Wiltshire and Fisher, Archts.—Aug., pp. 76-78.
Forte, Ruchi, Ciampaglia, Archts. Architects' Club and Office Building, São Paulo, Brazil.—Oct., p. 118.
Frei, Emil, Dsnr. Crypt Chapel of St. Vincent's Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.—Sept., p. 98.
"From the College to the Grave." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—Oct., p. 89.
Fruehauf Trailer Co., Detroit. "Docking Facilities for Motor Transports."—TSS—AE—Oct., pp. 151, 152, 155, 157.
Fugard, Olsen, Urbain & Neiler, Archts. VA Hospital, Proposed, Iron Mountain, Mich.—Oct., pp. 100-101.

G

General Petroleum Office Building, Proposed, Los Angeles, Cal. Walter Wurdeman and Welton Becket, Archts.—Oct., pp. 134-136.
Giffels and Vallet, Inc., and A. M. Straus, Archts. and Engrs. VA Hospital, Proposed, Fort Wayne, Ind.—Oct., p. 101.
Glorified Ham 'n' Eggs Restaurant. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."
Goodman, Percival, Archt. Two proposed synagogue designs.—Sept., pp. 100-101.
Goodman, Percival and Paul, Archts. Comments at conference of Union of American Hebrew Congregations.—Sept., p. 99.
Greene & James, Archts. See Eggers & Higgins and Greene & James, Archts.
Grison's Steak House, San Francisco, Cal. Hertzka & Knowles, Archts.—July, p. 107.
Guam, Duplex Bungalows. Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks—Nov., p. 10.

H

Harrison, Abramovitz and Wiggins, Archts. Fairchild Publications Bldg., N.Y.C.—Dec., p. 128.
Harrison, Wallace K., Director of Planning. U.N. Headquarters, Revised Plans.—Nov., pp. 68-73.
Harvard Students' Research Project in Industrial Plants. See "Industrial Plants—A Harvard Research Project" and "Three 'Commended' Projects in Plant Design."
Heating. See Panel-heated Apartment, and "Recent Developments in Residence Heating."
Hedrich, Wyatt C., Archt.—Engr. VA Hospital, Proposed, Big Springs, Texas.—Oct., p. 103.
Hertzka & Knowles, Archts. Grison's Steak House, San Francisco, Cal.—July, p. 107.
Hird, Elizabeth. See Pokorny, Jan.
Halabird & Root, Archts. New Horizon Room, Continental Hotel, Chicago.—July, p. 108.
Holden, McLaughlin & Assocs., Archts. Experimental house-system developed for American Houses, Inc.—Oct., pp. 106-111.
Holden, Thomas S., and Shute, Clyde. Article, "Construction Prospect for 1948."—Dec., pp. 106-107.
Hopkins, Alfred & Assocs., Prack & Prack, Archts. Chapel for Industrial School, Rockview, Pa.—Sept., p. 106.
Horn, Ann Binkley. Article, "Modern Mexico, Personal Observations, Impressions and Appraisals of Current Architecture."—July, pp. 70-83.
Hospital for Alcoholics, Proposed. Keeley Institute Hospital, Dwight, Ill. Schweikher & Elting, Archts.—Sept., p. 10.
Hospital, Maternity. See "Center for Mothers and Infants."—Aug., pp. 79-84.
Hospitals, VA, Proposed: Iron Mountain, Mich.; Fugard, Olsen, Urbain & Neiler, Archts.—Engrs.—Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Kelly & Gruzen, Isadore Rosenfield, Archts.—Engrs.—Fort Wayne, Ind.; Giffels & Vallet, Inc., and A. M. Straus, Archts. and Engrs.—Shreveport, La.; Neild & Somdal, Archts.—Altoona, Pa.; Marlier, Wolfe & Johnstone, Archts.; Button, Sterling & McLean, Assoc. Archts.—Big Springs, Texas; Wyatt C. Hedrich, Archt.—Engr.—Tuberculosis Hospital, Americus, Ga.; Burge & Stevens & Assocs., and J. R. Wilkinson—Fresno, Cal.; Masten & Hurd and Huber & Knapik, Archts.—Engrs.—Little Rock, Ark.; Erhart, Eichenbaum & Rauch, Brueggeman, Swain & Allen, Archts.—Engrs.; Edgar Martin, Consulting Archt.—Beckley, W. Va.; Tucker & Silling, Archts.—Duluth, Minn.; Magney, Tusler & Setter, Archts.—Patients' Buildings in Neuropsychiatric Hospital, Peekskill, N. Y.; VA Archts.—Engrs.—Providence, R. I.; VA Archts.—Engrs.—Sioux Falls, S. D.; VA Archts.—Engrs.—Buffalo, N. Y.; Eggers & Higgins and Greene & James, Archts.
"House Building Materials Reappraised." Article by H. Vandervoort Walsh, Archt.—AE—Nov., pp. 115-120.
"Huse Lighting Tailored for Television." Article in AE Section. AE—Nov., pp. 126-127.
House-system, Experimental. Developed for American Houses, Inc., by Holden, McLaughlin & Assocs., Archts.—Oct., pp. 106-111.
Houses. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur R. Anderson, Orinda, Cal.—Nov., p. 107; C. H. Atthowe, Berkeley, Cal.—Dec., pp. 108-111; Mr. and Mrs. Howard Bald, Ojai Valley, Cal.—Nov., pp. 100-101; Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Berg, Glen Ellyn, Ill.—Nov., p. 105; In Cascade Mountains near Seattle, Wash.—Nov., p. 106; In Cazenovia, N. Y.—Nov., p. 99; Mr. and Mrs. Harris D. Dean, Lansing, Mich.—Nov., pp. 112-113; T. W. Estes Family, Oyster Harbor, Mass.—Nov., pp. 96-97; J. Herschel Fisher, Archt., Dallas, Texas—Aug., pp. 76-78; Don D. Irish, Midland, Mich.—Nov., pp. 92-95; Mr. and Mrs. R. V. Pound, Arlington, Mass.—Nov., p. 98; In São Paulo, Brazil—Nov., p. 114; W. R. Scott, Portland, Ore.—Nov., pp. 108-109; Solar House in Arizona.—Nov., pp. 102-103; John R. Stone, Topeka, Kansas—July, pp. 84-89; The Tompkins House, Hewlett Harbor, N. Y.—Sept., pp. 66-73; Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Wright, Woodside, Cal.—Nov., pp. 110-111.
HOUSES. BTS No. 131.—Nov., pp. 89-115.
Housing. See "Plan for Middle Income Rental Housing."

"Housing and the 80th Congress." Article by Norbert Brown.—Sept., p. 80.
"Housing Projects." Chicago Heights and Matteson, Ill.; Loebel, Schlossman & Bennett, Archts. Ivy Hill Veterans Housing Project, Newark, N. J.; Fairmount Construction Co., Bldrs. Marine Terrace Apartments, Astoria, N. Y.; Samuel Paul and William M. Dowling, Archts.—Aug., pp. 126-128.
Huber & Knapik. See Masten & Hurd.
Hudnut, Joseph, Article, "On Form in Universities."—Dec., pp. 88-93.

I

Illinois Tool Co. Office Building, Chicago. The Austin Co., Engrs. and Bldrs.—Oct., pp. 128-132.
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. BTS No. 128.—Aug., pp. 85-102.
"Industrial Plants—A Harvard Research Project." Article by Walter F. Bogner.—AE—Aug., pp. 103-111.
"Industry Engineered House, The." Article and house designs by Gordon Lorimer, Archt. Project sponsored by Producers' Council and National Retail Lumber Dealers Assn.—Sept., pp. 74-79.
Irish, Don. House, Midland, Mich. Alden B. Dow, Archt.—Nov., pp. 92-95.
Ivy Hill Veterans Housing Project, Newark, N. J. Fairmount Construction Co., Bldrs.—Aug., p. 126.

J

Jaros, Baum and Bolles, Consulting Engrs. See Universal Pictures Building Air Conditioning.
Johnson Furniture Co. See Saarinen-Swanson Group.
Johnson & Johnson Co. Baby Products Plant, Cranford, N. J. Ballinger Co., Archts. and Engrs.—Aug., pp. 91-95.
Johnson Wax Company Research Tower and Laboratory, Racine, Wis., Frank Lloyd Wright, Archt.—Dec., pp. 16, 128.

K

Kahn & Jacobs, Archts. Crawford Store Modernization, Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.—July, pp. 90-95.
McAlpin Hotel, Bar and Restaurant, N.Y.C.—July, pp. 109-111.
Kahn & Jacobs, Archts. See Universal Pictures Building, Air Conditioning.
Kaufmann, Lippincott and Eggers, Archts. Solar House in Arizona.—Nov., pp. 102-103.
Keeley Institute Hospital, for Alcoholics, Proposed. Dwight, Ill. Schweikher & Elting, Archts.—Sept., p. 10.
Keith's Home Store, Kansas City, Mo. Antonin Raymond—L. L. Rado, Archts.—Oct., pp. 112-117.
Kelly and Gruzen, Isadore Rosenfield, Archts.—Engrs. VA Hospital, Proposed, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Oct., pp. 100-101.
Kelly, Thomas Smith, Lighting Engr. Article, "Restaurant Lighting with Sleight-of-Hand."—AE—July, pp. 117-118.
Koch, Carl, Archt. and Assocs., Frederick L. Day, Jr. House for T. W. Estes Family, Oyster Harbor, Mass.—Nov., pp. 96-97.
Koch, Carl, Archt. and Assocs., John Leon Lipshutz. House for Mr. and Mrs. R. V. Pound, Arlington, Mass.—Nov., p. 98.
Kohn, Robert D., and Knight, John J., Archts. Macy's Store, Jamaica, N. Y.—Oct., p. 16.
Konzo, S., and Roose, R. W. Article, "Recent Developments in Residence Heating. Part I: Advances in Warm Air Heating."—AE—Nov. pp. 121-125.

L

Laboratory. See Memorial Laboratory of Infectious Diseases.
Lacy, Atherton, Wilson & Davis, Archts. and Engrs. Wyoming Valley Veterans' Office Building, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Oct., pp. 140-141.
Laitin, Daniel, A.I.A. Riker's Restaurant, Broadway & 104th St., N.Y.C.—July, p. 116.
Landsberger, Franz, of Hebrew Union College. Comments at conference of Union of American Hebrew Congregations.—Sept., p. 99.
Langhorst, Fred, Archt. House for Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Wright, Woodside, Cal.—Nov., pp. 110-111.

Lighting. See "House Lighting Tailored for Television"; "New Equipment for Planned Lighting"; and "Restaurant Lighting with Sleight-of-Hand." Lipschutz, John Leon. See Koch, Carl.

Loebel, Schlossman & Bennett, Archts. Housing Project in Chicago Heights and Matteson, Ill.—Aug., p. 126.

Loft Building, Proposed, N.Y.C. Charles N. & Selig Whinston, Archts.—Oct., p. 146.

"Looking for Trouble." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—Nov., p. 67.

Lorimer, Gordon, Archt. Article and house designs, "The Industry Engineered House." Sponsored by Producers' Council and National Retail Lumber Dealers Assn.—Sept., pp. 74-79.

Lottie's Dogwood Room. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."

M

Macy's Store, Jamaica, N. Y. Robert D. Kohn and John J. Knight, Archts.—Oct., p. 16.

Madison Room, Restaurant. Manchester's Department Store, Madison, Wis. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Archts.—July, pp. 112-115.

Magney, Tusler & Setter, Archts.—Engrs. VA Hospital, Proposed, Duluth, Minn.—Oct., p. 104.

Magoon and Salo, Archts. Community Church, Proposed, N.Y.C.—Sept., p. 110.

Marine Terrace Apartments, Astoria, N. Y. Samuel Paul and William M. Dowling, Archts.—Aug., pp. 126, 128.

Marlier, Wolfe & Johnstone, Archts.; Button, Sterling & McLean, Assoc. Archts. VA Hospital, Proposed, Altoona, Pa.—Oct., p. 103.

Marshall, R. N., and Reynolds, C. W., Western Electric Engrs.; Randolph, C. C., Western Electric Shops. Data for article, "Subtle Sound-Reinforcement." AE—Sept., p. 116.

Martin, Dom Hilary, O.S.B. See Whittelsey, Julian.

Martin, Edgar, Consulting Engr. See Erhart, Eichenbaum & Rauch, Brueggeman, Swain & Allen, Archts.—Engrs.

Martin, Glenn L., College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences, University of Maryland. Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Archts.—Dec., pp. 100-105.

Maryland, University of. See Martin, Glenn L., College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences.

Masonry Walls. See Paints for Masonry Walls.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Planning of campus.—Dec., pp. 94-99.

Masten & Hurd and Huber & Knapik, Archts.—Engrs. VA Hospital, Proposed, Fresno, Cal.—Oct., p. 103.

McAlpin Hotel, Bar and Restaurant, N.Y.C. Kahn & Jacobs, Archts.—July, pp. 109-111.

McCarthy, Francis Joseph, Archt. House for C. H. Athcwe, Berkeley, Cal.—Dec., pp. 108-111.

McKinley, R. W. See Crouch, C. L.

Medical Center. See Army Medical Center.

Memorial Center, Proposed, Milwaukee, Wis. Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Archts.—Nov., pp. 74-77.

Memorial Laboratory of Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Md. Public Buildings Admin., Dsnrs. & Bldrs.—AE—Oct., p. 149.

Mexican Architecture. See "Modern Mexico."

Miller, R. Bruce, School of Architecture, University of Oklahoma. Project study of proposed Presbyterian Church group, Norman, Okla.—Sept., pp. 108-109.

"Modern Mexico—Personal Observations, Impressions and Appraisals of Current Architecture." Article by Ann Binkley Horn.—July, pp. 70-83.

Moise, Howard, Archt. House for Mr. and Mrs. Arthur R. Anderson, Orinda, Cal.—Nov., p. 107.

Murphy, Joseph Denis, Archt. St. Ann's Church, Proposed, St. Louis, Mo.—Sept., p. 102.

Museum of Modern Art. See Van der Rohe, Mies.

N

National Retail Lumber Dealers Assn. See "Industry Engineered House, The."

Neighborhood Shopping Centers. Data from Urban Land Institute.—TSS—AE—Dec., pp. 123, 125.

Neille & Somdal, Archts. VA Hospital, Proposed, Shreveport, La.—Oct., p. 102.

Neuro-psychiatric Hospital, VA, Proposed, Patients' Buildings for. Peekskill, N. Y. VA Archts.—Engrs.—

Oct., pp. 104-105.

Neutra, Richard J., Archt. House for Mr. and Mrs. Howard Bald, Ojai Valley, Cal.—Nov., pp. 100-101.

"New Departures in Office Building Design." Article by Lathrop Douglass, Archt.—Oct., pp. 119-122.

"New Equipment for Planned Lighting." Article by C. L. Crouch and R. W. McKinley. AE—Dec., pp. 117-118.

New Horizon Room, Continental Hotel, Chicago. Holabird & Root, Archts.—July, p. 108.

Newark State School, Newark, N. Y. Assembly hall and school, proposed; John C. Ehrlich, Archt. Infirmary buildings, proposed; de Young and Moscovitz, Archts.—Dec., p. 130.

O

Office Building, elevated for parking. Wurster, Bernardi and Emmons, Archts.—Oct., p. 133.

OFFICE BUILDINGS. BTS No. 130.—Oct., pp. 119-146.

"On Form in Universities." Article by Joseph N. Hudnut, Dean of the Harvard Graduate School of Design.—Dec., pp. 88-93.

P

Pahlmann, William, Dsnr. Bonwit Teller Store, Boston.—Nov., p. 12.

Paints for Masonry Walls. AE—Dec., pp. 115-116.

Palm, Sterling M., Archt. "Drawing of Accurate Curves." TSS—AE—July, pp. 122, 123, 127, 129.

Pan American Congress of Architects, Sixth, Shows work of U. S. architects, Lima, Peru.—Nov., p. 10.

Panel-heated Apartment, 15 E. 91 St., N.Y.C. Leonard Schultze & Assocs., Archts.—AE—Sept., pp. 117-118.

Paul, Samuel, and Dowling, William M., Archts. Marine Terrace Apartments, Astoria, N. Y.—Aug., pp. 126, 128.

Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, Assoc. Archts. See Aalto, Alvar.

Petroff and Clarkson, Archts. B H Aircraft Plant, Islip, N. Y. Robert H. Edwards, Assoc. Archt.—Aug., pp. 98-99.

"Perhaps the Best Is Actually the Cheapest." Article by Lathrop Douglass, Archt.—Oct., pp. 122-123.

Piening, M. Peter, Art Consultant. RECORD cover designs and BTS frontispiece designs—July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.

"Plan for Middle Income Rental Housing." Article by Carl A. Vollmer, A.I.A., associated with Fellheimer & Wagner, Archts. Farragut Apartments, Proposed, New York City Housing Authority; Floyd Yewell, Archt., del.—Nov., pp. 80-85.

"Planning, Too, Is for People." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell. Aug., p. 67.

Pokorny, Jan, and Hird, Elizabeth. Article, "They Planned It That Way," town planning of Zlin, Czechoslovakia.—Aug., pp. 68-75.

"Poor Relations—Public, That Is." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—July, p. 69.

Pound, Mr. and Mrs. R. V. House, Arlington, Mass. Carl Koch Archt. and Assocs., John Leon Lipschutz.—Nov., p. 98.

Prack & Prack. See Hopkins, Alfred & Assocs., Prack & Prack, Archts.

Presbyterian Church Group, Proposed, Norman, Okla. Project study by R. Bruce Miller, School of Architecture, University of Oklahoma.—Sept., pp. 108-109.

Preston Road Christian Church Unit Plan, Proposed, Dallas, Texas. Tatum, Alexander and Quade, Archts.—Sept., p. 112.

Prince, Harry M., A.I.A. Synagogue, Medium-sized, Proposed. Comments at Conference of Union of American Hebrew Congregations.—Sept., p. 99.

Producers' Council. See "Industry Engineered House, The."

Public Buildings Admin., Dsnrs. & Bldrs. Memorial Laboratory of Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Md.—AE—Oct., p. 149.

R

Rado, L. L. See Raymond, Antonin.

Rapp, Ernest D., Dsnr. See Siegel, Herman H.

Raymond, Antonin—Rado, L. L., Archts. Keith's Home

Store, Kansas City, Mo.—Oct., pp. 112-117.

"Realistic Planning for Religious Inspiration." Article by E. M. Conover, Director, Interdenominational Bureau of Architecture.—Sept., pp. 89-92.

"Recent Developments in Residence Heating. Part I: Advances in Warm Air Heating." Article by S. Konzo and R. W. Roose. AE—Nov., pp. 121-125.

"Reducing the Cost of Houses." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—Dec., p. 69.

Reed's Cafeteria. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."

RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS. BTS No. 129.—Sept., pp. 89-112.

Rental Housing. See "Plan for Middle Income Rental Housing."

"Restaurant Kitchens." Article in AE Section. Data supplied by Herman H. Siegel, Archt., and others.—AE—July, pp. 119-121.

"Restaurant Lighting with Sleight-of-Hand." Article by Thomas Smith Kelly, Lighting Engr.—AE—July, pp. 117-118.

RESTAURANTS AND BARS. BTS No. 127.—July, pp. 96-121.

Rexall Drug Headquarters Office Building, Los Angeles, Cal. Albert F. Roller, Archt.—Oct., pp. 142-145.

Ridgeway Shopping Center, Stamford, Conn. Alfons Bach, Dsnr.; Thorn & Jorge, Archts.—Dec., 112-114.

Riker's Restaurant, Broadway & 104th St., N.Y.C. Daniel Laitin, A.I.A.—July, p. 116.

Roller, Albert F., Archt. Rexall Drug Headquarters Office Building, Los Angeles, Cal.—Oct., pp. 142-145.

Roose, R. W. See Konzo, S., and Roose, R. W.

Rosenfield, Isadore. See Kelly and Gruzen, Isadore Rosenfield, Archts.—Engrs.

Ruchti & Forte, Archts. House in São Paulo, Brazil.—Nov., p. 114.

S

Saarinen-Swanson Group, complete line of furniture and settings for Johnson Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Robert F. Swanson, Archt.; Pipsan Saarinen Swanson, Dsnr.; Ben Baldwin, Archt. Dsnr.; and others.—Nov., pp. 78-79.

Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Archts. Memorial Center, Proposed, Milwaukee County, Wis.—Nov., pp. 74-77. Plan for Drake University campus—Dec., pp. 71-87.

Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Archts.; Brooks and Borg, Assocs. Science and Pharmacy Bldg., Drake University—Dec., pp. 74-81.

Sacks, Charles H. See Corbett, Harvey Wiley.

St. Ann's Church, Proposed, St. Louis, Mo. Joseph Denis Murphy, Archt.—Sept., p. 102.

St. Francis Xavier Church, Proposed, Kansas City, Mo. Barry Byrne, Archt.; Joseph B. Shaughnessy, Assoc.—Sept., p. 95.

St. Thomas More Chapel, Catholic Student Center, University of Iowa. Barry Byrne, Archt.—Sept., p. 93.

St. Vincent's Archabbey Crypt Chapel, Latrobe, Pa. Emil Frei, Dsnr.—Sept., p. 98.

St. Vincent's Hospital Remodeling, N.Y.C. Alfred E. Smith Memorial. Eggers & Higgins, Archts.—Oct., pp. 16, 18.

Sakele's Restaurant. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."

Salerno, Joseph, Archt. Children's Chapel, Angel Guardian Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Sept., p. 97.

Samar Construction Co., Dsnrs. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."

Schultze, Leonard and Assocs., Archts. Panel-heated Apartment, 15 E. 91 St., N.Y.C. Slocum and Fuller, Consulting Mechan. Engrs. for radiant heating.—AE—Sept., pp. 117-118.

Schweikher and Elting, Archts. House for Mr. and Mrs. Ross J. Beatty, Jr., Lake Forest, Ill.—Nov., p. 104. House for Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Berg, Glen Ellyn, Ill.—Nov., p. 105. House for John R. Stone, Topeka, Kansas—July, pp. 84-89.

Keeley Institute Hospital, for alcoholics, Dwight, Ill.—Sept., p. 10.

Science and Pharmacy Bldg., Drake University. Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen, Archts.; Brooks and Borg, Assocs.—Dec., pp. 74-81.

Scott, W. R. House, Portland, Ore. Herman Brookman, Archt.—Nov., pp. 108-109.

Seaboard Finance Co. Office Building, Los Angeles, Cal. Eugene Weston, Jr., Archt.—Oct., pp. 124-127.

Simple Machine Shop, near St. Louis, Mo. Harris Armstrong, Archt.—Aug., pp. 96-97.

Severud, Fred N., Structural Engr. See Universal Pictures Building, Air Conditioning.

Sherwood, Mills & Smith, Archts. House in Cazenovia, N. Y.—Nov., p. 99.

Shopping Center. See Ridgeway Shopping Center.

Shute, Clyde. See Holden, Thomas S.

Siegel, Herman H., Archt. Article, "Architecture for Eating and Drinking." Restaurants and Bars; Herman H. Siegel, Archt.; Ernest D. Rapp, Dsnr.: Cafe Wienicke, N.Y.C.; Field's, N.Y.C.; Lottie's Dogwood Room, N.Y.C.; Reed's Cafeteria, N.Y.C.; Sakele's, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Solly Krieger's, N.Y.C.; Tropical Gardens, N.Y.C.—July, pp. 96-106. Data for "Restaurant Kitchens," article in AE Section.—AE—July, pp. 119-121.

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Archts. Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences, University of Maryland—Dec., pp. 100-105. Madison Room, Restaurant; Manchester's Department Store, Madison, Wis.—July, pp. 112-115. Standard Life Insurance Co. Office Building, Indianapolis, Ind.—Oct., p. 137.

Slocum and Fuller, Engrs. See Schultze, Leonard and Assocs.

Smith, Alfred E., Memorial. St. Vincent's Hospital Remodeling, N.Y.C. Eggers and Higgins, Archts.—Oct., pp. 16, 18.

Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc., Archts. and Engrs. Article, "Establishing an Airport Planning Program."—Oct., pp. 90-99.

Solar House in Arizona. Kaufmann, Lippincott and Eggers, Archts.—Nov., pp. 102-103.

Solly Krieger's Bar. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."

Sound Systems, Church. See Church Sound Systems.

Standard Life Insurance Co. Office Building, Proposed, Indianapolis, Ind. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Archts.—Oct., p. 137.

Steel Framing Details, Economical. Suggestions of American Institute of Steel Construction. TSS—AE—Aug., pp. 115, 116, 119, 121.

Stone, John R. House, Topeka, Kansas. Schweikher and Elting, Archts.—July, pp. 84-89.

Stowell, Kenneth K. Editorials: "From the College to the Grave."—Oct., p. 89; "Looking for Trouble."—Nov., p. 67; "Planning, Too, Is for People."—Aug., p. 67; "Poor Relations—Public, That Is."—July, p. 69; "Reducing the Cost of Houses."—Dec., p. 69; "What about Those Building Costs?"—Sept., p. 65.

Straus, A. M. See Giffels and Vallet, Inc., and A. M. Straus.

"Subtle Sound-Reinforcement." Article in AE Section. Data from R. N. Marshall and C. W. Reynolds, Western Electric Engrs.; and C. C. Randolph, Western Electric Shops. AE—Sept., p. 116.

Swan, Clifford M., Acoustical Engr. Article, "The Acoustics of Churches."—AE—Sept., pp. 113-115.

Swanson, Robert F., Archt.; Pipsan Saarinen Swanson, Dsnr.; Ben Baldwin, Archt. Dsnr.; and others. Saarinen-Swanson Group, complete line of furniture and settings for Johnson Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.—Nov., pp. 78-79.

Synagogue Design. See "American Synagogue for Today and Tomorrow."

Synagogues, Designs for Two, Proposed. Percival Goodman, Archt.—Sept., pp. 100-101.

Synagogue, medium-sized, proposed. Harry M. Prince, A.I.A.—Sept., p. 99.

T

Tatum, Alexander and Quade, Archts. Proposed Unit Plan for Preston Road Christian Church, Dallas, Texas.—Sept., p. 112.

"They Planned It That Way." Article about town planning of Zlin, Czechoslovakia, by Jan Pokorny and Elizabeth Hird.—Aug., pp. 68-75.

Thiry, Paul, Archt. House in Cascade Mountains near Seattle, Wash.—Nov., p. 106.

Thorn & Jorge, Archts. See Bach, Alfons.

"Three 'Commended' Projects in Plant Design." Article by Walter F. Bogner.—AE—Aug., pp. 112-114.

Tishman Realty and Construction Co. See Universal Pictures Building Air Conditioning.

Tompkins House, The, Hewlett Harbor, N. Y. Marcel Breuer, Archt.—Sept., pp. 66-73.

"Toward a New Architecture of Worship." Article by Barry Byrne, Archt.—Sept., pp. 93-96.

Tropical Gardens Restaurant. See "Architecture for Eating and Drinking."

Tuberculosis Hospital, VA, Proposed, Americus, Ga. Burge & Stevens & Assocs., and J. R. Wilkinson, Archts.—Oct., p. 102.

Tucker & Silling, Archts. VA Hospital, Proposed., Beckley, W. Va.—Oct., p. 104.

U

U.N. Headquarters, Revised Plans. Wallace K. Harrison, Director of Planning. Renderings by Hugh Ferriss.—Nov., pp. 68-73.

Union of American Hebrew Congregations. See "American Synagogue for Today and Tomorrow."

Universal Pictures Building Air Conditioning, N.Y.C. Kahn & Jacobs, Archts.; Jaros, Baum and Bolles, Consulting Engrs.; Fred N. Severud, Structural Engr.; Tishman Realty and Construction Co., Owner-Bldr.—AE—Oct., pp. 147-148.

Urban Land Institute. Data for "Neighborhood Shopping Centers." TSS—AE—Dec., pp. 123, 125.

V

VA Archts.—Engrs. Neuro-psychiatric VA Hospital, Proposed, Patients' Buildings, Peekskill, N. Y.—Oct., pp. 104-105. VA Hospital, Proposed, Providence, R. I.—Oct., p. 105. VA Hospital, Proposed, Sioux Falls, S. D.—Oct., p. 105.

VA Office Building. See Wyoming Valley Veterans' Office Building.

Van der Rohe, Mies, Archt. Review of his work, currently exhibited at Museum of Modern Art.—Sept., pp. 81-88.

Vollmer, Carl A., A.I.A., associated with Fellheimer & Wagner, Archts.; Floyd Yewell, Archt., del. Article, "Plan for Middle Income Rental Housing."—Nov., pp. 80-85.

W

Walsh, H. Vandervoort, Archt. Article, "House Building Materials Reappraised." AE—Nov., pp. 115-120.

Wank, Roland, Associate, Fellheimer & Wagner, Archts. & Engrs. Article, "The Architect's Opportunities in Factory Design."—Aug., pp. 86-90.

Western Electric Engrs. Data for article, "Subtle Sound-Reinforcement."—AE—Sept., p. 116.

Weston, Eugene Jr., Archt. Seaboard Finance Co. Office Building, Los Angeles, Cal.—Oct., pp. 124-127.

"What about Those Building Costs?" Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—Sept., p. 65.

Whinston, Charles N. & Selig, Archts. Proposed Loft Building, N.Y.C.—Oct., p. 146.

Whittelsey, Julian; Martin, Dom Hilary, O.S.B., Archts. Ten rural churches for Kansas City Diocese.—Sept., p. 107.

Wilkinson, J. R. See Burge & Stevens & Assocs.

Wiltshire and Fisher, Archts. House for J. Herschel Fisher, Archt., Dallas, Texas.—Aug., pp. 76-78.

Winthrop Chemical Co. Ampul Building, Rensselaer, N. Y. The Austin Co., Engrs. and Bldrs.—Aug., pp. 100-102.

Wright, Frank Lloyd, Archt. Research Tower and Laboratory, Johnson Wax Company, Racine, Wis.—Dec., pp. 16, 128.

Wright, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald. House, Woodside, Cal. Fred Langhorst, Archt.—Nov., pp. 100-111.

Wurdeman, Walter, and Becket, Welton, Archts. General Petroleum Office Building, Proposed, Los Angeles, Cal.—Oct., pp. 134-136.

Wurster, Bernardi and Emmons, Archts. Office Building, elevated for parking.—Oct., p. 133.

Wyoming Valley Veterans' Office Building, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Lacy, Atherton, Wilson & Davis, Archts. and Engrs.—Oct., pp. 140-141.

Y, Z

Yewell, Floyd, Archt. See Vollmer, Carl A., A.I.A.

Zlin, Czechoslovakia, town planning of. See "They Planned It That Way."

BOOKS REVIEWED

A.I.A. STANDARD FILING SYSTEM AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX: 1947 EDITION. American Institute of Architects.—Aug., p. 28.

AMERICAN MIRACLE: THE STORY OF WAR CONSTRUCTION AROUND THE WORLD. By Van Rensselaer Sill.—Sept., p. 30.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY, THE, 1947-48.—Dec., p. 30.

AMERICAN SCULPTORS SERIES. Vols. I-IV.—Dec., p. 28.

ANCIENT MAYA, THE. By Sylvanus G. Morley.—Aug., p. 28.

APPENDIX A: GENERAL STANDARDS OF CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT UNDER PUBLIC LAW 725, 79TH CONGRESS (HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT). U. S. Public Health Service.—Sept., pp. 28, 30.

APPROACH TO BETTER HOUSING. By Arnold Waring.—Dec., p. 28.

ARCHITECTS MANUAL OF ENGINEERED SOUND SYSTEMS, THE. By Radio Corp. of America.—Sept., p. 126.

ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION. By Theodore Crane.—Dec., p. 28.

AROUND WAYNESBORO WITH PEN AND INK. By Terry Mitchell.—Dec., p. 28.

CABINS, COTTAGES AND SUMMER HOMES. By Bernard S. Mason and Frederic H. Kock.—Sept., p. 126.

CHURCHES OF OLD NEW ENGLAND. By George Francis Marlowe.—Sept., p. 28.

COMMUNITAS: MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD AND WAYS OF LIFE. By Percival and Paul Goodman.—July, pp. 28, 30.

DAYLIGHT IN SCHOOL CLASSROOMS. By Hugh Paul.—July, p. 30.

FURNISHING IN STYLE. By Walter Rendell Storey.—Oct., p. 30.

HOME OF YOUR OWN, A: HOW TO BUILD OR BUY IT. By Julian Roth.—Nov., p. 160.

HOMES: SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE. Selected by the Editors of Progressive Architecture.—Nov., p. 160.

HOSPITAL ACT AND YOUR COMMUNITY, THE. U. S. Public Health Service.—Aug., p. 30.

HOW TO BUY A HOUSE. By L. Douglas Meredith.—July, p. 28.

INTRODUCTION TO MODERN ARCHITECTURE, AN. By J. M. Richards and Elizabeth Mock.—Dec., p. 28.

KINDERGARTEN CHATS AND OTHER WRITINGS. By Louis H. Sullivan. Edited by Isabelle Athey.—Oct., p. 28.

L'ARREDAMENTO MODERNO. By Roberto Alois. 2nd ed.—Oct., p. 30.

LAST LATH, THE. Cartoons by Alan Dunn.—Nov., p. 28.

LE CORBUSIER: OEUVRE COMPLETE, 1938-46. Edited by Willy Rössiger.—Oct., p. 28.

LUMBER: MANUFACTURE, CONDITIONING, GRADING, DISTRIBUTION AND USE. By Nelson Courtland Brown.—Oct., pp. 28, 30.

MONA LISA'S MUSTACHE. By T. H. Robsjohn-Gibbins.—Nov., pp. 28, 30.

NATIONAL PAINT DICTIONARY, THE. By Jeffrey B. Stewart. 3rd ed.—Dec., p. 30.

PATRICK GEDDES IN INDIA. Edited by Jaqueline Tyrwhitt.—Oct., p. 28.

RECENT ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE: 1920-1940. Selected by the Architecture Club.—Aug., p. 28.

RECREATION AREAS: THEIR DESIGN AND EQUIPMENT. By George D. Butler.—Oct., p. 28.

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS BY THE SECRETARY-GENERAL ON THE PERMANENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE UNITED NATIONS.—Oct., p. 28.

RESIDENTIAL LIGHTING. By Myrtle Fashbender.—Nov., pp. 30, 160.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION: A MANUAL FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND FABRICATORS. American Institute of Steel Construction.—Aug., p. 28.

THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE NATIONAL CAPITAL: NOTES AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by Saul K. Padover.—July, p. 28.

U. N. HEADQUARTERS: PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF A PHILOSOPHY OF THE DOMAIN OF BUILDING. By Le Corbusier.—July, p. 28.

YOUR SOLAR HOUSE. Edited by Marion J. Simon.—Dec., p. 28.